

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM**

2016

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI-28**

FOREWORD

The current issue of the “Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2016” is the 48th in the series.

Keeping in view of the importance of data needs, utmost efforts have been made by this Directorate to incorporate the latest & updated information of different socio-economic aspects of Assam covering upto 2015-2016 in the current issue of this statistical publication. Besides incorporation of comparative statistics with other states and the country as a whole, information of inter-district, inter-regional disparities have also been included in this Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of latest data in a few cases, last year published data have been repeated.

This Directorate wishes to keep in record the continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organizations in bringing out this statistical publication and acknowledged with gratitude.

The efforts put in by the officers and staff associated in compiling this voluminous publication is sincerely appreciated.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated.

February, 2017



(P. K. Goswami)

Director of Economics and Statistics (In-charge)
Assam. Guwahati-28

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

* * * * *

Joint Director

Ajit Baruah

Senior Research Officer

Sewali Das

Dr. Fareeda Shaheen Rasul

Research Officer

Rupjit Kr. Das

Statistical Officer

Parimal Chakraborty

Atul Ch. Das

Renu Bala Rabha

Inspector of Statistics

Sunandona Thakur

Labanya Kalita Talukdar

Sr. Artist

Bharat Ch. Laskar

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Amarendra Boro

Biren Ch. Baro

Promod Das

Dhrubajyoti Kalita

Computer

Aftab Hussain

Abdul Ahmed

Biswajit Goswami

Ratan Kr. Barman

Biswajit Banik

Field Assistant

Babita Barman

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	U	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	W	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	A	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	H	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	A	Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat	T	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	I	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0.065 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035270 Ounce
	=	0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	=	28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Seer	=	0.9331 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	=	1000Kilograms.
	=	1.10231 (short) Tons
	=	0.984207 (long) Tons
	=	5.624 bales of Cotton
	=	5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	=	2240 Pounds
	=	1.01605 Tonnes
	=	1.12(short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	=	2000 Pounds
	=	0.97185 Tonnes
	=	0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	=	0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	=	0.181436 Tonne

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	=	0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimetres.
	=	0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	=	0.3048 Metres.
	=	30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
.	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>1. POPULATION</u>	
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam, 2011.	2
1.02	Population in Assam as per Census, 2011.	3-5
1.03	Growth of Population in Assam since 1901.	6-7
1.04	Decadal Percentage Variation in Population in Assam Since 1901.	8-9
1.05	Area and Households in Assam, Census 2011	10
1.06	Revenue Circle wise Number of Villages and Population in Assam, Census 2011	11-18
1.07	Population and Literacy Rate in Different Towns in Assam, Census 2011.	19-29
1.08	District-wise Religious Population in Assam, Census 2011	30-31
1.09	Child (0-6 Years) Population in Assam, Census 2011.	32
1.10	Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam, Census 2011.	33
1.11	Distribution of Main Workers and Marginal Workers in Assam, Census 2011.	34-35
1.12	Total Households and Amenities(%) as per Census 2011.	36
1.13	Distribution of SC and ST Population in Assam, Census 2011.	37
1.14	Slum Population in Assam, Census 2011	38-39
1.15	Disabled Population by Type of Disability, Census 2011.	40-42
1.16	Trends in Census Population in India, 1901-2011.	43
1.17	Trends in Population in Assam and India 1901-2011.	44-45
1.18	Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011.	46
1.19	Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line.	46

(ii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE</u>	
2.01 Gross State Value Added by Economic Activity at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	50-55
2.02 Net State Value Added by Economic Activity at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	56-61
2.03 Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam.	62
2.04 The Budget At A Glance.	63
2.05 Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.	64-65
2.06 Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	66
2.07 Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.	67
2.08 Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	68
2.09 Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	68
2.10 Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.	69

3. PLANNING

3.01 State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam.	74
3.02 Sector-wise Outlay and Expenditure of Annual and Twelfth Five Year Plan, Assam.	75-76
3.03 Annual Plan Allocation of Assam, 1991-92 to 2015-16	77-78

(iii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>4. PRICE</u>	
4.01	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.	80-81
4.02	Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population in Assam.	82
4.03	Wholesale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam.	83
4.04	Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural and Rural Labourers in Assam.	84
4.05	Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.	85
	<u>5. CLIMATE</u>	
5.01	District-wise average monthly Rainfall in Assam, 2015.	88-91
5.02	Month-wise and Agro-Climatic Zone-wise Rainfall in Assam during 2015.	92-93
5.03	Month-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam during 2015.	94
5.04	Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam.	95
	<u>6. AGRICULTURE</u>	
6.01	Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2013-14.	98-101
6.02	Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2014-15.	102-105
6.03	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "All Social Groups" in Assam 2010-11.	106-107
6.04	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Caste" in Assam 2010-11.	108-109

(iv)

TABLE	PAGES
6.05 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Tribes" in Assam 2010-11.	110-111
6.06 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Others" in Assam 2010-11.	112-113
6.07 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Institutional Group" in Assam 2010-11.	114
6.08 Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food grains, Non-food grains and All commodities in Assam & India.	115
6.09 Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2014-15.	116-117
6.10 Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2015-16(P).	118-119
6.11 Area under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	120-121
6.12 Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	122-123
6.13 Average Yield under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	124-125
6.14 Area under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam, 2014-15.	126
6.15 Year-wise Area and Yield of High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam.	127
6.16 District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2015-16.	128-129
6.17 District-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2015-16.	130
6.18 Area, Production and Average yield of some major Horticultural crops of Assam.	131

(v)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES</u>	
7.01	District-wise & Category-wise Irrigation Potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes in Assam.	136-139
7.02	District-wise information on area actually utilised by Major/ Medium Projects & Minor Irrigation Schemes.	140
7.03	District-wise Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels constructed upto the year 2014-15.	141
7.04	District-wise & Season-wise information on Area Irrigated in Assam through Barge.	142
7.05	District-wise Irrigation Potential Utilised in Assam.	143
7.06	District-wise Gross Area Irrigated under Govt. Irrigation Facilities in Assam.	144-145
7.07	Sector-wise Irrigation Potential created in Assam 2015-16.	146
7.08	Target and Achievement of Additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam 2015-16.	147
7.09	District-wise and Crop-season-wise Area Irrigated in Assam.	148
7.10	District-wise Net Area Irrigated in Assam.	149
7.11	Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam, 2014-15.	150-151
7.12	Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam during the year 2015-16 (P).	152-153
7.13	District-wise Damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments and others) in Assam during the Flood of 2015.	154-155
7.14	Achievements of Water Resources Department in Assam.	156
7.15	Statistics on Affect of Damages caused by Floods in Assam.	157

(vi)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u>	
8.01	Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per 19th Livestock Census, 2012.	160-161
8.02	Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2015-16.	162
8.03	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	163
8.04	District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam, 2015.	164
8.05	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam, 2015-16.	165
8.06	Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per Live Stock Census.	166

9. FISHERY

9.01	District-wise Number and Area under Fisheries in Assam 2015-16.	168-169
9.02	Fisheries on Inland water bodies in Assam.	170
9.03	Fish Production, Fish Imported and Registered Fish Markets in Assam 2015-16.	171
9.04	District-wise number of Hatcheries and Fish Seed Production in Assam 2015-16.	172
9.05	Number of Ornamental Fish Production units and Commercial Dealers in Assam, 2015-16.	173
9.06	Export of Ornamental Fish from the state during 2015-16.	174
9.07	Import of Ornamental Fish to the state during 2015-16.	174

(vii)

TABLE	PAGES
9.08 Numbers of Fish Farmers/Fishermen participated in the Training and Awareness Programme on Pisciculture Organised by the Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, 2015-16.	175
9.09 Fish Caught in Assam.	176
9.10 Fish Seed (Fingerling) released in Natural Water Bodies in Assam.	176
9.11 Numbers of Registered Experts and Laboratories in Assam, 2015-16.	177
9.12 District-wise Population dependent on Fishing and Related Implements used for Fishing in Assam, 2015-16.	178-179

10. FOREST

10.01 Forest Division Wise Area under Forest in Assam.	182-183
10.02 Out turn of Timber, Fuel-Wood and Minor Forest Products in Assam.	184
10.03 Revenue Earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	185
10.04 Statistics on Forest Roads in Assam.	185
10.05 District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	186-187
10.06 District-wise Target and Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	188-189
10.07 National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam, 2015-16.	190-191
10.08 Census of Wildlife in Assam.	192

(viii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>11. INDUSTRY</u>	
11.01 Index of Industrial Production in Assam.	194-195
11.02 Production of some selected Industries in Assam.	196-197
11.03 Annual Survey of Industries (Summary Results) in Assam.	198
11.04 Industrial Estates and other Infrastructure in Assam, 2015-16.	199-203
11.05 Number of Registered MSME units, Investment in Plant & Machinery and Workers under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	204-205
11.06 Growth Centre, Industrial Growth Centre, Plastic Park, Bamboo Park & Tea Park in Assam, 2015-16.	206-208
11.07 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.	209
11.08 District-wise distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam, 2015.	210-217
11.09 Industry wise distribution of Accidents in Assam.	218
11.10 Cause wise distribution of Accidents in Assam.	219
<u>12. SERICULTURE</u>	
12.01 Area under Food Tree Plantation both Govt and Private sector for Production of Cocoon in Assam, 2015-16	222-223
12.02 No. of Sericulture Villages & Seri Farms Engaged in Sericulture in Assam, 2015-16.	224-225
12.03 Production Cocoon & Raw Silk in Assam, 2015-16.	226

(ix)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES</u>		
13.01	Statistics of Handloom and Textile in Assam, 2015-16.	228
13.02	Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam, 2015-16.	229
13.03	Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam under Centrally Sponsored Schemes during 2015-16.	230
13.04	Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam Under State Plan Scheme during 2015-16.	231
13.05	Expenditure in various Handloom Fair in Assam.	232
<u>14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u>		
14.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	234
14.02	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	235
14.03	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam During 2015-16.	236

(x)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>15. PLANTATION CROPS</u>	
15.01	District-wise Small Tea Growers of Assam Registered with Tea Board of India.	238
15.02	District-wise Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam.	239
15.03	Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea according to Size of the Gardens in Assam.	240
15.04	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	241
15.05	Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	242-243
15.06	Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Coffee in Assam.	244
15.07	Area, Production, Prices and Employment Generation of Rubber in Assam.	244
15.08	District-wise Area and Production of Rubber in Assam during 2015-16.	245
	<u>16. MINERAL</u>	
16.01	Mineral Production in Assam.	248
16.02	Index of Mineral Production in Assam.	248
16.03	Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.	249
16.04	Gross production of Natural Gas and quantity of Gas flared in Assam.	250
16.05	Production of Major Minerals in Assam.	251-252

(xi)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>17. POWER</u>	
17.01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	254
17.02 Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam.	255
17.03 Transmission, Distribution and Commercial Losses in Assam.	255
17.04 Circle-wise Number of Consumers in Assam.	256
17.05 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumption in Assam.	257
17.06 District-wise Number of Villages Electrified in Assam.	258
17.07 Solar Home Lighting Systems installed by Assam Energy Development Agency (AEDA) under Remote Village Electrification Programme (RVEP)	259
17.08 Nos. of Solar Photovoltaic Power Plant (Off Grid) installed under Jawaharlal Nehru National Solar Mission (JNNSM) & Special Area Demonstration Project Programme.	260
<u>18. ROADS</u>	
18.01 District-wise and Category-wise Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam.	262
18.02 Length of Roads according to Type in Assam.	263
18.03 Length of Roads per Lakh of Population & per '00 sq. Km. of Geographical area in Assam.	264
18.04 District-wise Habitation connectivity status from Phase-I to Phase-X and RCIP-I and Works in Progress under PMGSY.	265

(xii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>	
19.01 Statistics on Assam State Transport Corporation.	268
19.02 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam during the year, 2015-16.	269-272
19.03 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam during 2015-16.	273-276
19.04 Number of Motor Vehicles registered (Progressive) in Assam upto year 2015-16.	277-280
19.05 Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.	281
19.06 Railway Route Length of Assam and N.F. Railway.	282
19.07 Statistical Profile of N.F. Railway.	283
19.08 Passenger and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels, Assam 2015-16.	284-287
19.09 District-wise number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam, 2015-16.	288-289
19.10 Statistics on Telecommunication in Assam.	290
19.11 Information of News Paper/Periodicals published in Assam.	291-292

(xiii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>20. BANKING AND INSURANCE</u>	
20.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposit and Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	294-295
20.02	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	296
20.03	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	297
20.04	Agency-wise, Purpose-wise and Activity-wise disbursements by NABARD in Assam.	298
20.05	Finance by NEDFi in Assam.	299
20.06	Scheme-wise Collection of Small Savings in Assam.	300
20.07	Month-wise Collection of Small Savings in Assam.	301
20.08	Product-wise Consolidated New Business Inforce Report of Postal Life Insurance in Assam during 2015-16	302
20.09	Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	303
20.10	Activities of United India Insurance Company Ltd. in Assam.	304
	<u>21. SOCIAL WELFARE</u>	
21.01	Statistics of Social Welfare in Assam, 2015-16.	306-307
21.02	Scheme Implemented under Social Welfare in Assam.	308-313
21.03	Statistics of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Juvenile Reforms, 2015-16.	314

(xiv)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u>	
22.01	Number of Govt. Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, First Referral Units, CHCs etc. in Assam, 2015.	316
22.02	Number of Private Hospitals and Registered Diagnostic Centres in Assam, 2015.	317
22.03	Achievements of some Special Health Programmes in Assam, 2015.	318
22.04	Number of Beds in Different Type of Health Institutions in Assam, 2015.	319
22.05	Medical Facility and Medical & Paramedical Personnel in Assam for the Year 2015-16.	320-321
22.06	Number of Medical and Paramedical Staffs in Assam, 2015.	322
22.07	Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered in Assam during 2015.	322
22.08	District-wise Births and Deaths registered during 2015.	323
22.09	Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate in Assam.	324
22.10	Child and Infant Mortality Indicators in Assam.	325
22.11	Fertility Indicators in Assam.	325
22.12	Number of Family Welfare Centres in Assam for the year 2015-16.	326
22.13	Sterilization performance of Assam during 2015-16.	327
22.14	Family Planning Performance in Assam during 2015-16.	328-329
22.15	Universal Immunization Programme Performance in Assam.	330
22.16	District-wise number of Habitations/Villages provided with Drinking water facilities in Assam.	331

(xv)

TABLE	PAGES
22.17 Physical Target and Achievement Under National Rural Drinking Water Supply Programme (NRDWP).	332
22.18 Physical Target and Achievement under Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin) during 2015-16.	333
22.19 Financial Performance under Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin) during 2015-16.	334-335

23. EDUCATION

23.01 District-wise PTR, Drop-out and Transition Rate in Assam, 2015-16.	338
23.02 Enrolment and Teacher in Lower Primary Schools in Assam, 2015-16.	339
23.03 Enrolment and Teacher in Upper Primary Schools in Assam, 2015-16.	340-341
23.04 Status of Class-rooms in Govt./Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools, 2015-16.	342
23.05 Government and Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools having various facilities, 2015-16.	343
23.06 Enrolment and Teacher in High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in Assam, 2013-14.	344-345
23.07 Enrolment and Teacher in High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in Assam, 2014-15.	346-347
23.08 Enrolment and Teacher in High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in Assam, 2015-16.	348-349
23.09 Class-wise Over All Enrolment in Assam, 2013-14.	350
23.10 Class-wise Over All Enrolment in Assam, 2014-15.	351
23.11 Class-wise Over All Enrolment in Assam, 2015-16.	352

(xvi)

TABLE	PAGES
23.12 Enrolment by courses in Degree standard and above, 2015-16.	353
23.13 Caste/Category wise Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination, 2016.	354
23.14 Gender-wise Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination, 2016.	355
23.15 Gender-wise Performance of Candidates in Assam High Madrassa Examination, 2016.	355
23.16 District-wise Number of Institution, Enrolment and Teachers in Sanskrit and Palitols (Prov.) in Assam, 2015-16.	356
23.17 District-wise Number of Institution under State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT), 2015.	357
23.18 District-wise No. of Projects & Participation of Children in National Children's Science Congress (NCSC) in Assam.	358
23.19 District-wise Number of Institution, Enrolment and Teacher in Pre Sr. Madrassa in Assam, 2015-16.	359
23.20 District-wise Number of Institution, Enrolment and Teacher in Sr. Madrassa in Assam, 2015-16.	360
23.21 District-wise Number of Institution, Enrolment and Teacher in Title Madrassa in Assam, 2015-16.	361
23.22 District-wise Number of Institution, Enrolment and Teacher in Arabic College in Assam, 2015-16.	361
23.23 Educational Institution under Director of Medical Education in Assam, 2016.	362-363

(xvii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u>	
24.01 District-wise Self Help Group (SHG) in Assam.	366
24.02 District-wise information of Village Organization in Assam.	367
24.03 Financial Target and Achievement of National Rural Livelihood Mission during 2015-16.	368-369
24.04 Financial Target and Achievement of National Rural Livelihood Project during 2015-16.	370
24.05 Scheme-wise Financial Target and Achievement for the year 2015-16.	371
24.06 District-wise Physical achievements under MGNREGA in Assam, 2015-16.	372
24.07 District-wise Job Cards issued and Employment provided in Assam, 2015-16.	373
24.08 District-wise Financial performance under MGNREGA in Assam, 2015-16.	374-375
24.09 District-wise Target and Physical achievements under IAY in Assam, 2015-16.	376
24.10 District-wise Financial Performance under IAY in Assam, 2015-16.	377
24.11 District-wise Target and Physical achievements under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2015-16.	378-380
24.12 District-wise Financial Progress under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2015-16.	381-383
24.13 District-wise training programme conducted by State Institute of Panchayat & Rural Development(SIPRD), Assam.	384
24.14 District-wise training programme conducted for elected representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutes by SIPRD, Assam.	385

(xviii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY</u>	
25.01	Number of Police Stations, Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam, 2016 (As on March).	388
25.02	Statistics of Cognizable Crimes in Assam.	389-390
25.03	Motor vehicle Accidents, Persons Killed and Injured due to Road Accidents (Registered by Police) in Assam.	391
25.04	District-wise Incidents of Crime under I.P.C. in Assam, 2015.	392-393
25.05	Incidence of Crimes committed against Women and Children in Assam.	394
25.06	Witch Hunting cases in Assam.	395
25.07	Fortnightly Prison Population of Assam.	396-398
25.08	Number of Convicts Admitted and Discharged during the year 2015.	399
25.09	Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences, 2015.	400
25.10	Health and Mortality status among Prisoners during the year 2015.	400
25.11	Convicts and Undertrials admitted by Religion, Age and Educational Level.	401
25.12	Number of Judicial Officers in Assam.	402
25.13	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam.	403
25.14	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Sub-ordinate Courts of NE States under Gauhati High Court, Assam.	404
25.15	Statement Showing the Bifurcation of Pending Cases in the Sub-ordinate Courts of N.E. States under the Jurisdiction of the Gauhati High Court.	405

(xix)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>26. CO-OPERATION</u>	
26.01 Number of different types of Co-operative Societies in Assam, 2014-15.	408-409
26.02 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	410
26.03 Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam.	411
26.04 Performance of State Level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam.	412
26.05 Performance of Assam Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam.	413
<u>27. EMPLOYMENT</u>	
27.01 Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.	416
27.02 District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2015.	417
27.03 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2015.	418
27.04 Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam, 2015.	419
27.05 Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	420

(xx)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>28. ENVIRONMENT</u>	
28.01 Water Quality of Some of the Tributaries of the Brahmaputra and the Borak River at different locations in Assam.	422-423
28.02 Water Quality of Some of the Beels/Ponds/Tank at different locations in Assam.	424-425
28.03 Quality of Well Water at different locations in Assam.	426-427
28.04 Water Quality of the Brahmaputra River at different locations.	428
28.05 Ambient Air Quality Status at Residential Zone in Guwahati based on 24 Hrs. Monitoring.	429
28.06 Ambient Air Quality (Annual Average) at Guwahati and other locations in Assam, 2015.	430-431
28.07 Ambient Noise Level in different location of Assam.	432-433
<u>29. MISCELLANEOUS</u>	
29.01 Composite Index of Backwardness of the districts of Assam.	436
29.02 Revenue Collection regarding arrival of Tourists in National Parks in Assam.	437
29.03 Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue Earned from the Tourists.	438
29.04 Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam.	438
29.05 Monthly Allocation of PDS Items in Assam.	439
29.06 District-wise number of Fire & Emergency Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam, 2015.	440

(xxi)

TABLE	PAGES
29.07 District-wise Statistics on Warehousing Centres in Assam, 2015-16.	441
29.08 Statistics of Public Libraries in Assam.	442-443
29.09 Visitors and Revenue Collection from Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden.	444
29.10 Abstract of Plant Inventory of Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden, 2014-15 & 2015-16.	445
29.11 Stock Position of Birds, Mammals and Reptiles of Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden, 2014-15 & 2015-16	446

30. INTER STATE COMPARISON

30.01 Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India.	448-461
---	---------

31. KEY STATISTICS

31.01 Some Key Statistics of India.	463-468
-------------------------------------	---------

#####

1. POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts		33*
No. of C.D. Block		219
No. of Sub-division		80**
No. of Circles		184
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages	Total	26395
	Inhabited	25372
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural	5420877
	Urban	985594
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male	15939443
	Female	15266133
	Rural	26807034
	Urban	4398542
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male	2363485
	Female	2274645
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		962
Total Literacy Rate (%)	Persons	72.19
	Male	77.85
	Female	66.27
	Rural	69.34
	Urban	88.47

* Including six newly created districts.

** Including 24 newly created sub-divisions.

**TABLE-1.01
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS
AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Area in Sq. Km.	Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory+Census)	No. of Villages		CD Blocks	*Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
				Total	Inhabited			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3296	3	4	1068	1053	5	-	9
Dhubri	2176	3	9	1091	1052	14	168	9
Goalpara	1824	1	11	829	779	8	81	5
Barpeta	2282	2	9	835	825	12	129	9
Morigaon	1551	1	6	632	598	5	85	5
Nagaon	3973	3	17	1412	1361	18	239	10
Sonitpur	5204	3	8	1876	1798	14	158	7
Lakhimpur	2277	2	4	1184	1146	9	81	7
Dhemaji	3237	2	4	1319	1264	5	65	6
Tinsukia	3790	3	13	1168	1136	7	86	4
Dibrugarh	3381	1	9	1348	1318	7	93	7
Sivasagar	2668	3	7	875	862	9	118	6
Jorhat	2851	3	11	848	763	8	110	6
Golaghat	3502	3	7	1125	1032	8	102	6
Karbi Anglong	10434	3	7	2921	2712	11	-	4
Dima Hasao	4888	2	4	695	676	5	-	4
Cachar	3786	2	19	1040	998	15	163	5
Karimganj	1809	1	7	936	915	7	96	5
Hailakandi	1327	1	3	331	330	5	62	4
Bongaigaon	1093	2	5	563	535	5	65	5
Chirang	1923	2	3	508	501	2	-	6
Kamrup	3105	2	16	1068	1037	14	146	12
Kamrup Metro	955	1	12	216	204	3	14	6
Nalbari	1052	1	11	456	455	7	65	9
Baksa	2457	3	2	690	679	5	-	13
Darrang	1585	1	3	561	552	5	76	6
Udalguri	2012	2	3	800	791	6	-	9
Assam	78438	56	214	26395	25372	219	2202	184

* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

Area, Sub-Division, Towns and Villages as per Census 2011.

**TABLE-1.02
POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS, 2011**

District	Total Population				Population Density	
	2001	2011	% share to total Population, 2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	2.84	5.21	266	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	6.25	24.44	941	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	3.23	22.64	451	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	5.43	21.43	521	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	3.07	23.34	500	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	9.05	22.00	583	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	6.17	15.55	315	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	3.34	17.22	390	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	2.20	19.97	177	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	4.26	15.47	303	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	4.25	11.92	351	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	3.69	9.44	394	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	3.50	9.31	350	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	3.42	12.75	270	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	3.06	17.58	78	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	0.69	13.84	38	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	5.56	20.19	382	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	3.94	21.90	557	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	2.11	21.45	409	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	2.37	20.59	355	676
Chirang	433061	482162	1.54	11.34	219	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	4.86	15.69	377	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	4.02	18.34	1689	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	2.47	11.99	683	733
Baksa	857947	950075	3.04	10.74	427	387
Darrang	759858	928500	2.98	22.19	411	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	2.66	9.61	453	413
Assam	26655528	31205576	100	17.07	340	398

Contd...

TABLE-1.02

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	433360	452905	4.51	409883	434237	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	804999	997848	23.96	761397	951410	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	420251	513292	22.14	401784	494891	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	720069	867004	20.41	674686	826618	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	398926	486651	21.99	377330	470772	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	1190950	1439112	20.84	1123679	1384656	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	983904	13.97	801827	940206	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	455691	529674	16.24	433319	512463	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	294643	351249	19.21	277301	334884	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	601099	680231	13.16	548963	647698	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	613555	676434	10.25	571517	649901	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	545476	589216	8.02	506260	561834	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	517015	556805	7.70	482206	535451	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	490286	543161	10.78	455993	523727	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	422250	490167	16.08	391061	466146	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	99822	110802	11.00	88257	103300	17.04	884	932
Cachar	743042	886284	19.28	701879	850333	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	517680	625864	20.90	490296	602822	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	280513	337890	20.45	262359	321406	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	315537	375818	19.10	297128	362986	22.16	945	966
Chirang	222364	244860	10.12	210697	237302	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	678310	778461	14.76	633388	739081	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	571774	647585	13.26	487804	606353	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	356730	396006	11.01	332323	375633	13.03	939	949
Baksa	438345	481330	9.81	419602	468745	11.71	957	974
Darrang	392362	475273	21.13	367496	453227	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	388690	421617	8.47	370056	410051	10.81	952	973
Assam	13777037	15939443	15.70	12878491	15266133	18.54	935	958

D.G.R. - Decadal Growth Rate.

Contd...

TABLE-1.02

District	Rural Population				Urban Population			
	2001	2011	% 2011*	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	% 2011**	D.G.R. 2001-11
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Kokrajhar	791742	832201	93.81	5.11	51501	54941	6.19	6.68
Dhubri	1373953	1745557	89.55	27.05	192443	203701	10.45	5.85
Goalpara	755133	870121	86.31	15.23	66902	138062	13.69	106.36
Barpeta	1267887	1546269	91.30	21.96	126868	147353	8.70	16.15
Morigaon	738268	884125	92.34	19.76	37988	73298	7.66	92.95
Nagaon	2036342	2454234	86.91	20.52	278287	369534	13.09	32.79
Sonitpur	1489331	1750265	90.96	17.52	175794	173845	9.04	- 1.11
Lakhimpur	823857	950804	91.24	15.41	65153	91333	8.76	40.18
Dhemaji	533112	637848	92.96	19.65	38832	48285	7.04	24.34
Tinsukia	926105	1063186	80.06	14.80	223957	264743	19.94	18.21
Dibrugarh	956634	1082605	81.62	13.17	228438	243730	18.38	6.69
Sivasagar	954557	1040954	90.44	9.05	97179	110096	9.56	13.29
Jorhat	827901	871722	79.81	5.29	171320	220534	20.19	28.73
Golaghat	865141	969152	90.84	12.02	81138	97736	9.16	20.46
Karbi Anglong	721381	843347	88.19	16.91	91930	112966	11.81	22.88
Dima Hasao	128644	151613	70.81	17.85	59435	62489	29.19	5.14
Cachar	1243534	1421153	81.83	14.28	201387	315464	18.17	56.65
Karimganj	934126	1118986	91.07	19.79	73850	109700	8.93	48.54
Hailakandi	498787	611156	92.70	22.53	44085	48140	7.30	9.20
Bongaigaon	515451	628994	85.14	22.03	97214	109810	14.86	12.96
Chirang	408053	446825	92.67	9.50	25008	35337	7.33	41.30
Kamrup	1253617	1375148	90.62	9.69	58081	142394	9.38	145.16
Kamrup Metro	209442	216927	17.30	3.57	850136	1037011	82.70	21.98
Nalbari	661567	688909	89.28	4.13	27486	82730	10.72	200.99
Baksa	857947	937833	98.71	9.31	0	12242	1.29	--
Darrang	718155	873006	94.02	21.56	41703	55494	5.98	33.07
Udalguri	725621	794094	95.48	9.44	33125	37574	4.52	13.43
Assam	23216288	26807034	85.90	15.47	3439240	4398542	14.10	27.89

* Percentage of Rural Population;

** Percentage of Urban Population.

**TABLE-
GROWTH OF POPULATION**

Year	Total Population					
	Population	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Annual Exponential Growth Rate	Male Population	Female Population	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	3289680	--	--	1714316	1575364	919
1911	3848617	16.99	1.57	2010211	1838406	915
1921	4636980	20.48	1.86	2445300	2191380	896
1931	5560371	19.91	1.82	2966568	2593803	874
1941	6694790	20.4	1.86	3569762	3125028	875
1951	8028856	19.93	1.82	4298773	3730083	868
1961	10837329	34.98	3.00	5798376	5038953	869
1971	14625152	34.95	3.00	7714240	6910912	896
1991	22414322	53.26	2.17	11657989	10756333	923
2001	26655528	18.92	1.73	13777037	12878491	935
2011	31205576	17.07	1.58	15939443	15266133	958

* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

**1.03
IN ASSAM SINCE 1901**

Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population			Urban Population		
	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
42	3212606	97.66	--	77074	2.34	--
49	3755701	97.59	16.91	92916	2.41	20.55
59	4509873	97.26	20.08	127107	2.74	36.80
71	5398205	97.08	19.70	162166	2.92	27.58
85	6486723	96.89	20.16	208067	3.11	28.30
102	7684025	95.71	18.46	344831	4.29	65.73
138	10056041	92.79	30.87	781288	7.21	126.57
186	13335930	91.18	32.62	1289222	8.82	65.01
286	19926527	88.9	49.42	2487795	11.10	92.97
340	23216288	87.10	16.51	3439240	12.90	38.24
398	26807034	85.90	15.47	4398542	14.10	27.89

**TABLE-
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN**

Sl. No.	District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	*Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
2	*Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
3	Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
4	*Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64
5	Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
6	Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
7	*Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97
8	Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
9	Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
10	Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
11	Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
12	Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
13	Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
14	Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15	Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
16	Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
17	Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
18	Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
19	Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
20	*Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84
21	*Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13
22	*Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11
23	*Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05
24	*Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86
25	*Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13
26	*Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40
27	*Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57
	Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.

1.04

POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.21	1
12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.44	2
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.64	3
16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.43	4
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.34	5
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.00	6
22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.55	7
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.22	8
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	19.97	9
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	15.47	10
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	11.92	11
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.44	12
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.31	13
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	12.75	14
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	17.58	15
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.84	16
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.19	17
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21.90	18
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.45	19
12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	20.59	20
18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.34	21
17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.69	22
2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.34	23
35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.99	24
33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	10.74	25
18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	22.19	26
29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.61	27
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	17.07	

TABLE-1.05
AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Area		Number of Households		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	3279.68	16.32	181081	169359	11722
Dhubri	2144.06	31.94	414674	371075	43599
Goalpara	1759.55	64.45	198454	170003	28451
Barpeta	2245.62	36.38	337929	306434	31495
Morigaon	1525.50	25.50	184602	168445	16157
Nagaon	3892.42	80.58	559340	480399	78941
Sonitpur	5146.42	57.58	392919	352647	40272
Lakhimpur	2240.85	36.15	204307	183192	21115
Dhemaji	3221.45	15.55	129869	119638	10231
Tinsukia	3728.50	61.50	268598	210707	57891
Dibrugarh	3335.52	45.48	276867	222414	54453
Sivasagar	2625.07	42.93	248367	222136	26231
Jorhat	2758.82	92.18	236262	184642	51620
Golaghat	3465.55	36.45	227197	204860	22337
Karbi Anglong	10396.55	37.45	177646	153957	23689
Dima Hasao	4866.23	21.77	42252	29289	12963
Cachar	3721.41	64.59	379955	310750	69205
Karimganj	1789.73	19.27	247714	224563	23151
Hailakandi	1316.47	10.53	143350	133091	10259
Bongaigaon	1061.31	31.69	150018	125095	24923
Chirang	1910.94	12.06	97395	89823	7572
Kamrup	3031.46	73.54	311114	280269	30845
Kamrup Metro	692.57	262.43	293112	45484	247628
Nalbari	996.56	55.44	155248	137601	17647
Baksa	2451.14	5.86	191701	189249	2452
Darrang	1572.61	12.39	187783	175351	12432
Udalguri	2002.13	9.87	168717	160404	8313
Assam	77178.12	1259.88	6406471	5420877	985594

TABLE-1.06
REVENUE CIRCLE WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND POPULATION
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KOKRAJHAR	1068	887142	434237	136924	29570	278665	489305
Gossaigaon (Pt)	303	270952	132382	42594	7847	81638	141386
Bhowraguri	93	78061	38016	13200	2791	7682	40773
Dotoma	172	144393	70942	21160	5435	54238	88073
Kokrajhar (Pt)	224	253094	123934	35460	10417	93668	150639
Golokganj (Pt)	45	26671	13038	4335	1221	5577	14065
Dhubri (Pt)	69	33809	16596	5803	189	13156	17735
Bagribari (Pt)	118	51001	25072	8849	957	15080	23473
Bilasipara (Pt)	7	8736	4206	1666	332	1890	3958
Chapar (Pt)	37	20425	10051	3857	381	5736	9203
DHUBRI	1091	1949258	951410	368262	70395	6332	922341
Gossaigaon (Pt)	35	53842	26355	9276	2640	27	27158
Agamoni	83	172146	83061	26671	8078	43	99317
Golokganj (Pt)	102	192587	93247	32367	10206	65	106970
Dhubri (Pt)	153	425809	206973	76694	21039	732	223316
Bagribari (Pt)	120	152733	74514	33066	3903	116	51410
Bilasipara (Pt)	178	257905	125727	46976	10774	682	123405
Chapar (Pt)	106	139122	68446	24515	5988	635	69254
South Salmara	201	249508	122313	58047	2606	5	99103
Mankachar	113	305606	150774	60650	5161	4027	122408
GOALPARA	829	1008183	494891	171657	45094	231570	563577
Lakhipur	267	279581	136391	55273	5346	25624	127898
Balijana	220	280438	137646	45909	11931	70563	169294
Matia	153	258223	126467	45028	11959	40048	137690
Dudhnai	64	80847	40546	10185	2994	53599	58252
Rangjuli	125	109094	53841	15262	12864	41736	70443

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BARPETA	835	1693622	826618	287829	95320	27344	897058
Barnagar (Pt)	93	234235	114309	33741	17283	3988	142955
Kalgachia	100	195983	94757	41042	613	4	83949
Baghbor	141	306065	149175	64009	5868	48	119992
Chenga	71	142845	69606	27575	8743	509	62274
Barpeta	137	365608	178113	59636	22799	1320	206179
Sarthebari	128	195070	95162	30638	20822	9989	107789
Bajali (Pt)	69	102425	51265	9794	8369	4309	81679
Sarupeta (Pt)	81	129853	63548	19293	9977	4709	75874
Jalah (Pt)	15	21538	10683	2101	846	2468	16367
MORIGAON	632	957423	470772	163819	117841	136777	539902
Mayong	177	242718	118739	40223	55688	32170	137680
Bhuragaon	121	123469	60051	22983	17241	13870	63751
Laharighat	102	253582	123889	52168	1226	11295	115086
Marigaon	167	200441	99346	27183	35622	53734	136101
Mikirbheta	65	137213	68747	21262	8064	25708	87284
NAGAON	1412	2823768	1384656	459940	266350	115153	1710716
Kaliabor	224	197470	97457	28586	20505	5286	117530
Samaguri	193	330575	162752	55830	30607	8336	186367
Rupahi	64	228206	111252	44721	9805	1719	118437
Dhing	101	330491	160841	63851	4996	3690	167566
Nagaon	160	406840	199946	50101	34460	14617	297613
Raha	127	175125	87523	26514	29152	36529	111114
Kampur	143	223843	110147	38606	27388	16245	126852
Hojai	102	228530	111678	34242	39055	5147	153359
Doboka	113	303767	148212	55317	7124	2053	179111
Lanka	185	398921	194848	62172	63258	21531	252767

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SONITPUR	1876	1924110	940206	277862	109130	232207	1108572
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	385	470018	228616	75275	26160	65893	248844
Chariduar	331	343749	167160	49421	7114	50996	184760
Tezpur	128	282032	136708	35178	18785	4826	201577
Na-Duar	200	215820	106465	29535	13308	17318	134236
Biswanath	378	346624	170190	52030	24486	17420	178264
Helem	223	144037	71237	19879	12798	22094	81449
Gohpur	231	121830	59830	16544	6479	53660	79442
LAKHIMPUR	1184	1042137	512463	156739	81840	249426	683486
Narayanpur	203	135641	67173	16896	13479	26464	100437
Bihpuria	173	210165	103279	34329	15321	26656	133191
Naobaicha	148	148973	73436	26630	12280	18511	85576
Kadam	155	107330	52740	17545	4183	38225	64198
North Lakhimpur	227	250643	122389	34426	23809	58601	171341
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	163	114295	56406	15399	9947	46023	79728
Subansiri (Pt)	115	75090	37040	11514	2821	34946	49015
DHEMAJI	1319	686133	334884	104247	44225	325560	423028
Dhemaji	280	139920	68809	19012	8672	44704	99014
Sissibargaon	395	234030	112832	36796	21404	97866	138766
Jonai	382	169898	82664	27226	4776	115883	93499
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	51	29575	14750	4107	1932	13410	19422
Subansiri (Pt)	38	13950	6711	2515	676	8890	7408
Gogamukh	173	98760	49118	14591	6765	44807	64919
TINSUKIA	1168	1327929	647698	181826	37688	82066	798322
Sadiya	173	102434	49862	14353	2974	25167	66746
Doom Dooma	428	416789	204534	60602	8977	22238	229254
Tinsukia	253	438031	212280	55779	16220	11321	271458
Margherita	314	370675	181022	51092	9517	23340	230864

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DIBRUGARH	1348	1326335	649901	163210	58876	102871	884531
Dibrugarh West	187	159580	78329	19481	9860	27095	109057
Dibrugarh East	100	270230	131618	29737	18348	6638	188976
Chabua	123	159585	77417	21334	9731	5650	94432
Tengakhata	223	220478	108432	27237	10959	15854	148249
Moran	307	169759	83512	20520	2507	21482	118143
Tingkhong	223	159295	78848	21804	1661	9087	97939
Naharkatiya	185	187408	91745	23097	5810	17065	127735
SIVASAGAR	875	1151050	561834	139380	42347	49039	813505
Dimow	158	152166	74166	19233	4567	18964	105895
Sibsagar	138	198642	96398	20457	19459	13417	162612
Amguri	111	144009	71043	15608	6568	1570	109576
Nazira	124	197618	96155	23193	4253	3383	140660
Sonari	226	325056	158602	44701	6299	7647	204305
Mahmora	118	133559	65470	16188	1201	4058	90457
JORHAT	848	1092256	535451	124594	88665	139971	794929
Majuli	248	167304	81738	22062	23878	77603	114107
Jorhat West	130	211539	103687	23807	23838	20962	159559
Jorhat East	65	195398	94635	18789	16939	4303	159711
Teok	156	184611	91292	20933	8752	8582	132851
Titabor	164	201791	99071	22957	12283	26586	143932
Mariani	85	131613	65028	16046	2975	1935	84769
GOLAGHAT	1125	1066888	523727	134793	62298	111765	721764
Bokakhat	117	163945	80470	22714	13634	25436	100926
Khumtai	69	85835	42429	11109	6260	14655	54358
Dergaon	81	146101	71656	15939	14280	13587	108330
Golaghat	333	327231	160820	38904	16207	28082	233337
Morangi	100	114851	56420	16267	5621	3048	69280
Sarupathar	425	228925	111932	29860	6296	26957	155533

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KARBI ANGLONG	2921	956313	466146	151681	44961	538738	557214
Donka	568	295358	144171	52135	11438	193518	154080
Diphu	872	289850	139253	43324	5638	139300	184729
Phuloni	1075	279848	138195	40810	26643	149019	167229
Silonijan	406	91257	44527	15412	1242	56901	51176
DIMA HASAO	695	214102	103300	32414	4337	151843	140873
Umrangso	201	49952	23783	7866	785	32443	30522
Haflong	156	76721	36957	10063	1536	49245	57929
Mahur	135	33859	16554	5583	320	28956	22691
Maibong	203	53570	26006	8902	1696	41199	29731
CACHAR	1040	1736617	850333	256774	264897	17569	1174128
Katigora	221	291875	141629	50365	55312	902	192811
Silchar	246	704465	344737	92363	130767	2754	500930
Udarbond	98	124090	60274	18094	8577	794	76405
Sonai	221	324315	159844	52583	51476	5063	218370
Lakhipur	254	291872	143849	43369	18765	8056	185612
KARIMGANJ	936	1228686	602822	211960	157890	1940	795297
Karimganj	179	278300	137066	43417	34773	320	199088
Badarpur	81	164703	80777	26481	15507	64	118117
Nilambazar	180	242451	119204	46966	22212	63	148344
Patharkandi	206	261368	127670	45657	29360	477	157731
Ramkrishna Nagar	290	281864	138105	49439	56038	1016	172017

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HAILAKANDI	331	659296	321406	111278	70659	691	407366
Algapur	69	121379	58752	19693	15554	144	78334
Hailakandi	64	166897	81079	26781	10798	55	107948
Lala	87	202943	99503	34007	20208	327	124184
Katlichara	111	168077	82072	30797	24099	165	96900
BONGAIGAON	563	738804	362986	116392	82784	18835	434078
Bongaigaon (Pt)	84	156095	77154	16597	22938	9982	114786
Boitamari	147	127396	62470	23090	11639	2487	68205
Srijangram	211	266700	130416	46479	28101	3227	143734
Bijni (Pt)	84	130242	64130	21670	16466	1642	70948
Sidli (Pt)	37	58371	28816	8556	3640	1497	36405
CHIRANG	508	482162	237302	73215	35135	178688	259902
Kokrajhar (Pt)	13	22001	10735	2535	2530	1695	15457
Bengtol	87	49941	24564	8037	899	23206	24723
Sidli (Pt)	135	158881	77807	24749	5283	74464	79380
Bongaigaon (Pt)	6	8253	4114	1085	370	3508	5639
Bijni (Pt)	259	233586	115338	35059	26053	71825	130760
Barnagar (Pt)	8	9500	4744	1750	0	3990	3943
KAMRUP	1068	1517542	739081	200061	107827	182038	995319
Goreswar (Pt)	27	38061	18617	4089	1115	1807	28842
Rangia (Pt)	83	155333	74703	17202	5505	9350	117523
Koya	28	32350	15683	3570	1553	183	24691
Kamalpur	116	169235	80653	16062	7180	2920	136451
Hajo	133	262531	127928	32918	36725	2355	180617
Chhaygaon	149	121628	59887	14921	5663	46426	83961
Goroimari	78	134387	65961	27368	3550	245	52531

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Contd.)KAMRUP							
Chamaria	60	126604	61617	24434	13921	391	51139
Nagarbera	28	78280	37999	13886	9456	123	38015
Boko	140	111880	55465	14325	2702	70688	74305
Palasbari	194	239026	117100	26195	17800	39369	170158
North Guwahati (Pt)	32	48227	23468	5091	2657	8181	37086
KAMRUP	216	1253938	606353	125386	101789	75121	1001191
METRO							
Azara	21	64247	30689	6246	4400	3220	50602
North Guwahati (Pt)	5	28400	14063	2793	8130	1120	21991
Guwahati	0	433771	209347	39059	30514	16065	359580
Dispur	5	534872	257609	52294	25905	28169	442675
Sonapur	142	143371	70636	18123	22138	20625	96082
Chandrapur	43	49277	24009	6871	10702	5922	30261
NALBARI	456	771639	375633	95333	60216	23364	531771
Barama (Pt)	5	13642	6569	1490	747	1037	10110
Tihu (Pt)	28	67656	33293	6118	15328	3004	55526
Pachim Nalbari	49	127252	62147	12835	13592	599	97099
Barkhetri	124	202196	98247	35801	9101	5551	97807
Barbhag	59	67544	32949	6594	4959	230	53584
Nalbari	82	154826	74991	15564	10737	2237	121492
Banekuchi	23	40559	19577	4430	2598	2450	29760
Ghograpar (Pt)	84	90376	44180	11589	2068	6812	61222
Baganpara (Pt)	2	7588	3680	912	1086	1444	5171

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BAKSA	690	950075	468745	122872	73083	331007	572837
Barnagar (Pt)	92	139149	67981	21913	12874	22038	74800
Bajali (Pt)	2	2994	1482	308	397	1513	1959
Sarupeta (Pt)	54	55011	27421	6800	2398	29630	32634
Jalah (Pt)	79	81979	41108	8822	1426	43314	54907
Goreswar (Pt)	93	153747	75875	19441	10826	53862	98694
Rangia (Pt)	6	14357	7048	1950	1073	4105	8859
Barama (Pt)	36	49715	24514	5382	1397	22104	34821
Tihu (Pt)	11	17508	8658	1861	2790	7269	12178
Ghograpar (Pt)	3	3652	1812	390	87	1403	2461
Baska	86	124585	61770	14908	5379	49121	78095
Baganpara (Pt)	44	69741	34296	8415	3016	28732	42122
Tamulpur	183	235403	115698	32415	31420	67459	129711
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	2234	1082	267	0	457	1596
DARRANG	561	928500	453227	156408	40260	8419	487039
Khoirabari (Pt)	7	8398	4147	937	488	635	5887
Pathorighat (Pt)	84	95338	46417	9982	2590	417	73190
Sipajhar	93	123498	60666	17132	5310	815	77308
Mangaldoi (Pt)	138	202435	97810	29065	21865	2644	122782
Kalaigaon (Pt)	25	25246	12523	2443	736	2080	19268
Dalgaon (Pt)	214	473585	231664	96849	9271	1828	188604
UDALGURI	800	831668	410051	113274	37844	267372	469926
Khoirabari (Pt)	84	81209	40226	8928	4125	42782	53676
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	1008	507	101	0	264	717
Mangaldoi (Pt)	6	4799	2334	634	0	2252	2889
Kalaigaon (Pt)	77	85616	42054	9846	11628	24674	57351
Dalgaon (Pt)	46	52627	25819	7789	1644	22952	28338
Harisinga	203	242676	120077	32133	13051	64149	131911
Udalguri	226	212360	104537	30464	4085	78236	119408
Mazbat	138	132773	65239	20070	3049	26531	66327
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	19	18600	9258	3309	262	5532	9309

TABLE-1.07
POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE IN DIFFERENT TOWNS
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM	4398542	2260454	27.89	88.47	91.81	84.94
(1) KOKRAJHAR	54941	28459	6.68	87.86	91.97	83.44
1. Gossaigaon (TC)	9068	4782	(-)32.87	90.21	93.94	86.01
2. Padmabil (CT)	6874	3500	-	81.60	86.95	76.08
3. Kokrajhar (MB)	34136	17567	9.54	89.96	93.59	86.11
4. Salakati (CT)	4863	2610	(-)28.79	76.93	83.77	68.87
(2) DHUBRI	203701	103934	5.85	82.28	87.03	77.87
1. Golokganj (CT)	8244	4276	8.30	79.75	84.53	90.05
2. Gauripur (TC)	25124	12923	0.49	87.78	92.01	83.30
3. Dhubri (MB)	63388	32175	(-)1.22	86.83	91.32	82.22
4. Jhagra Pt.III (CT)	8838	4550	-	74.65	79.83	69.27
5. Sapatgram (TC)	12163	6297	0.31	85.85	90.53	80.79
6. Bilasipara (TC)	37410	19147	20.02	80.47	85.76	74.92
7. Anand Nagar (CT)	2050	1039	(-)59.21	69.17	74.74	63.53
8. Chapar (TC)	20322	10304	9.51	80.30	85.63	74.86
9. Mankachar (CT)	26162	13223	(-)9.10	71.94	76.33	67.49
(3) GOALPARA	138062	70048	106.36	76.08	80.24	71.80
1. Lakhipur (TC)	15633	8046	24.60	76.43	81.62	70.85
2. Nidanpur Pt.II (CT)	7954	4056	-	58.02	63.65	52.15
3. Goalpara (MB)	53430	26970	8.96	83.77	87.28	80.20
4. Gobindapur (CT)	11863	6068	-	55.90	61.91	49.61
5. Bhalukdubi (CT)	9636	4848	-	65.08	69.65	60.47
6. Kharijapikon (CT)	5550	2834	4.36	87.93	90.54	85.20
7. Salpara Molandubi Pt.I (CT)	11709	6046	-	74.17	78.52	69.59
8. Asudubi (CT)	7356	3746	-	51.00	55.53	46.26
9. Damara Patpara (CT)	4922	2429	-	86.92	89.61	84.27
10. Thekashu Pt.I (CT)	4384	2204	-	84.84	89.53	80.19
11. Thekashu Pt.II (CT)	5625	2801	-	86.41	90.69	82.14

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(4) BARPETA	147353	75215	16.15	86.28	90.44	81.94
1. Barpeta Road (MB)	35571	18489	(-)0.43	87.23	91.52	82.58
2. Sarbhog (TC)	8112	4080	5.53	88.05	91.59	84.49
3. Utta Athiabari (CT)	6091	3170	-	82.60	86.22	78.59
4. Khaira Bari (CT)	10210	5329	-	71.39	76.18	66.19
5. Bohari (CT)	8264	4245	2.20	78.68	85.15	71.89
6. Barpeta (MB)	42649	21241	3.93	90.77	94.86	86.73
7. Howli (TC)	18301	9395	9.39	79.17	83.78	74.25
8. Sarthebari (TC)	6913	3442	(-)9.37	91.79	96.39	87.20
9. Pathsala (TC)	11242	5824	12.71	92.80	95.25	90.17
(5) MORIGAON	73298	37528	92.95	84.17	88.07	80.09
1. Jagiroad (CT)	17739	9238	3.27	87.23	91.11	83.01
2. Tegheria (CT)	5567	2848	-	91.17	94.19	87.99
3. Nakhula Grant (CT)	3806	1939	-	68.87	76.89	60.37
4. Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town (CT)	9845	5031	-	73.28	78.66	67.67
5. Mairabari Town (CT)	7177	3679	-	70.80	73.17	68.27
6. Marigaon (MB)	29164	14793	40.14	89.42	92.95	85.82
(6) NAGAON	369534	188127	32.79	86.34	89.67	82.89
1. Nagaon (MB)	117722	59651	9.34	86.39	89.14	83.55
(i) Nartam Gaon(OG)	989	498	242.21	96.75	98.68	94.89
(ii) Kachalukhowa (OG)	2917	1493	251.45	75.58	79.21	71.85
2. Dimaruguri (CT)	10235	5255	10.98	82.02	85.34	78.55
3. Chota Haibor (CT)	6315	3224	20.13	78.67	82.48	74.72
4. Morongial (CT)	10318	5304	-	78.84	81.82	75.66
5. Lumding (MB)	31347	15909	24.38	91.92	94.45	89.31
6. Lumding Rly Col. (CT)	22658	11517	(-)10.68	90.21	93.70	86.62
7. Dhing (TC)	19235	9946	7.80	87.35	90.77	83.69
8. Raha (TC)	11030	5526	-	87.95	91.46	84.47

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9. Kampur Town (TC)	10371	5230	91.74	88.28	91.28	85.26
10. Hojai (MB)	36638	18762	2.58	90.66	93.77	87.39
11. Doboka (TC)	13118	6675	18.63	76.73	81.38	71.86
12. Lanka (MB)	36805	18830	6.92	86.85	91.20	82.28
13. Rupahi Town (CT)	8052	4050	-	78.80	82.26	75.31
14. Pub-Dhaniram Pather (CT)	6280	3281	-	80.78	86.15	74.91
15. Borpukhuri (CT)	8318	4212	-	65.59	71.49	59.54
16. Golaghatia Basti(CT)	9809	5022	-	88.64	93.29	83.75
17. Jamunamukh (CT)	7377	3742	-	89.47	92.84	85.99
(7) SONITPUR	173845	88919	(-)1.11	81.65	84.25	78.93
1. Tezpur (MB)	58559	29993	(-)32.58	70.89	72.67	69.03
(i) Bamun Chuburi (OG)	5688	2832	43.13	96.47	97.42	95.53
(ii) Dekar Gaon (OG)	2081	1033	24.98	95.44	97.23	93.70
(iii) Parbatia Gaon (OG)	4106	2030	19.81	94.74	96.41	93.12
(iv) Hazarpar Dekar Gaon(OG)	1541	772	63.76	89.58	91.43	87.70
(v) Deuri Gaon (OG)	3565	2080	111.5	95.14	96.96	92.53
2. Barika Chuburi (CT)	7911	4023	-	93.68	96.27	90.99
3. Majgaon (CT)	8154	4081	19.44	95.79	96.69	94.89
4. Gutlong Gaon (CT)	10900	5469	-	66.59	71.59	61.52
5. Dhekiajuli (MB)	21579	11097	(-)14.87	90.04	93.73	86.10
6. Rangapara (TC)	18393	9485	(-)2.29	87.83	92.03	83.34
7. Biswanath Chariali (TC)	19145	9771	13.79	90.88	93.03	88.66
8. Gohpur (TC)	12223	6253	29.77	86.52	91.14	81.67
(8) LAKHIMPUR	91333	47092	40.18	86.93	90.55	83.08
1. Narayanpur (TC)	6001	3086	-	89.10	92.71	85.28
2. Bihpuria (TC)	12016	6219	10.56	89.62	93.03	85.95
3. North Lakhimpur (MB)	59814	30847	10.19	85.67	89.28	81.83
4. Dhakuakhana (TC)	13502	6940	-	89.12	92.95	85.07

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(9) DHEMAJI	48285	24971	24.34	84.02	88.42	79.31
1. Dhemaji (TC)	12816	6514	8.03	91.52	94.29	88.65
2. Silapathar (TC)	25662	13350	13.97	83.25	87.72	78.39
3. Jonai Bazar (CT)	4459	2322	0.13	82.81	88.17	77.02
4. Lakhi Nepali (CT)	5348	2785	-	70.19	77.81	61.99
(10) TINSUKIA	264743	138836	18.21	82.08	85.56	78.23
1. Tinsukia (MB)	99448	53489	16.23	76.25	78.81	73.29
(i) Lahari Kachari Gaon (OG)	3304	1694	16.79	86.54	91.98	80.85
(ii) Hengaluguri Gaon (OG)	1325	676	25.71	91.45	95.70	86.88
(iii) Bajatoli Gaon (OG)	4978	2598	28.53	91.44	94.90	87.67
(iv) Hijuguri Gaon (OG)	5125	2748	36.56	78.88	84.36	72.56
(v) Bordoloinagar (OG)	2142	1098	-	95.51	97.08	93.90
2. Kachujan Gaon (CT)	3246	1610	(-)33.55	95.18	97.20	93.17
3. Bahbari Gaon (CT)	6821	3491	10.62	91.63	94.61	88.54
4. Digboi (TC)	21736	10964	5.76	92.08	95.09	89.02
5. Digboi Oil Town (CT)	12726	6753	(-)23.29	90.77	94.50	86.50
6. Chapakhowa Town (CT)	10305	5327	-	85.09	89.82	80.06
7. Doom Dooma (TC)	21572	11476	8.92	85.52	89.38	81.15
8. Makum (TC)	16923	8770	11.94	79.25	84.16	74.04
9. Forest Vill. Lakhipathar (CT)	6129	3086	-	85.42	92.07	78.83
10. Margherita (TC)	26914	13777	11.91	87.70	91.57	83.64
11. Borgolai Grant No.II (CT)	5241	2669	19.58	73.41	83.02	63.48
12. Ledo Town (CT)	11717	6028	36.71	81.50	87.28	75.40
13. Ledo Tikok (CT)	5091	2582	(-)24.73	76.15	82.20	69.88

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(11) DIBRUGARH	243730	126135	6.69	88.00	90.90	84.90
1. Dibrugarh (MB)	139565	72384	8.32	85.85	88.57	82.92
(i) Mahpowalimara Gohain Gaon (OG)	1425	711	44.52	69.63	75.98	63.30
(ii) Tekela Chiring Gaon (OG)	4498	2223	20.36	93.31	95.79	90.90
2. Niz-Mankata (CT)	5924	2981	-	87.38	90.23	84.51
3. Barbari (AMC AREA) (CT)	2884	1458	(-)29.49	84.42	89.81	78.77
4. Chabua (TC)	8966	4593	(-)48.57	88.98	84.00	83.70
5. Sarupathar Bengali (CT)	8752	4547	32.43	91.48	95.20	87.47
6. Duliajan Oil Town (CT)	28626	14898	20.46	93.98	96.57	91.16
7. Moran Town (CT)	8434	4363	23.56	94.66	96.80	92.41
8. Naharkatia (TC)	18937	9790	21.99	87.29	91.23	83.08
9. Namrup (CT)	15719	8187	(-)17.36	92.88	94.85	90.75
(12) SIVASAGAR	110096	57930	9.14	90.92	92.86	88.76
1. Sivasagar (MB)	50781	26925	(-)5.71	91.82	92.75	90.77
2. Amguri (MB)	8002	4269	14.36	91.71	93.86	89.22
3. Nazira (MB)	13304	6885	1.97	92.58	94.94	90.03
4. Simaluguri (TC)	8286	4438	-	91.09	93.77	87.96
5. Sonari (MB)	19810	10381	13.19	90.29	92.87	87.44
6. Moranhat (TC)	5679	2892	(-)1.73	91.24	94.41	88.00
7. Sepon (CT)	4234	2140	-	95.42	81.40	69.24
(13) JORHAT	220534	113837	31.57	72.50	74.70	70.16
1. Jorhat (MB)	71782	37474	(-)5.52	52.36	53.72	50.89
(i) Chengeli Gaon (OG)	3191	1631	12.88	95.69	97.17	94.16
(ii) Gohain Tekela Gaon (OG)	2980	1498	32.15	93.02	95.43	90.55

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(iii) Duliagaon (OG)	1739	888	(-)7.79	91.05	93.95	88.03
(iv) Cinnamara Grant (OG)	13131	6824	11.11	66.24	75.38	56.33
(v) Toklai Cha Bagicha (OG)	5123	2575	45.05	84.23	88.46	79.88
(vi) Sarbaibandha (OG)	6936	3483	96.04	93.44	95.76	91.07
(vii) Chowdang No.1 (OG)	7184	3647	37.26	89.10	92.08	86.02
(viii) Bohotia Gaon (OG)	5399	2801	58.42	93.29	94.95	91.50
(ix) Sonari Gaon (OG)	3915	1976	31.73	95.10	96.17	94.03
(x) Kamalabaria Gaon (OG)	2515	1269	(-)13.60	94.20	95.80	92.62
(xi) Nakari Bamun Gaon(OG)	1077	555	(-)54.35	95.22	96.17	94.22
(xii) Barbheta Chapari (OG)	1764	868	3.89	79.23	86.39	72.35
2. Kamalabaria N.C. (CT)	10071	5478	-	94.51	94.87	94.08
3. Kumar Kaibarta Gaon (CT)	8056	4097	26.93	92.02	95.48	88.41
4. Chekonidhara (CT)	9026	4510	22.72	95.58	96.94	94.24
5. Naubaisa Gaon (CT)	5015	2538	-	94.23	96.93	91.49
6. Dhekorgorha (CT)	4708	2373	-	94.33	97.03	91.56
7. Charingia Gaon (CT)	5094	2615	-	88.41	92.05	84.57
8. Nowsolia Gaon (CT)	4312	2145	-	88.49	93.37	83.78
9. Teok (TC)	8795	4511	-	92.09	94.67	89.36
10. Titabor Town (TC)	17920	9300	137.51	92.26	94.43	89.92
11. Mariani (TC)	20801	10781	(-)0.93	89.91	92.80	86.79
(14) GOLAGHAT	97736	50036	20.46	91.74	94.25	89.11
1. Bokakhat (TC)	10143	5178	14.69	91.27	94.70	87.66
2. Mohmaiki (CT)	5639	2835	-	89.76	92.81	86.70

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3. Numaligarh Refinery Township (CT)	2318	1226	(-)73.61	98.07	98.93	97.08
4. Dergaon (MB)	20059	10119	49.18	94.04	96.18	91.86
5. Golaghat (MB)	41989	21513	26.99	90.93	93.29	88.48
6. Sarupathar (TC)	9931	5197	0.09	92.48	95.01	89.67
7. Barpathar (TC)	7657	3968	8.16	89.40	92.57	86.01
(15)KARBI ANGLONG	112966	58243	22.88	87.37	91.56	82.92
1. Hamren (TC)	8747	4420	3.58	86.31	90.36	82.12
2. Donkamokam (TC)	9116	4604	10.63	83.36	89.58	77.03
3. Diphu (TC)	61797	31898	18.14	89.12	92.78	85.23
4. Bokajan (TC)	19877	10506	39.79	86.02	90.86	80.64
5. Laharijan Natun Bosti (CT)	2508	1310	-	79.33	84.62	73.52
6. Howraghat (TC)	5443	2733	34.33	91.17	94.39	87.94
7. Dokmoka (TC)	5478	2772	17.45	80.32	85.58	74.87
(16)DIMA HASAO	62489	32985	5.14	92.24	95.37	88.70
1. Umrangso (TC)	10376	5575	13.63	90.65	94.86	85.64
2. Haflong (TC)	43756	22838	20.53	93.09	96.05	89.84
3. Mahur (TC)	2121	1203	(-)66.14	90.04	92.73	86.51
4. Maibong (TC)	6236	3369	(-)19.41	89.67	92.61	86.11
(17)CACHAR	315464	159201	56.65	87.39	90.29	84.44
1. Silchar (MB)	172830	86884	13.33	88.02	90.24	85.79
(i) Silchar XI (OG)	3503	1783	23.26	82.21	87.76	76.49
(ii)Tarapur VIII (OG)	2532	1294	58.15	75.02	80.34	69.64
2. Tarapur VII (CT)	6977	3506	-	95.81	97.10	94.50
3. Kanakpur I (CT)	6219	3191	-	84.00	88.53	79.19
4. Ambicapur Part-X (CT)	14283	7309	42.73	90.52	93.95	86.93
5. Silchar Part-X (CT)	6313	3164	28.16	87.17	92.05	82.21

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (CT)	6960	3549	35.65	86.17	90.26	81.89
7. Kanakpur Part-II (CT)	9519	4817	34.20	88.95	91.99	85.82
8. Niz Katigorah Pt. III (CT)	5687	2912	-	89.59	92.88	86.12
9. Katirail T.E. (CT)	6182	3119	-	87.44	89.60	85.24
10. Tupkhana Pt.I (CT)	4640	2369	-	86.78	91.47	81.79
11. Tarapur Pt.VI (CT)	8753	4392	-	85.46	89.27	81.66
12. Dudhpatil Pt.VI (CT)	5083	2573	-	83.61	87.84	79.31
13. Dudhpatil Pt.V (CT)	4121	2092	-	93.71	96.11	91.27
14. Ambicapur Pt.VIII (CT)	11691	5866	-	74.88	80.05	69.68
15. Ambicapur Pt.VI (CT)	7971	4070	-	84.67	89.67	79.40
16. Uttar Krishnapur Pt.III (CT)	5187	2657	-	86.55	91.22	81.68
17. Irongmara (CT)	7685	3964	-	76.91	82.68	70.74
18. Durga Nagar Pt.V (CT)	9051	4522	21.00	92.74	93.97	91.52
19. Lakhipur (MB)	10277	5168	4.85	90.97	94.62	87.29
(18) KARIMGANJ	109700	55354	48.54	92.82	95.28	90.33
1. Karimganj (MB)	56854	28473	8.06	94.58	96.39	92.77
2. Batarashi (CT)	7001	3560	-	78.97	84.71	73.02
3. Kanisail Pt.I (CT)	7358	3776	-	89.60	92.93	86.08
4. Badarpur (TC)	13298	6738	17.71	95.40	97.25	93.51
5. Badarpur Rly. Town (CT)	8882	4477	(-)10.64	92.25	94.58	89.89
6. Mosli Pt.I (CT)	5087	2577	-	86.97	91.14	82.69
7. Chapra (CT)	11220	5753	-	93.47	97.14	89.62
(19) HAILAKANDI	48140	24143	9.20	92.93	95.31	90.54
1. H.P.C. Township (CT)	2732	1473	(-)32.97	97.35	98.99	95.42
2. Hailakandi (MB)	33637	16843	13.11	92.08	94.61	89.55
3. Lala (TC)	11771	5827	14.62	94.30	96.38	92.27

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(20) BONGAIGAON	109810	56032	12.96	87.37	91.42	83.17
1. Bongaigaon (MB)	67322	34401	11.60	88.18	92.30	83.87
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (CT)	14896	7578	(-)4.52	83.05	88.76	77.11
3. Chalantapara Pt.IV (CT)	5744	2931	-	62.49	67.26	57.68
4. Abhayapuri (TC)	15847	7936	8.00	91.50	94.51	88.50
5. B.R.P.L. Township (CT)	6001	3186	(-)9.25	98.60	99.47	97.63
(21) CHIRANG	35337	17965	41.30	81.28	86.56	75.83
1. Basugaon (TC)	13849	7126	11.33	84.58	89.52	79.33
2. Bijni (TC)	13257	6682	5.48	89.37	93.65	85.01
3. Chatibor Gaon (CT)	8231	4157	-	60.72	68.23	53.12
(22) KAMRUP	142394	72321	145.16	87.89	92.50	83.14
1. Rangia (MB)	27889	14466	10.89	88.92	92.47	85.09
2. Udiana (CT)	4644	2451	-	86.86	91.57	81.50
3. Sualkuchi (CT)	13898	6809	(-)1.66	92.99	96.71	89.43
4. Bamun Sualkuchi (CT)	7628	3746	6.51	88.81	92.72	85.05
5. Niz-Hajo (CT)	15188	7671	-	87.01	92.79	81.09
6. Majarkuri (CT)	4727	2385	-	88.72	93.73	83.65
7. Palasbari (MB)	4925	2469	(-)11.33	91.96	95.78	88.14
8. Kochpara (CT)	7540	3840	23.99	92.22	96.06	88.27
9. Nahira (CT)	11790	6083	-	82.05	88.96	74.71
10. Uparhali (CT)	7095	3682	-	87.39	91.75	82.79
11. Dahali (CT)	8397	4266	-	84.90	89.96	79.67
12. Sarpara (CT)	6529	3319	-	85.19	89.70	80.60
13. Parlli Part (CT)	5788	2825	-	87.89	93.27	82.64
14. Sanpara (CT)	4534	2338	-	86.39	92.79	79.59
15. Changsari (CT)	5354	2688	-	88.92	93.65	84.21
16. Jalah (CT)	6468	3283	-	82.85	87.37	78.19

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(23) KAMRUP METRO	1037011	536523	21.98	90.77	93.55	87.78
1. Guwahati (M. Corp)	957352	495362	18.21	91.01	93.67	88.15
2. Narengi (OG)	4982	3088	(-)44.11	97.21	99.09	94.07
3. Azara (CT)	8780	4454	-	88.56	92.51	84.47
4. Garal (CT)	4400	2239	-	89.62	94.52	84.68
5. Majir Gaon (CT)	4774	2440	-	90.86	94.44	87.14
6. North Guwahati(TC)	10328	5088	(-)36.58	93.68	96.51	90.97
7. Amingaon (CT)	8855	4561	-	80.33	86.27	74.11
8. Kahi Kuchi (CT)	9917	5130	-	89.43	93.16	85.52
9. Dharapur (CT)	8095	4117	5.57	89.40	94.02	84.67
10. Digaru Gaon (Digarubar Gaon) (CT)	3207	1639	-	78.47	84.53	72.06
11. Barua Bari Gaon (CT)	5444	2746	-	85.99	89.29	82.64
12. Sonapur Gaon (CT)	5771	3025	-	81.33	87.20	74.64
13. Chandrapur Baghicha (CT)	5106	2634	(-)30.75	82.23	87.90	76.16
(24) NALBARI	82730	42329	200.99	89.89	93.72	85.88
1. Tihu (TC)	4599	2337	6.88-	92.81	95.01	90.49
2. Rupiabathan (CT)	4981	2518	-	87.90	91.70	84.03
3. Belsor (CT)	8523	4351	-	92.18	95.59	88.66
4. Kakaya (CT)	5550	2720	-	84.23	90.44	78.30
5. Pipalibari (CT)	4534	2294	-	87.35	93.76	80.88
6. Bangaon (CT)	5873	2984	-	90.06	94.62	85.28
7. Marowa (CT)	4004	1985	-	88.15	94.20	82.15
8. Nalbari (MB)	27839	14425	-	90.17	93.01	87.10
9. Bali Korla (CT)	6359	3305	-	94.94	97.38	92.32
10. Digheli (CT)	5285	2696	-	91.17	94.94	87.27
11. Niz-Bahjani (CT)	5183	2714	-	85.83	91.39	79.82

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(25) BAKSA	12242	6303	-	74.54	80.43	68.28
1. Takhlibilar Pathar (CT)	6611	3419	-	63.91	69.91	57.45
2. No.2 Goreswar (CT)	5631	2884	-	86.40	92.31	80.20
(26) DARRANG	55494	28813	33.07	85.92	89.93	81.60
1. Mangaldoi (MB)	25989	13362	8.65	91.89	94.47	89.17
2. Gerimari Chapori (CT)	11004	5687	-	75.06	80.65	69.07
3. Kharupatia (TC)	18501	9764	4.04	83.66	88.87	77.78
(27) UDALGURI	37574	19175	13.43	85.14	89.08	81.03
1. Kalaigaon Town (Part) (CT)	5112	2580	-	72.01	76.42	67.40
2. Tangla (TC)	17183	8883	(-)5.73	86.16	89.79	82.28
3. Udalguri (TC)	15279	7712	2.56	88.33	92.49	84.09

Note: M.Corp - Municipal Corporation; TC - Town Committee; CT - Census Town; MB - Municipal Board; OG - Out Growth.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE RELIGIOUS**

Sl. No.	District	Total	Hindu		Muslim		Christian	
			Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	887142	529068	59.64	252271	28.44	101091	11.40
2	Dhubri	1949258	388380	19.92	1553023	79.67	4107	0.21
3	Goalpara	1008183	347878	34.51	579929	57.52	77862	7.72
4	Barpeta	1693622	492966	29.11	1198036	70.74	1020	0.06
5	Morigaon	957423	451882	47.20	503257	52.56	834	0.09
6	Nagaon	2823768	1225246	43.39	1563203	55.36	26844	0.95
7	Sonitpur	1924110	1422824	73.95	350536	18.22	138166	7.18
8	Lakhimpur	1042137	797130	76.49	193476	18.57	46217	4.43
9	Dhemaji	686133	655052	95.47	13475	1.96	8711	1.27
10	Tinsukia	1327929	1181347	88.96	48373	3.64	76877	5.79
11	Dibrugarh	1326335	1198401	90.35	64526	4.86	52968	3.99
12	Sivasagar	1151050	1007277	87.51	95553	8.30	33147	2.88
13	Jorhat	1092256	1008219	92.31	54684	5.01	21051	1.93
14	Golaghat	1066888	917426	85.99	90312	8.46	50582	4.74
15	Karbi Anglong	956313	766000	80.10	20290	2.12	157789	16.50
16	Dima Hasao	214102	143593	67.07	4358	2.04	63310	29.57
17	Cachar	1736617	1038985	59.83	654816	37.71	37635	2.17
18	Karimganj	1228686	521962	42.48	692489	56.36	11990	0.98
19	Hailakandi	659296	251194	38.10	397653	60.31	8480	1.29
20	Bongaigaon	738804	359145	48.61	371033	50.22	5924	0.80
21	Chirang	482162	320647	66.50	109248	22.66	49747	10.32
22	Kamrup	1517542	877495	57.82	601784	39.66	33297	2.19
23	Kamrup Metro	1253938	1064412	84.89	151071	12.05	18810	1.50
24	Nalbari	771639	491582	63.71	277488	35.96	429	0.06
25	Baksa	950075	782901	82.40	135750	14.29	27076	2.85
26	Darrang	928500	327322	35.25	597392	64.34	1688	0.18
27	Udalguri	831668	612425	73.64	105319	12.66	110215	13.25
	Assam	31205576	19180759	61.47	10679345	34.22	1165867	3.74

* Other religious and persuasions (incl. Unclassified Sect.)

1.08

POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Sikh		Buddhist		Jain		Other*		Religion not stated		Sl. No.
Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
93	0.01	1718	0.19	396	0.04	123	0.01	2382	0.27	1
254	0.01	101	0.01	1846	0.09	45	0.00	1502	0.08	2
771	0.08	194	0.02	477	0.05	103	0.01	969	0.10	3
112	0.01	49	0.00	399	0.02	14	0.00	1026	0.06	4
113	0.01	65	0.01	244	0.03	11	0.00	1017	0.11	5
3036	0.11	1073	0.04	1162	0.04	61	0.00	3143	0.11	6
1363	0.07	5088	0.26	1003	0.05	221	0.01	4909	0.26	7
412	0.04	1074	0.10	250	0.02	2410	0.23	1168	0.11	8
297	0.04	911	0.13	167	0.02	6315	0.92	1205	0.18	9
1999	0.15	16228	1.22	837	0.06	395	0.03	1873	0.14	10
2261	0.17	4673	0.35	1055	0.08	46	0.00	2405	0.18	11
902	0.08	3953	0.34	286	0.02	8541	0.74	1391	0.12	12
1540	0.14	2378	0.22	719	0.07	578	0.05	3087	0.28	13
1131	0.11	3863	0.36	530	0.05	1347	0.13	1697	0.16	14
370	0.04	6260	0.65	397	0.04	3568	0.37	1639	0.17	15
207	0.10	680	0.32	70	0.03	1170	0.55	714	0.33	16
280	0.02	341	0.02	1673	0.10	98	0.01	2789	0.16	17
114	0.01	446	0.04	524	0.04	110	0.01	1051	0.09	18
84	0.01	490	0.07	247	0.04	636	0.10	512	0.08	19
384	0.05	236	0.03	871	0.12	9	0.00	1202	0.16	20
87	0.02	406	0.08	125	0.03	482	0.10	1420	0.29	21
319	0.02	185	0.01	1330	0.09	55	0.00	3077	0.20	22
3679	0.29	1627	0.13	9250	0.74	170	0.01	4919	0.39	23
62	0.01	27	0.00	1004	0.13	9	0.00	1038	0.13	24
156	0.02	1189	0.13	239	0.03	353	0.04	2411	0.25	25
431	0.05	57	0.01	724	0.08	19	0.00	867	0.09	26
215	0.03	1681	0.20	124	0.01	229	0.03	1460	0.18	27
20672	0.07	54993	0.18	25949	0.08	27118	0.09	50873	0.16	

TABLE-1.09
CHILD (0-6 YEARS) POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	#2001	2011	Percentage to total population		Sex Ratio	
			2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*Kokrajhar	151366	136924	17.95	15.43	947	954
*Dhubri	326754	368262	20.86	18.89	965	968
Goalpara	159133	171657	19.36	17.03	974	963
*Barpeta	265146	287829	19.01	16.99	960	961
Morigaon	148758	163819	19.16	17.11	965	956
Nagaon	426280	459940	18.42	16.29	975	964
*Sonitpur	270419	277862	16.24	14.44	973	966
Lakhimpur	150312	156739	16.91	15.04	966	959
Dhemaji	99545	104247	17.40	15.19	970	950
Tinsukia	184845	181826	16.07	13.69	957	960
Dibrugarh	172631	163210	14.57	12.31	962	962
Sivasagar	149098	139380	14.18	12.11	967	960
Jorhat	133888	124594	13.40	11.41	967	964
Golaghat	142970	134793	15.11	12.63	963	963
Karbi Anglong	150230	151681	18.47	15.86	973	959
Dima Hasao	30807	32414	16.38	15.14	955	967
Cachar	229219	256774	15.86	14.79	960	954
Karimganj	177431	211960	17.60	17.25	965	969
Hailakandi	100976	111278	18.60	16.88	926	954
*Bongaigaon	110835	116392	18.09	15.75	972	969
*Chirang	79037	73215	18.25	15.18	968	968
*Kamrup	204757	200061	15.61	13.18	957	967
*Kamrup Metro	125033	125386	11.80	10.00	946	946
*Nalbari	97847	95333	14.20	12.35	958	967
*Baksa	138906	122872	16.19	12.93	966	966
*Darrang	146808	156408	19.32	16.85	975	969
*Udalguri	125044	113274	16.48	13.62	973	973
Assam	4498075	4638130	16.87	14.86	965	962

* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts.

Child population of Census 2001 for these 12 districts are calculated by this Directorate on the basis of 'Percentage of Child Population' released by the RGI.

TABLE-1.10
LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM

District	2011 Census					Male-Female Literacy Gap 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	87.86	13.62	13.92	8.53
Dhubri	58.34	63.10	53.33	55.25	82.28	9.77	9.81	9.77
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.44
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.50
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	72.37	76.51	68.07	69.96	86.34	8.44	8.70	6.82
Sonitpur	67.34	73.65	60.73	64.98	81.65	12.92	13.66	5.93
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.11
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	82.08	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	88.00	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	80.41	85.84	74.71	79.27	90.92	11.13	11.82	4.10
Jorhat	82.15	87.63	76.45	80.01	72.50	11.18	12.66	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	69.25	76.14	62.00	66.69	87.37	14.14	14.90	8.64
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.84	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	87.39	11.10	12.37	5.96
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.84	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.94	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.44	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.83	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	90.77	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.84
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.76	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.37	6.87

**TABLE-
DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND**

District	Total Worker	Main Workers				
		Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	341131	253110	128150	29518	7337	88105
Dhubri	669819	504998	179873	107424	16019	201682
Goalpara	362573	266376	108908	37509	7710	112249
Barpeta	561824	439453	184770	56932	16499	181252
Morigaon	351148	260968	134827	40019	6598	79524
Nagaon	979998	734993	287452	107649	20130	319762
Sonitpur	770606	558325	196296	51007	13809	297213
Lakhimpur	429995	283533	148850	16154	4714	113815
Dhemaji	316800	201364	145889	4791	3109	47575
Tinsukia	557196	410188	102840	19483	6461	281404
Dibrugarh	560557	391597	86082	21792	6528	277195
Sivasagar	485717	318950	70255	14008	6143	228544
Jorhat	498618	338635	98667	20176	14432	205360
Golaghat	479928	331210	133659	25086	7778	164687
Karbi Anglong	383441	260482	163800	20595	5085	71002
Dima Hasao	85028	68297	35375	1833	750	30339
Cachar	608062	471259	104295	37204	11226	318534
Karimganj	399171	293392	80088	36618	8181	168505
Hailakandi	214240	165193	56144	17718	3264	88067
Bongaigaon	255806	191671	66767	24914	4756	95234
Chirang	193894	139027	66774	15896	4241	52116
Kamrup	628954	421244	149738	42121	29452	199933
Kamrup Metro	490932	413154	20677	8259	7973	376245
Nalbari	267623	196773	51345	19603	8578	117247
Baksa	406756	278297	124450	44447	10433	98967
Darrang	324843	241456	107473	46418	4606	82959
Udalguri	345030	253178	105110	36120	6259	105689
Assam	11969690	8687123	3138554	903294	242071	4403204

1.11

MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Marginal Workers					District
Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other	
8	9	10	11	12	1
88021	28603	26812	5086	27520	Kokrajhar
164821	25432	63692	11803	63894	Dhubri
96197	17641	38319	6636	33601	Goalpara
122371	20489	42014	13843	46025	Barpeta
90180	22785	35965	7748	23682	Morigaon
245005	58671	88525	17992	79817	Nagaon
212281	52827	63858	11910	83686	Sonitpur
146462	90527	27768	6269	21898	Lakhimpur
115436	86048	14390	4115	10883	Dhemaji
147008	46642	28273	6780	65313	Tinsukia
168960	49112	39417	7834	72597	Dibrugarh
166767	67845	34460	8389	56073	Sivasagar
159983	47218	32977	17111	62677	Jorhat
148718	56931	41530	7290	42967	Golaghat
122959	59220	40357	4776	18606	Karbi Anglong
16731	9105	2985	742	3899	Dima Hasao
136803	16061	31460	13240	76042	Cachar
105779	14260	30415	9254	51850	Karimganj
49047	9529	13530	4049	21939	Hailakandi
64135	16675	22492	4729	20239	Bongaigaon
54867	13554	19328	3431	18554	Chirang
207710	36065	57401	39654	74590	Kamrup
77778	4573	8736	4490	59979	Kamrup Metro
70850	6725	15381	10724	38020	Nalbari
128459	24838	50144	9877	43600	Baksa
83387	21983	35199	5936	20269	Darrang
91852	19714	36624	5542	29972	Udalguri
3282567	923073	942052	249250	1168192	Assam

TABLE-1.12
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%) AS PER CENSUS 2011

District	Total Households	Drinking water within premises	Drinking water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	181081	57.5	23.9	23.0	29.2
Dhubri	414674	65.2	19.6	17.4	43.3
Goalpara	198454	58.6	22.3	39.8	65.5
Barpeta	337929	65.0	22.1	25.1	71.9
Morigaon	184602	69.4	18.4	28.2	60.1
Nagaon	559340	64.6	19.9	34.9	75.3
Sonitpur	392919	53.7	27.0	34.5	59.2
Lakhimpur	204307	56.9	25.6	29.7	58.0
Dhemaji	129869	54.9	29.4	21.8	44.8
Tinsukia	268598	66.2	25.9	60.3	81.1
Dibrugarh	276867	67.6	25.6	50.1	78.7
Sivasagar	248367	49.7	35.2	50.0	74.2
Jorhat	236262	44.9	35.1	52.4	66.7
Golaghat	227197	46.1	28.6	36.6	68.4
Karbi Anglong	177646	35.2	33.4	30.5	54.8
Dima Hasao	42252	17.8	35.7	45.2	69.4
Cachar	379955	21.8	46.2	38.1	81.0
Karimganj	247714	17.9	48.8	28.7	85.0
Hailakandi	143350	10.7	52.3	30.7	83.1
Bongaigaon	150018	69.1	18.8	33.2	56.4
Chirang	97395	52.8	24.8	23.1	28.7
Kamrup	311114	64.8	20.2	40.0	59.2
Kamrup Metro	293112	76.7	11.0	86.4	92.3
Nalbari	155248	70.5	18.7	44.0	66.7
Baksa	191701	56.3	22.3	23.3	39.4
Darrang	187783	58.7	23.1	24.2	50.6
Udalguri	168717	52.6	25.5	31.8	43.9
Assam	6406471	54.8	26.7	37.0	64.9

TABLE-1.13
DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULE CASTES AND SCHEDULE TRIBES
POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Schedule Castes			Schedule Tribes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	29570	15386	14184	278665	139579	139086
Dhubri	70395	36359	34036	6332	3198	3134
Goalpara	45094	22999	22095	231570	116013	115557
Barpeta	95320	49165	46155	27344	13530	13814
Morigaon	117841	60194	57647	136777	68382	68395
Nagaon	266350	136473	129877	115153	57759	57394
Sonitpur	109130	55817	53313	232207	117685	114522
Lakhimpur	81840	41689	40151	249426	126716	122710
Dhemaji	44225	23006	21219	325560	165449	160111
Tinsukia	37688	19443	18245	82066	41769	40297
Dibrugarh	58876	30517	28359	102871	51835	51036
Sivasagar	42347	21568	20779	49039	24989	24050
Jorhat	88665	45194	43471	139971	70795	69176
Golaghat	62298	31807	30491	111765	56420	55345
Karbi Anglong	44961	23436	21525	538738	272460	266278
Dima Hasao	4337	2340	1997	151843	76520	75323
Cachar	264897	136051	128846	17569	8736	8833
Karimganj	157890	81384	76506	1940	994	946
Hailakandi	70659	36369	34290	691	354	337
Bongaigaon	82784	42513	40271	18835	9377	9458
Chirang	35135	18105	17030	178688	89273	89415
Kamrup	107827	55237	52590	182038	92094	89944
Kamrup Metro	101789	52106	49683	75121	37902	37219
Nalbari	60216	30654	29562	23364	11692	11672
Baksa	73083	37534	35549	331007	165634	165373
Darrang	40260	20566	19694	8419	4300	4119
Udalguri	37844	19402	18442	267372	133550	133822
Assam	2231321	1145314	1086007	3884371	1957005	1927366

**TABLE-
SLUM POPULATION IN**

Sl. No.	Area Name	Number of Households	Population	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
1	Gauripur (TC)	1515	7794	3980
2	Dhubri (MB)	3733	18501	9405
3	Sapatgram (TC)	1086	4944	2545
4	Bilasipara (TC)	1641	7571	3901
5	Chapar (TC)	815	3904	2030
6	Sarthebari (TC)	70	308	156
7	Nagaon (MB+OG)	3855	18110	9306
8	Hojai (MB)	38	168	83
9	Lanka (MB)	148	809	424
10	Rangapara (TC)	603	2645	1386
11	Tezpur (MB+OG)	787	3692	1945
12	North Lakhimpur (MB)	198	842	427
13	Tinsukia (MB+OG)	172	748	427
14	Margherita (TC)	612	2694	1387
15	Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.)	5830	27089	14137
16	Sibsagar (MB)	206	881	473
17	Nazira (MB)	531	2352	1175
18	Moranhat (TC)	373	2109	1197
19	Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.)	2430	9665	5053
20	Bokakhat (TC)	66	327	175
21	Golaghat (MB)	1002	3979	1995
22	Silchar (MB+OG)	4746	22749	11422
23	Lakhipur (MB)	712	3630	1809
24	Karimganj (MB)	841	4157	2150
25	Lala (TC)	234	1125	568
26	Bongaigaon (MB)	1271	6140	3101
27	Bijni (TC)	1213	5728	2871
28	Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.)	5883	25739	13356
29	Nalbari (MB)	1175	5360	2716
30	Kharupatia (TC)	641	3022	1569
31	Udalguri (TC)	106	484	255
	Assam	42533	197266	101424

1.14

ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Child Population (0-6) Years	Schedule Caste Population	Schedule Tribe Population	Literate Population	Total Worker	Sl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	1
955	1308	17	5319	2682	1
2228	5676	22	12543	6429	2
474	1890	10	3692	1987	3
855	3234	33	5008	2609	4
470	2136	0	2275	1332	5
20	0	0	260	126	6
1874	767	61	13872	6845	7
19	87	9	98	63	8
80	42	0	644	240	9
307	267	124	1789	942	10
424	988	50	2691	1378	11
88	3	609	536	299	12
72	0	0	575	297	13
277	91	93	2135	943	14
2887	2344	277	21013	9984	15
133	38	3	473	410	16
256	1256	59	1823	789	17
171	34	9	1819	862	18
999	1157	58	7614	3807	19
34	115	112	204	102	20
355	319	40	3372	1438	21
3103	10326	142	13938	7613	22
393	195	4	3013	1191	23
417	620	38	3385	1512	24
175	331	0	766	345	25
820	1146	141	3863	2141	26
523	877	463	4430	1954	27
2873	4261	1227	18975	10248	28
567	2053	65	4123	1798	29
322	773	2	2196	1075	30
58	24	34	330	159	31
22229	42358	3702	142774	71600	

**TABLE-1.15
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, CENSUS 2011**

District	No. of Disabled Persons			In Seeing		In Hearing	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	11661	6447	5214	754	709	1779	1348
Dhubri	32718	17054	15664	3797	3646	2540	2622
Goalpara	14113	7457	6656	1302	1306	1337	1304
Barpeta	23829	12882	10947	1883	1758	2109	2209
Morigaon	17336	8966	8370	1486	1436	1918	1961
Nagaon	45125	23794	21331	3647	3556	4706	4972
Sonitpur	29534	16034	13500	2512	2300	3252	2953
Lakhimpur	14074	7480	6594	1082	1029	1469	1477
Dhemaji	8314	4503	3811	631	574	1106	980
Tinsukia	18215	9706	8509	1718	1597	1949	1839
Dibrugarh	19876	10682	9194	1775	1692	2196	2077
Sivasagar	19604	10494	9110	1804	1800	2623	2380
Jorhat	18081	9732	8349	1440	1447	2409	2181
Golaghat	15248	8293	6955	1140	1166	1576	1465
Karbi Anglong	13071	6968	6103	1432	1322	1399	1318
Dima Hasao	2422	1395	1027	186	184	369	239
Cachar	27457	14799	12658	2500	2364	2960	2970
Karimganj	18832	10300	8532	1667	1625	2123	1940
Hailakandi	9723	5294	4429	1022	1012	723	689
Bongaigaon	9542	5075	4467	823	871	896	902
Chirang	8101	4316	3785	579	578	1023	960
Kamrup	24291	13053	11238	1778	1915	2863	2859
Kamrup Metro	20256	10847	9409	1451	1234	2126	2359
Nalbari	11775	6576	5199	1058	931	1128	979
Baksa	14892	8103	6789	1202	1095	1881	1790
Darrang	16506	8879	7627	1249	1268	1654	1573
Udalguri	15469	8256	7213	1134	1086	1668	1449
Assam	480065	257385	222680	41052	39501	51782	49795

Contd...

TABLE-1.15

District	In Speech		In Movement		Mental Retardation	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	530	439	976	629	397	310
Dhubri	1195	1005	3103	2395	1117	890
Goalpara	540	426	1418	1071	505	398
Barpeta	1097	874	2644	1775	812	606
Morigaon	590	507	1467	1110	464	425
Nagaon	2083	1721	4556	3411	1505	1183
Sonitpur	1421	1250	2719	1837	929	690
Lakhimpur	751	668	1541	1141	306	251
Dhemaji	402	302	780	533	212	170
Tinsukia	890	753	1738	1244	572	421
Dibrugarh	833	644	1798	1300	596	473
Sivasagar	857	685	1811	1168	468	354
Jorhat	806	632	1544	1026	435	324
Golaghat	821	639	1737	1168	423	357
Karbi Anglong	403	336	990	651	444	364
Dima Hasao	115	91	241	152	79	55
Cachar	1039	857	2274	1398	914	672
Karimganj	830	652	1870	1222	662	476
Hailakandi	461	330	887	587	338	279
Bongaigaon	448	385	1038	715	384	257
Chirang	394	369	687	447	277	220
Kamrup	1159	915	2384	1502	712	501
Kamrup Metro	875	656	1253	769	622	444
Nalbari	695	538	1306	819	337	252
Baksa	727	629	1300	789	436	389
Darrang	979	738	1670	1109	447	395
Udalguri	944	824	1367	940	471	354
Assam	21885	17865	45099	30908	14864	11510

Contd...

TABLE-1.15

District	Mental Illness		Any Other		Multiple Disability	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kokrajhar	241	178	1272	1152	498	449
Dhubri	750	665	2575	2442	1977	1999
Goalpara	324	242	1296	1187	735	722
Barpeta	521	378	2353	1980	1463	1367
Morigaon	327	314	1762	1535	952	1082
Nagaon	1089	897	3480	2919	2728	2672
Sonitpur	816	530	2896	2450	1489	1490
Lakhimpur	252	194	1268	1068	811	766
Dhemaji	133	101	821	757	418	394
Tinsukia	360	289	1558	1491	921	875
Dibrugarh	379	342	2147	1875	958	791
Sivasagar	398	323	1480	1403	1053	997
Jorhat	403	292	1801	1636	894	811
Golaghat	390	268	1300	1154	906	738
Karbi Anglong	193	138	1492	1375	615	599
Dima Hasao	69	48	232	175	104	83
Cachar	641	528	3279	2828	1192	1041
Karimganj	456	359	1763	1462	929	796
Hailakandi	221	186	1187	979	455	367
Bongaigaon	266	207	667	595	553	535
Chirang	168	121	840	773	348	317
Kamrup	501	359	2317	1934	1339	1253
Kamrup Metro	338	229	3482	3107	700	611
Nalbari	305	198	1026	843	721	639
Baksa	332	247	1418	1168	807	682
Darrang	419	327	1332	1152	1129	1065
Udalguri	333	234	1481	1496	858	830
Assam	10625	8194	46525	40936	25553	23971

TABLE-1.16
TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN INDIA, 1901-2011

Year	Total Population (in Lakh)			Sex Ratio Female/1000 Males	Density of Population/ Sq. Km.	Decennial Change (%)	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	% of Urban Population to Total Population
	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	1207.9	1173.6	2384.0*	972	77	--	--	10.85
1911	1283.9	1237.1	2520.9	964	82	5.75	0.56	10.29
1921	1285.5	1227.7	2513.2	955	81	(-)0.31	(-)0.03	11.18
1931	1429.3	1357.9	2789.8*	950	90	11.00	1.04	11.99
1941	1636.9	1546.9	3186.6*	945	103	14.22	1.33	13.86
1951	1855.3	1755.6	3610.9	946	117	13.31	1.25	17.29
1961	2262.9	2129.4	4392.3	941	142	21.64	1.96	17.97
1971	2840.5	2641.1	5481.6	930	177	24.80	2.22	19.91
1981	3533.7	3299.5	6833.3	934	216	24.66	2.20	23.33
1991	4393.6	4070.6	8464.2	926	267	23.87	2.14	25.70
2001	5321.6	4964.5	10286.1	933	325	21.54	1.95	27.82
2011	6232.7	5875.8	12108.5	943	382	17.68	1.62	31.15

* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned.

**TABLE-
TRENDS IN POPULATION IN**

Year	ASSAM						
	Population (in Lakh)					Sex Ratio (Female/ 1000 Male)	Urban Population (%)
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	17.14	15.76	32.90	32.13	0.77	919	2.34
1911	20.10	18.39	38.49	37.56	0.93	915	2.41
1921	24.46	21.91	46.37	45.10	1.27	896	2.74
1931	29.66	25.94	55.60	53.98	1.62	874	2.92
1941	35.70	31.25	66.95	64.87	2.08	875	3.11
1951	42.99	37.30	80.29	76.84	3.45	868	4.29
1961	57.98	50.39	108.37	100.56	7.81	869	7.21
1971	77.14	69.11	146.25	133.36	12.89	896	8.82
1981*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1991	116.58	107.56	224.14	199.26	24.88	923	11.10
2001	137.77	128.79	266.56	232.17	34.39	935	12.90
2011	159.40	152.66	312.06	268.07	43.99	958	14.10

* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

1.17

ASSAM AND INDIA, 1901-2011

INDIA						
Population (in Lakh)					Sex Ratio (Female/ 1000 Male)	Urban Population (%)
Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1207.91	1173.59	2383.96*	2125.44	258.52	972	10.8
1283.85	1237.08	2520.93	2261.52	259.42	964	10.3
1285.50	1227.70	2513.21	2232.35	280.86	955	11.2
1429.30	1357.89	2789.77*	2455.21	334.56	950	12.0
1636.90	1546.90	3186.61*	2745.07	441.53	945	13.9
1855.28	1755.60	3610.88	2986.44	624.44	946	17.3
2262.90	2129.42	4392.35	3602.98	789.37	941	18.0
2840.49	2641.10	5481.60	4390.46	1091.14	930	19.9
3533.70	3299.55	6833.29	5238.67	1594.63	934	23.3
4393.58	4070.63	8464.21	6286.92	2176.11	926	25.7
5321.61	4964.50	10286.11	7424.91	2861.20	933	27.8
6232.70	5875.85	12108.55	8337.49	3771.06	943	31.2

* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned.

TABLE-1.18
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA, 1951-2011

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. ** Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.18) Census of India 2011.

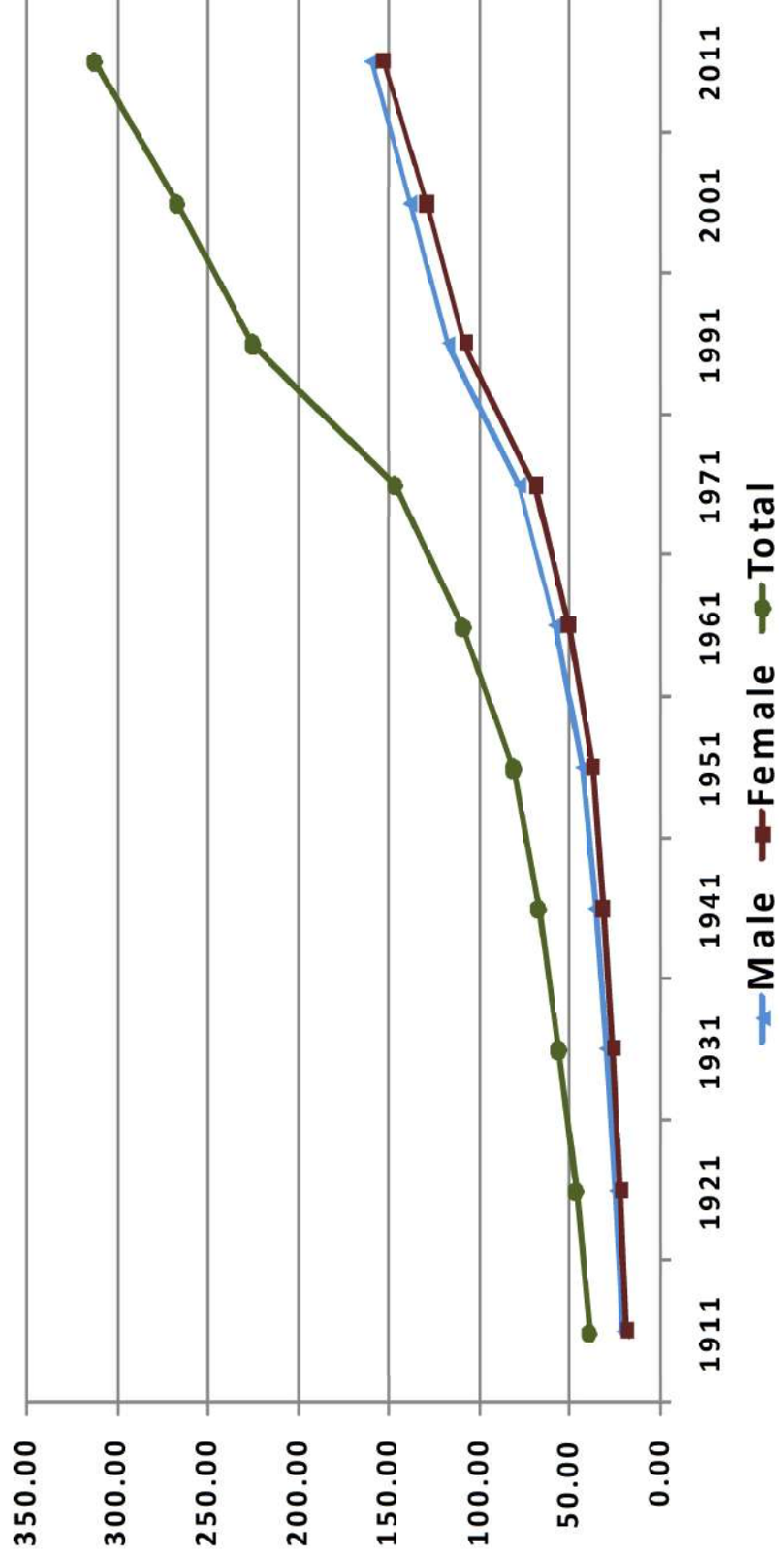
TABLE-1.19
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.9	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source: 1.Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India-2008 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

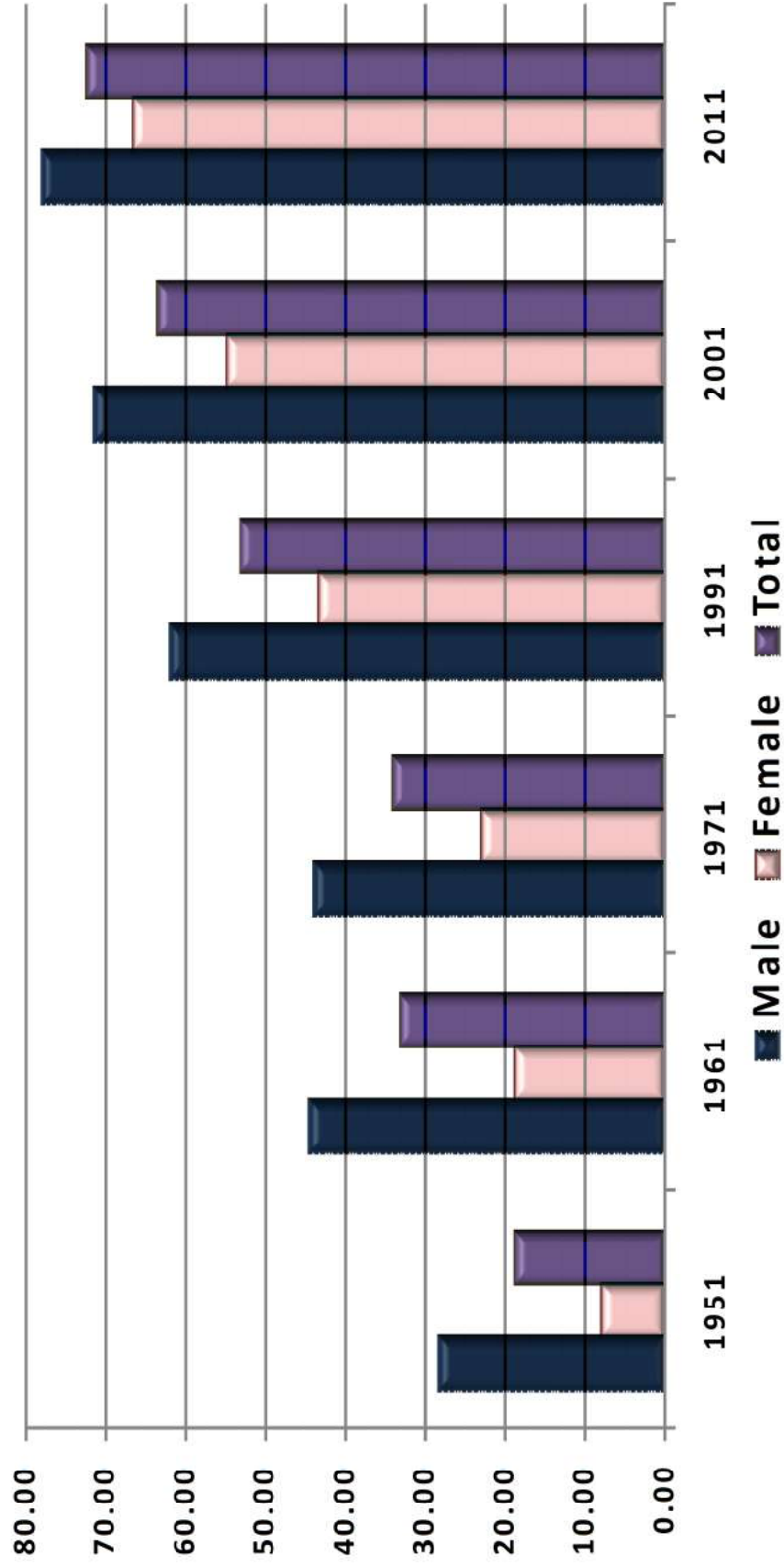
2.Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)



Note: Population Census in 1981 was not conducted in Assam.

LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM (in %)



Note: Population Census in 1981 was not conducted in Assam.

2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2015-16 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 224234
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 179595
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2015-16 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 201758
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 160724
Per Capita GSDP, 2015-16 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 67742
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 54257
Per Capita NSDP, 2015-16 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 60952
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs.48556
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt, 2016-17 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 6617988
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt, 2016-17 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 6245904
Act wise Revenue Receipt in Assam by Commissionarate of Taxes, 2015-16 (in Crore)	Rs. 8504.57

TABLE-
GROSS STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT FACTOR
[NEW]

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12		2012-13	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Primary Sector				
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	2848113	2848113	3391548 (19.08)	3314074 (16.36)
1.1	Crops	2061487	2061487	2496905 (21.12)	2496905 (21.12)
1.2	Livestock	159289	159289	179160 (12.47)	172234 (8.13)
1.3	Forestry & Logging	231388	231388	246368 (6.47)	231855 (0.20)
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	395949	395949	469115 (18.48)	413080 (4.33)
2	Mining & Quarrying	1464989	1464989	1448306 (-1.14)	1349018 (-7.92)
	Sub-Total - I	4313102	4313102	4839854 (12.21)	4663092 (8.11)
	Secondary Sector				
3	Manufacturing	1540255	1540255	1531538 (-0.57)	1426544 (-7.38)
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	191883	191883	210901 (9.91)	198124 (3.25)
4.1	Electricity, Gas and other utility services	142999	142999	149922 (4.84)	142537 (-0.32)
4.2	Water Supply	48884	48884	60979 (24.74)	55587 (13.71)
5	Construction	1188747	1188747	1270304 (6.86)	1183219 (-0.47)
	Sub-Total - II	2920885	2920885	3012743 (3.14)	2807887 (-3.87)

2.01

COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE BASE]

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2013-14		2014-15 (P)		2015-16 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3692959 (8.89)	3209159 (-3.17)	3855549 (4.40)	3226644 (0.54)	4343564 (12.66)	3351716 (3.88)	1
2720261 (8.95)	2372688 (-4.97)	2890544 (6.26)	2373106 (0.02)	3310990 (14.55)	2474086 (4.26)	1.1
155267 (-13.34)	162088 (-5.89)	173478 (11.73)	168351 (3.86)	175526 (1.18)	170209 (1.10)	1.2
311458 (26.42)	232953 (0.47)	261987 (-15.88)	234186 (0.53)	278521 (6.31)	235302 (0.48)	1.3
505973 (7.86)	441430 (6.86)	529539 (4.66)	451000 (2.17)	578527 (9.25)	472119 (4.68)	1.4
1423477 (-1.71)	1251079 (-7.26)	1471149 (3.35)	1267685 (1.33)	1493456 (1.52)	1294087 (2.08)	2
5116436 (5.71)	4460238 (-4.35)	5326698 (4.11)	4494329 (0.76)	5837020 (9.58)	4645803 (3.37)	
1904299 (24.34)	1673668 (17.32)	2002936 (5.18)	1725925 (3.12)	2055341 (2.62)	1912063 (10.78)	3
257083 (21.90)	215835 (8.94)	296587 (15.37)	243753 (12.93)	372236 (25.51)	285753 (17.23)	4
168824 (12.61)	151823 (6.51)	185291 (9.75)	155946 (2.72)	229127 (23.66)	182149 (16.80)	4.1
88259 (44.74)	64012 (15.16)	111296 (26.10)	87807 (37.17)	143109 (28.58)	103604 (17.99)	4.2
1537481 (21.03)	1351276 (14.20)	1733568 (12.75)	1493811 (10.55)	2093594 (20.77)	1684278 (12.75)	5
3698863 (22.77)	3240779 (15.42)	4033091 (9.04)	3463489 (6.87)	4521172 (12.10)	3882095 (12.09)	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12		2012-13	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Tertiary Sector				
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	2045676	2045676	2284041 (11.65)	2127460 (4.00)
6.1	Trade and repair services	1961211	1961211	2191727 (11.75)	2041474 (4.09)
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	84465	84465	92314 (9.29)	85986 (1.80)
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	810091	810091	929196 (14.70)	867559 (7.09)
7.1	Railways	158334	158334	186316 (17.67)	177728 (12.25)
7.2	Transport by means other than Railways	436288	436288	510169 (16.93)	473213 (8.46)
7.3	Road Transport	356262	356262	422930 (18.71)	392293 (10.11)
7.4	Water Transport	43626	43626	47129 (8.03)	43715 (0.20)
7.5	Air Transport	0	0	255 (0.00)	237 (0.00)
7.6	Services Incidental to Transport	36400	36400	39855 (9.49)	36968 (1.56)
7.7	Storage	6594	6594	7277 (10.36)	6750 (2.37)
7.8	Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	208875	208875	225434 (7.93)	209868 (0.48)
8	Financial Services	427077	427077	457213 (7.06)	448132 (4.93)
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1112543	1112543	1225917 (10.19)	1119995 (0.67)
10	Public Administration	821723	821723	929477 (13.11)	857488 (4.35)
11	Other Services	1077923	1077923	1182533 (9.70)	1077970 (0.00)
	Sub-Total - III	6295033	6295033	7008377 (11.33)	6498604 (3.23)

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2013-14		2014-15 (P)		2015-16 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
2573962 (12.69)	2262227 (6.33)	2987155 (16.05)	2574025 (13.78)	3480621 (16.52)	2838308 (10.27)	6
2473790 (12.87)	2174187 (6.50)	2876251 (16.27)	2478459 (13.99)	3353852 (16.60)	2734765 (10.34)	6.1
100172 (8.51)	88040 (2.39)	110904 (10.71)	95566 (8.55)	126769 (14.31)	103543 (8.35)	6.2
1086729 (16.95)	963007 (11.00)	1194568 (9.92)	1026705 (6.61)	1392832 (16.60)	1141350 (11.17)	7
215234 (15.52)	199736 (12.38)	252509 (17.32)	215650 (7.97)	294682 (16.70)	239371 (11.00)	7.1
54628 (7.08)	474536 (0.28)	574132 (5.10)	490459 (3.36)	651308 (13.44)	530170 (8.10)	7.2
474743 (12.25)	412390 (5.12)	507668 (6.94)	433682 (5.16)	579295 (14.11)	466821 (7.64)	7.3
25033 (-46.88)	21745 (-50.26)	4502 (-82.02)	38846 (-82.31)	5023 (11.56)	4290 (11.53)	7.4
9711 (3708.24)	8436 (3459.49)	26223 (170.03)	22401 (165.54)	29260 (11.58)	24995 (11.58)	7.5
36798 (-7.67)	31965 (-13.53)	35739 (-2.88)	30530 (-4.49)	37732 (5.58)	34066 (11.58)	7.6
8377 (15.12)	7276 (7.79)	10308 (23.05)	8806 (21.03)	12070 (17.09)	9731 (10.50)	7.7
316833 (40.54)	281459 (34.11)	357619 (12.87)	311790 (10.78)	434772 (21.57)	362078 (16.13)	7.8
515905 (12.84)	472252 (5.38)	543651 (5.38)	497116 (5.26)	591575 (8.82)	523022 (5.21)	8
1316472 (7.39)	1105795 (-1.27)	1412466 (7.29)	1123047 (1.56)	1534435 (8.64)	1132014 (0.80)	9
982734 (5.73)	840311 (-2.00)	1373611 (39.77)	1114171 (32.59)	1556575 (13.32)	1174578 (5.42)	10
1493924 (26.33)	1249518 (15.91)	1795658 (20.20)	1416693 (13.38)	2209442 (23.04)	1578773 (11.44)	11
7969726 (13.72)	6893110 (6.07)	9307109 (16.78)	7751757 (12.46)	10765481 (15.67)	8388046 (8.21)	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12		2012-13	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	13529020	13529020	14860974 (9.85)	13969583 (3.26)
13	Taxes on Products	1203476	1203476	1346785 (11.91)	1247593 (3.67)
14	Subsidies on Products	415005	415005	521335 (25.62)	482938 (16.37)
15	Gross State Domestic Product	14317491	14317491	15686424 (9.56)	14734238 (2.91)
16	Population (in '00)	314410	314410	318480 (1.29)	318480 (1.29)
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	45538	45538	49254 (8.16)	46264 (1.59)
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	2848113	2848113	3391548 (19.08)	3314074 (16.36)
B	Industry Sector	4385874	4385874	4461049 (1.71)	4156905 (-5.22)
C	Service Sector	6295033	6295033	7008377 (11.33)	6498604 (3.23)
D	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	788471	788471	825450 (4.69)	764655 (-3.02)
	GSDP	14317491	14317491	15686424 (9.56)	14734238 (2.91)

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2013-14		2014-15 (P)		2015-16 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
16785025 (12.95)	14594127 (4.47)	18666898 (11.21)	15709575 (7.64)	21123672 (13.16)	16915943 (7.68)	12
1519305 (12.81)	1318035 (5.65)	1725309 (13.56)	1451179 (10.10)	1945496 (12.76)	1539995 (6.12)	13
529808 (1.63)	459622 (-4.83)	582406 (9.93)	489869 (6.58)	645770 (10.88)	496465 (1.35)	14
17774522 (13.31)	15452540 (4.88)	19809801 (11.45)	16670885 (7.88)	22423398 (13.19)	17959473 (7.73)	15
322600 (1.29)	322600 (1.29)	326780 (1.30)	326780 (1.30)	331010 (1.29)	331010 (1.29)	16
55098 (11.87)	47900 (3.54)	60621 (10.02)	51016 (6.51)	67742 (11.75)	54257 (6.35)	17
3692959 (8.889)	3209159 (-3.17)	3855549 (4.40)	3226644 (0.54)	4343564 (12.66)	3351716 (3.88)	A
5122340 (14.82)	4491858 (8.06)	5504240 (7.46)	4731174 (5.33)	6014628 (9.27)	5176182 (9.41)	B
7969726 (13.72)	6893110 (6.07)	9307109 (16.78)	7751757 (12.46)	10765481 (15.67)	8388046 (8.21)	C
989497 (19.87)	858413 (12.26)	1142903 (15.50)	961310 (11.99)	1299726 (13.72)	1043530 (8.55)	D
17774522 (13.31)	15452540 (4.88)	19809801 (11.45)	16670885 (7.88)	22423398 (13.19)	17959473 (7.73)	

TABLE-
NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT FACTOR
[NEW]

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12		2012-13	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Primary Sector				
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	2620851	2620851	3131489 (19.48)	3054015 (16.53)
1.1	Crops	1888760	1888760	2298656 (21.70)	2298656 (21.70)
1.2	Livestock	153834	153834	172787 (12.32)	165861 (7.82)
1.3	Forestry & Logging	228850	228850	243579 (6.44)	229066 (0.09)
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	349407	349407	416467 (19.19)	360432 (3.16)
2	Mining & Quarrying	1288077	1288077	1272547 (-1.21)	1173259 (-8.91)
	Sub-Total - I	3908928	3908928	4404036 (12.67)	4227274 (8.14)
	Secondary Sector				
3	Manufacturing	1274688	1274688	1304587 (2.35)	1199593 (-5.89)
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	130994	130994	136995 (4.58)	124218 (-5.17)
4.1	Electricity, Gas and other utility services	97622	97622	97385 (-0.24)	89367 (-8.46)
4.2	Water Supply	33372	33372	39610 (18.69)	34851 (4.43)
5	Construction	1131858	1131858	1203628 (6.34)	1116543 (-1.35)
	Sub-Total - II	2537540	2537540	2645210 (4.24)	2440354 (-3.83)

2.02

COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE BASE]

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2013-14		2014-15 (P)		2015-16 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3394131 (8.39)	2952105 (-3.34)	3527952 (3.94)	2959575 (0.25)	3972014 (12.59)	3075095 (3.90)	1
2485157 (8.11)	2171636 (-5.53)	2626035 (5.67)	2159142 (-0.58)	3005238 (14.44)	2249504 (4.19)	1.1
148379 (-14.13)	155983 (-5.96)	166188 (12.00)	162073 (3.90)	167557 (0.82)	163862 (1.10)	1.2
307943 (26.42)	229840 (0.34)	258955 (-15.91)	231585 (0.76)	275075 (6.22)	232653 (0.46)	1.3
452652 (8.69)	394646 (9.49)	476773 (5.33)	406774 (3.07)	524144 (9.94)	429076 (5.48)	1.4
1218973 (-4.21)	1063789 (-9.33)	1240300 (1.75)	1063550 (-0.02)	1234780 (-0.45)	1079637 (1.51)	2
4613104 (4.75)	4015894 (-5.00)	4768252 (3.36)	4023125 (0.18)	5206794 (9.20)	4154732 (3.27)	
1659125 (27.18)	1444523 (20.42)	1752168 (5.61)	1496222 (3.58)	1799654 (2.71)	1688069 (12.82)	3
170118 (24.18)	134264 (8.09)	192008 (12.87)	147598 (9.93)	246065 (28.15)	176155 (19.35)	4
111715 (14.71)	94444 (5.68)	116615 (4.39)	88308 (-6.50)	150708 (29.24)	105055 (18.96)	4.1
58403 (47.45)	39820 (14.26)	75393 (29.09)	59290 (48.89)	95357 (26.48)	71100 (19.92)	4.2
1444115 (19.98)	1263421 (13.15)	1629182 (12.82)	1398606 (10.70)	1964071 (20.56)	1570061 (12.26)	5
3273358 (23.75)	2842208 (16.47)	3573358 (9.16)	3042426 (7.04)	4009791 (12.21)	3434286 (12.88)	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12		2012-13	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Tertiary Sector				
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	2002198	2002198	2231416 (11.45)	2074835 (3.63)
6.1	Trade and repair services	1919528	1919528	2141229 (11.55)	1990976 (3.72)
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	82670	82670	90187 (9.09)	83859 (1.44)
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	654962	654962	752139 (14.84)	690502 (5.43)
7.1	Railways	102300	102300	122431 (19.68)	113843 (11.28)
7.2	Transport by means other than Railways	376730	376730	442585 (17.48)	405629 (7.67)
7.3	Road Transport	307628	307628	366903 (19.27)	336266 (9.31)
7.4	Water Transport	37671	37671	40886 (8.53)	37472 (-0.53)
7.5	Air Transport	0	0	221 (0.00)	203 (0.00)
7.6	Services Incidental to Transport	31431	31431	34575 (10.00)	31688 (0.82)
7.7	Storage	5654	5654	6315 (11.69)	5788 (2.37)
7.8	Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	170278	170278	180808 (6.18)	165242 (-2.96)
8	Financial Services	420333	420333	449114 (6.85)	440033 (4.69)
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	942080	942080	1026126 (8.92)	920204 (-2.32)
10	Public Administration	634052	634052	722921 (14.02)	650932 (2.66)
11	Other Services	1046848	1046848	1147534 (9.62)	1042971 (-0.37)
	Sub-Total - III	5700473	5700473	6329250 (11.03)	5819477 (2.09)

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2013-14		2014-15 (P)		2015-16 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
2510971 (12.53)	2204895 (6.27)	2915183 (16.10)	2510304 (13.85)	3395382 (16.47)	2767119 (10.23)	6
2415462 (12.81)	2121132 (6.54)	2809402 (16.31)	2419302 (14.06)	3276019 (16.61)	2670051 (10.36)	6.1
95509 (5.90)	83763 (-0.11)	105781 (10.76)	91002 (8.64)	119363 (12.84)	97068 (6.67)	6.2
843946 (12.21)	735336 (6.49)	916977 (8.65)	770806 (4.82)	1041035 (13.53)	824567 (6.97)	7
126937 (3.68)	119148 (4.66)	151591 (19.42)	125440 (5.28)	170323 (12.36)	132863 (5.92)	7.1
470879 (6.39)	404613 (-0.25)	510185 (8.35)	432085 (6.79)	587111 (15.08)	472690 (9.40)	7.2
420388 (14.58)	362090 (7.68)	454894 (8.21)	385545 (6.48)	526298 (15.70)	419347 (8.77)	7.3
13913 (-65.97)	11411 (-69.55)	2852 (-79.50)	2335 (-79.54)	3415 (19.73)	2885 (23.54)	7.4
4744 (2046.61)	3821 (1782.27)	20991 (342.47)	17607 (360.80)	23749 (13.14)	20015 (13.67)	7.5
31834 (-7.93)	27291 (-13.88)	31448 (-1.21)	26598 (-2.54)	33651 (7.00)	30445 (14.46)	7.6
7086 (12.21)	6103 (5.44)	8621 (21.66)	7323 (19.99)	9999 (15.98)	7997 (9.20)	7.7
239044 (32.21)	205472 (24.35)	246580 (3.15)	205958 (0.24)	273602 (10.96)	211017 (2.46)	7.8
507287 (12.95)	464052 (5.46)	533742 (5.21)	487925 (5.14)	580604 (8.78)	513195 (5.18)	8
1086805 (5.91)	901777 (-2.00)	1155626 (6.33)	902333 (0.06)	1239908 (7.29)	897641 (-0.52)	9
768977 (6.37)	640941 (-1.53)	1098051 (42.79)	863123 (34.66)	1254904 (14.28)	912230 (5.69)	10
1450208 (26.38)	1208960 (15.92)	1743819 (20.25)	1369917 (13.31)	2147642 (23.16)	1525106 (11.33)	11
7168194 (13.26)	6155961 (5.78)	8363398 (16.67)	6904408 (12.16)	9659476 (15.50)	7439859 (7.76)	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12		2012-13	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	12146941	12146941	13378496 (10.14)	12487105 (2.80)
13	Taxes on Products	1203476	1203476	1346785 (11.91)	1247593 (3.67)
14	Subsidies on Products	415005	415005	521335 (25.62)	482938 (16.37)
15	Net State Domestic Product	12935412	12935412	14203946 (9.81)	13251760 (2.45)
16	Population (in '00)	314410	314410	318480 (1.29)	318480 (1.29)
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	41142	41142	44599 (8.40)	41609 (1.14)
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	2620851	2620851	3131489 (19.48)	3054015 (16.53)
B	Industry Sector	3825617	3825617	3917757 (2.41)	3613613 (-5.54)
C	Service Sector	5700473	5700473	6329250 (11.03)	5819477 (2.09)
D	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	788471	788471	825450 (4.69)	764655 (-3.02)
	NSDP	12935412	12935412	14203946 (9.81)	13251760 (2.45)

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2013-14		2014-15 (P)		2015-16 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
15054656 (12.53)	13014063 (4.22)	16705008 (10.96)	13969959 (7.35)	18876060 (13.00)	15028876 (7.58)	12
1519305 (12.81)	1318035 (5.65)	1725309 (13.56)	1451179 (10.10)	1945496 (12.76)	1539995 (6.12)	13
529808 (1.63)	459622 (-4.83)	582406 (9.93)	489869 (6.58)	645770 (10.88)	496465 (1.35)	14
16044153 (12.96)	13872476 (4.68)	17847911 (11.26)	14931269 (7.63)	20175786 (13.04)	16072406 (7.64)	15
322600 (1.29)	322600 (1.29)	326780 (1.30)	326780 (1.30)	331010 (1.29)	331010 (1.29)	16
49734 (11.51)	43002 (3.35)	54618 (9.82)	45692 (6.26)	60952 (11.60)	48556 (6.27)	17
3394131 (8.39)	2952105 (-3.34)	3527952 (3.94)	2959575 (0.25)	3972014 (12.59)	3075095 (3.90)	A
4492331 (14.67)	3905997 (8.09)	4813658 (7.15)	4105976 (5.12)	5244571 (8.95)	4513923 (9.94)	B
7168194 (13.26)	6155961 (5.78)	8363398 (16.67)	6904408 (12.16)	9659476 (15.50)	7439859 (7.76)	C
989497 (19.87)	858413 (12.26)	1142903 (15.50)	961310 (11.99)	1299726 (13.72)	1043530 (8.55)	D
16044153 (12.96)	13872476 (4.68)	17847911 (11.24)	14931269 (7.63)	20175786 (13.04)	16072406 (7.64)	

TABLE-2.03
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM
AT (2011-12) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15(P)	2015-16(Q)
1	2	3	4	5
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
(i) At Current Price	143175	177745	198098	224234
(ii) At Constant Price	143175	154525	166709	179595
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
(i) At Current Price	129354	160442	178479	201758
(ii) At Constant Price	129354	138725	149313	160724
C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)				
(i) At Current Price	45538	55098	60621	67742
(ii) At Constant Price	45538	47900	51016	54257
D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)				
(i) At Current Price	41142	49734	54618	60952
(ii) At Constant Price	41142	43002	45692	48556

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-2.04
THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2015-16 (RE)	2016-17 (BE)
1	2	3	4
A.	Receipts		
I.	Consolidated Fund	5291834	7742271
	Revenue Account	4426313	6617988
	Capital Account	865521	1124283
	Total (I)	5291834	7742271
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	10000	10000
III.	Public Accounts	18726984	17707716
	Total (II + III)	18736984	17717716
	Total Receipts (A)	24028818	25459987
B.	Expenditure		
I.	Consolidated Fund	7481850	7825337
	Revenue Account	5827488	6245904
	Capital Account	1654362	1579433
	Total (I)	7481850	7825337
II.	Contingency Fund Account	10000	10000
III.	Public Account	17322336	16962114
	Total (II + III)	17332336	16972114
	Total Expenditure (B)	24814186	24797451
C.	Transactions during the year (A-B)		
	Surplus (+)		(+)662536
	Deficit (-)	(-)785368	
D.	Opening balance		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	(-)165259	(-)950627
E.	Closing balance (C + D)		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	(-)950627	(-)288091

RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.05
REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2014-15 (A)	2015-16 (RE)	2016-17 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	1228361	1677123	1893828
1.1	Corporation Tax	428956	527344	594468
1.2	Income Tax	306316	365308	460696
1.3	Taxes on Wealth	1159	142	-18
1.4	Customs	198664	268932	296205
1.5	Union Excise Duties	112180	225026	236660
1.6	Service Tax	181086	290371	305817
2	STATE TAXES	944991	1185563	1563430
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	5107	6429	8071
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	19138	24094	30320
2.3	Land Revenue	14232	17919	39559
2.4	Stamps & Registration	18851	23734	47880
2.5	State Excise	66499	83722	129955
2.6	Sales Tax	735125	919989	1158267
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	36453	45895	57781
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	39694	49974	72918
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	4400	5540	7975
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	5492	8267	10704

A = Actual, RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

Contd...

TABLE-2.05

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2014-15 (A)	2015-16 (RE)	2016-17 (BE)
1		2	3	4
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	241289	279651	584652
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	33023	38273	44674
3.2	General services	38787	44954	52101
3.3	Social and Community Services	2870	3327	3856
3.4	Economic Services	166609	193097	484021
	3.4.1 Forest	11599	13441	99574
	3.4.2 Mines and Minerals	147237	170647	363863
	3.4.3 Others	7773	9009	20584
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	1403508	1283976	2576078
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	134448	338978	352735
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	1252205	870691	1983870
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	1953	59914	100006
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	1675	1296	98691
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (NEC)	13227	13097	40776
	TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1 + 2 + 3 + 4)	3818149	4426313	6617988

TABLE-2.06
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2014-15 (A)	2015-16 (RE)	2016-17 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	1292160	1661401	2011592
1.1	Organs of State	29658	65347	47409
1.2	Fiscal Services	39816	62235	67216
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts	246998	296959	338453
1.4	Administrative Services	401914	564759	714561
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous services	573774	672101	843953
2	SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES	1808774	2843405	2907793
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	1116447	1498835	1587192
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation	612506	1125854	1096650
2.3	Others	79821	218716	223951
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	707532	1185061	1257074
3.1	General Economic Services	44054	57278	50190
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	208808	387879	397744
3.3	Industry and Minerals	39463	79694	69470
3.4	Water and Power Development	84706	108821	111534
3.5	Transpot and Communication	147712	178898	195612
3.6	Other Economic Services	182789	372491	432524
4	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	99350	137620	69445
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1 + 2 + 3 + 4)		3907816	5827488	6245904

TABLE-2.07
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2014-15 (A)	2015-16 (RE)	2016-17 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	13457	58762	48983
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	56881	285120	234426
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	-	-	-
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	56866	284946	234413
2.3	Others	15	174	13
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	320889	785815	756031
3.1	General Economic Services	2512	5659	3792
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	1088	22783	16984
3.3	Industry and Minerals	11658	23109	18935
3.4	Water and Power Development	168257	376079	373916
3.5	Transport and Communication	99411	250175	229122
3.6	Special Area Programme	37963	108010	113282
3.7	Autonomous Councils	-	-	-
	Total Expenditure (1+2+3)	391227	1129697	1039440

**TABLE-2.08
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2014-15 (A)	2015-16 (RE)	2016-17 (BE)
1		2	3	4
A	LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1	Receipt	4966	7803	25010
2	Expenditure	40155	14795	13674
B	OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and Appropriation to Contingency Fund)			
1	Receipt	609580	806398	1042326
2	Expenditure	278868	424245	469241
C	Total			
1	Receipt	614546	814201	1067336
2	Expenditure	319023	758063	482915
	Net Extension of Debt.	295523	56138	584421

**TABLE-2.09
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head		2014-15 (A)	2015-16 (RE)	2016-17 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	Loans Issued	63071	85624	57078
2	Loans Recovered	1013	51320	56947

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2016-17.

TABLE-2.10
ACT-WISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM

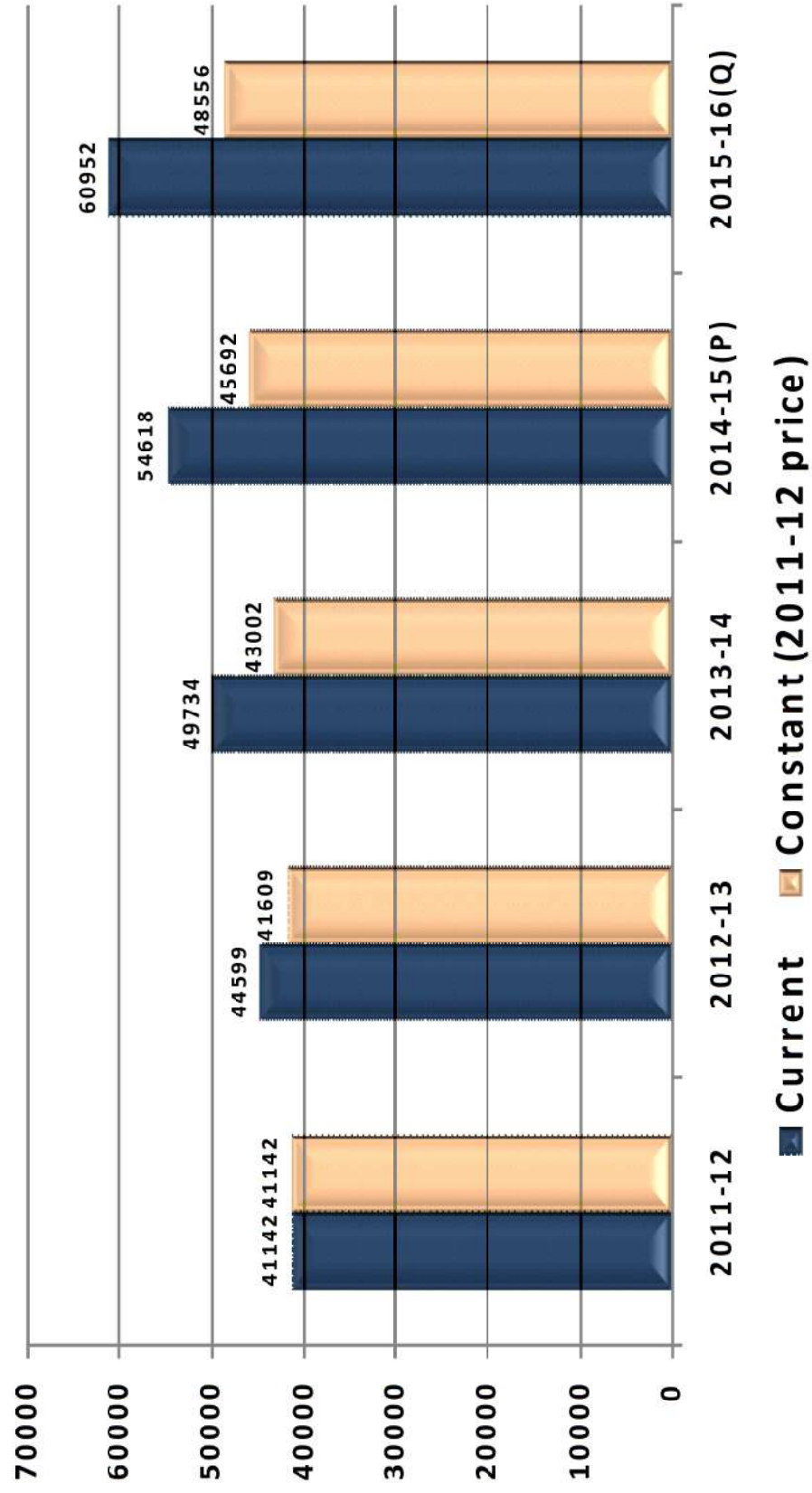
(Rs. in Crore)

Taxation Acts		2014-15	2015-16
1		2	3
1	The Assam Value Added Tax Act. 2003	6859.24 (83.88)	7013.93 (82.47)
2	The Central Sales Tax Act. 1956	492.01 (6.02)	474.05 (5.57)
3	Assam Health Infrastructure and Services Development Fund, Act, 2009 (w.e.f. 1.7.2015)	--	5.74 (0.07)
4	The Assam Professions, Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act. 1947	191.38 (2.34)	183.05 (2.15)
5	The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act. 1939	44.37 (0.54)	64.87 (0.76)
6	The Assam Tax on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act. 1989	10.55 (0.13)	9.74 (0.11)
7	The Assam Entry Tax, 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008)	382.88 (4.68)	580.93 (6.83)
8	The Assam Electricity Duty Act. 1964	44.00 (0.54)	48.64 (0.57)
9	The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939	51.07 (0.63)	32.48 (0.38)
10	The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990	101.66 (1.24)	91.14 (1.07)
	Total	8177.16 (100.00)	8504.57 (100.00)

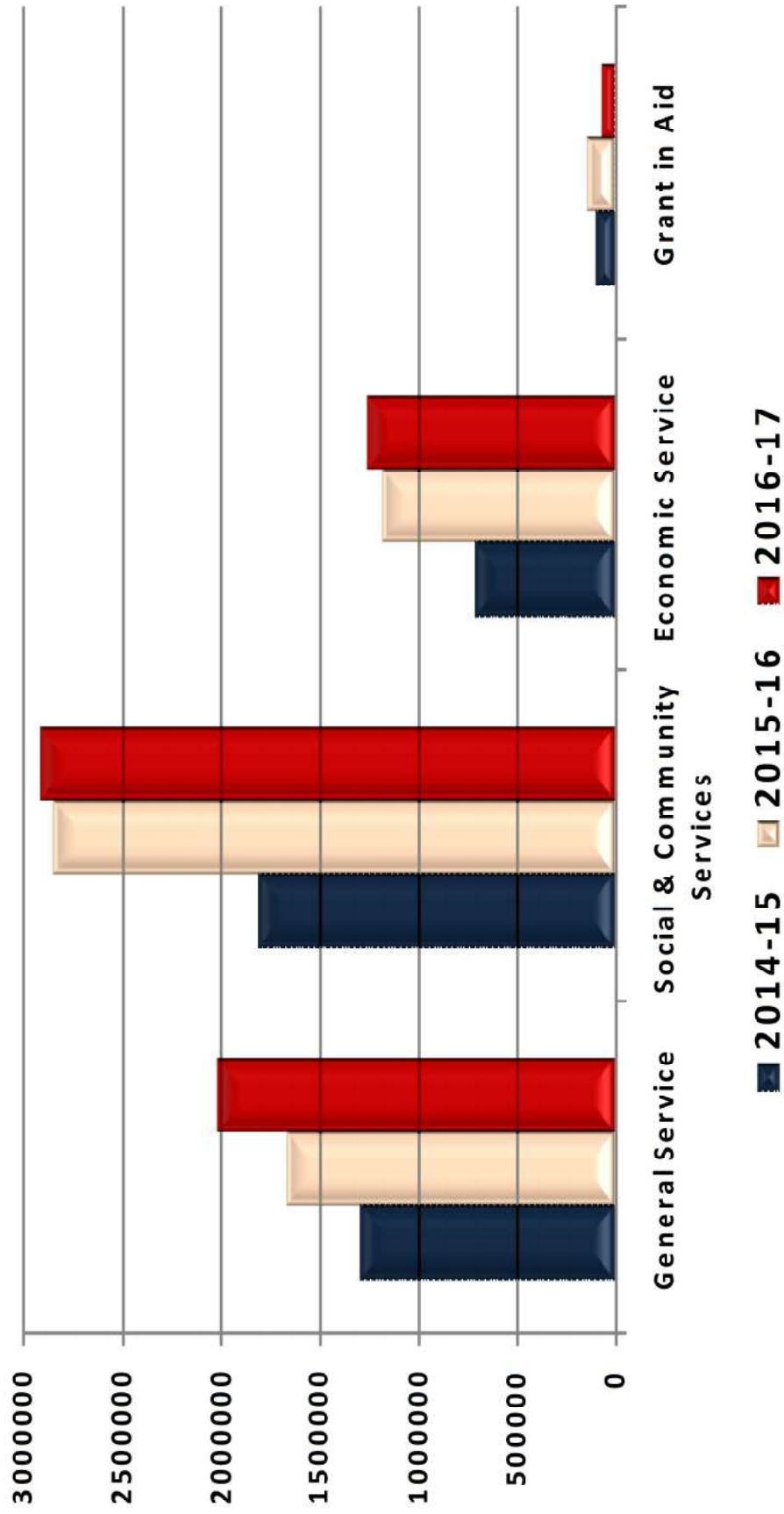
Figures in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

PER CAPITA NSDP IN ASSAM (in Rs.)

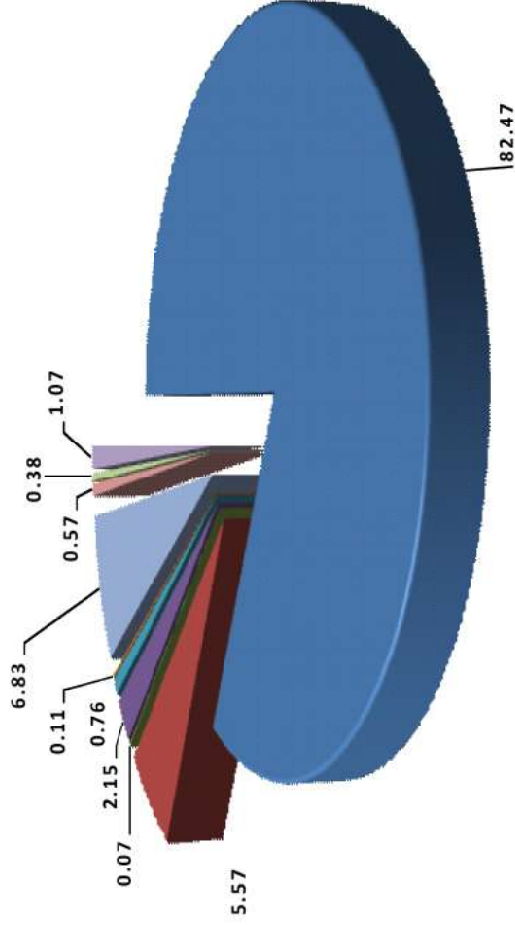


REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVT OF ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)



PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ACT-WISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM (2015-16)

- The Assam Value Added Tax Act. 2003
- The Central Sales Tax Act. 1956
- Assam Health Infrastructure and Services Development Fund, Act (w.e.f. 01-07-2015)
- The Assam Professions, Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act. 1947
- The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act. 1939
- The Assam Tax on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act. 1989
- The Assam Entry Tax, 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008)
- The Assam Electricity Duty Act. 1964
- The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939
- The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990



3.PLANNING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Revised Outlay for Annual Plan, 2015-16	Rs. 24544 Crore
Approved Outlay for Annual Plan, 2016-17	Rs. 4191 Crore
Projected Outlay for Twelfth Five Year Plan, 2012-17	Rs. 102317 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan), 2014-15	Rs. 13561 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan), 2015-16	Rs. 11833 Crore

TABLE-3.01
STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plans	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4968.64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245.28	5934.78	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-07	10927.53	9816.18	N.A.
Eleventh Plan	2007-12	31821.89	24419.77	--
*Annual Plan	2012-13	10500.00	7239.14	--
*Annual Plan	2013-14	12500.00	8096.82	--
*Annual Plan	2014-15	18590.01	13560.98	--
*Annual Plan	2015-16	26029.87	11832.52	--
*Annual Plan	2016-17	4190.99	--	--

* Twelfth Five Year Plan

TABLE-3.02
SECTOR-WISE OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE OF ANNUAL AND
TWELFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2015-16		Outlay for Annual Plan 2016-17	Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17(P)
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure		
1		2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	G	169476	31653	10298	582025
	H	11052	11052	11052	83814
	T	180528	42705	21350	665839
2. Rural Development	G	414061	254897	26635	653525
	H	5720	1000	1065	19716
	T	419781	255897	27700	673241
3. Special Area programme (includes other areas Plan)	G	217864	126429	103104	1912864
	H	43	-	43	7337
	T	217907	126429	103147	1920201
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	G	248090	25127	9165	1431789
	H	8776	6802	3835	43798
	T	256866	31929	13000	1475587
5. Energy	G	82809	18120	14977	784002
	H	23	-	23	125
	T	82832	18120	15000	784127
6. Industry & Minerals	G	32660	11032	29086	208063
	H	2445	2389	2445	15377
	T	35105	13421	31531	223440
7. Transport	G	202199	95198	26041	940044
	H	7659	7630	7659	67692
	T	209858	102828	33700	1007736

Contd...

TABLE-3.02

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2015-16		Outlay for Annual Plan 2016-17	Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17(P)
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure		
1		2	3	4	5
8.Communication	G	8009	0	1500	90775
	H	-	-	-	--
	T	8009	0	1500	90775
9.Science Technology and Environment	G	2487	189	85	109495
	H	15	-	15	87
	T	2502	189	100	109582
10.General Economic Service	G	50039	30477	29189	401845
	H	1201	1009	1201	9196
	T	51240	31486	30390	411041
11.Social Service	G	907721	544337	120975	2377837
	H	13931	13606	13931	114368
	T	921652	557943	134906	2492205
13.General Service	G	67633	1814	6274	374923
	H	501	491	501	3012
	T	68134	2305	6775	377935
GRAND TOTAL	G	2403048	1139273	377329	9867187
	H	51366	43979	41770	364522
	T	2454414	1183252	419099	10231709

G = General Area; H = Hill Area; T = Total; P = Projected;

Source: (Table 3.01 to 3.02) (i) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

(ii) Development Commissioner for Hill Areas, Assam.

TABLE-3.03
ANNUAL PLAN ALLOCATION OF ASSAM 1991-92 TO 2015-16

Year	Approved outlay (Rs. in crore)	Actual Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay
1	2	3	4
1991-1992	805.00 (6.8)	695.50	86.40
1992-1993	960.00 (7.4)	655.44	68.30
1993-1994	1027.00 (6.8)	862.19	84.00
1994-1995	1051.00 (6.0)	1042.82	99.20
1995-1996	1418.32 (7.3)	1203.98	84.90
1996-1997	1434.00 (6.8)	1101.62	76.80
1997-1998	1510.28 (6.6)	1283.18	85.00
1998-1999	1650.00 (6.5)	1293.67	78.40
1999-2000	1750.00 (5.0)	1404.59	80.30
2000-2001	1520.00 (4.1)	1481.38	97.50
2001-2002	1710.00 (4.5)	1628.21	95.20
2002-2003	1750.00 (4.0)	1422.17	81.30
2003-2004	1780.00 (3.8)	1456.34	81.80

N.B.: Figure in bracket shows the percentage of GSDP (at current price). Contd...

TABLE-3.03

Year	Approved outlay (Rs. in crore)	Actual Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay
1	2	3	4
2004-2005	2175.00 (4.1)	1796.01	82.60
2005-2006	3000.00 (5.1)	1868.70	62.30
2006-2007	3798.00 (5.9)	2758.48	72.60
2007-2008	3800.00 (5.3)	2669.28	70.20
2008-2009	5011.51 (6.2)	3593.78	71.70
2009-2010	6000.00 (6.3)	5023.09	83.70
2010-2011	7645.00 (6.8)	6883.09	90.00
2011-2012	9000.00 (6.3)	9000 (A)	100.00
2012-2013	10500.00 (7.3)	7245.74	69.01
2013-2014	12500.00 (8.2)	8096.82 (T)	64.77
2014-2015	18590.01 (11.9)	13560.98	72.95
2015-2016	24544.14 (13.19)	11832.52	48.21

A = Anticipated, T = Tentative

Source: Planning Commission of India.

4.PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities, 2015-16 (Base 1993-94=100)	373
C P I for Industrial Workers, 2016 (Base 2001=100)	240
C P I for Working Class Population, 2016 (Base 2001=100)	244
C P I for Agricultural Labourers and Rural Labourers, 2015 (Base 1986-87=100)	796
C P I for Rural Population, 2015-16 (Base 1999-2000=100)	318

**TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2012 (Annual Average)	884	735	719	715	740	764	969
2013 (Annual Average)	950	789	786	774	781	822	1071
2014 (Annual Average)	1025	861	886	890	871	783	1143
2015 (Annual Average)	1157	986	935	985	964	989	1265
January'16	1152	974	927	967	950	805	1245
February'16	1142	978	923	963	954	1000	1236
March'16	1147	974	920	963	954	1001	1241
April'16	1147	978	931	992	962	1010	1255
May'16	1162	982	942	992	966	1017	1273
June'16	1166	994	945	997	970	1021	1283
July'16	1166	1002	942	1001	970	1024	1296
August'16	1176	1006	949	1005	982	1032	1287

N.B.: The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the five centres, and the indices on earlier base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors.

4.01

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

(Base: 2001=100)						
Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak (Silchar)	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
184	182	197	171	185	184	209
198	196	216	186	195	198	232
214	213	243	213	217	220	247
239	241	253	231	238	240	268
240	241	254	232	237	241	269
238	242	253	231	238	240	267
239	241	252	231	238	240	268
239	242	255	238	240	243	271
242	243	258	238	241	244	275
243	246	259	239	242	246	277
243	248	258	240	242	246	280
245	249	260	241	245	248	278

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.
(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-4.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)				(Base: 2001=100)			
	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2012 (Annual Average)	883	719	735	789	184	197	182	188
2013 (Annual Average)	952	789	791	854	193	208	190	197
2014 (Annual Average)	1025	886	861	932	214	243	213	223
2015 (Annual Average)	1084	900	948	989	239	253	241	244
January'16	1152	927	974	1032	240	254	241	245
February'16	1142	923	978	1028	238	253	242	244
March'16	1147	920	974	1028	239	252	241	244
April'16	1147	931	978	1032	239	255	242	245
May'16	1162	942	982	1042	242	258	243	247
June'16	1166	945	994	1049	243	259	246	249
July'16	1166	942	1002	1051	243	258	248	249
August'16	1176	949	1006	1058	245	260	249	251

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

N.B.: (i) The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the indices for three centres. (ii) Index Number on old base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index Numbers on New Base by linking factors. (iii) The Assam Index on Old Base (1982=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the Indices of the three centres.

TABLE-4.03
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Period	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
April	311	368	376
May	314	377	373
June	316	385	375
July	320	393	376
August	329	402	377
September	334	410	378
October	341	411	378
November	347	405	376
December	351	398	370
January	353	388	367
February	356	380	366
March	361	378	368
Monthly Average	336	391	373

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-4.04
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL
LABOURERS IN ASSAM (Base: 1986-87=100)

Month/Year	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food
1	2	3	4	5
2012 (Annual Average)	654	653	657	661
2013 (Annual Average)	708	706	713	716
2014 (Annual Average)	776	770	782	781
2015 (Annual Average)	796	780	804	794
January'16	804	784	813	800
February'16	796	771	805	787
March'16	785	756	795	774
April'16	785	756	796	775
May'16	795	768	807	788
June'16	801	776	813	797
July'16	799	773	812	794
August'16	803	778	816	799
September'16	806	781	819	803

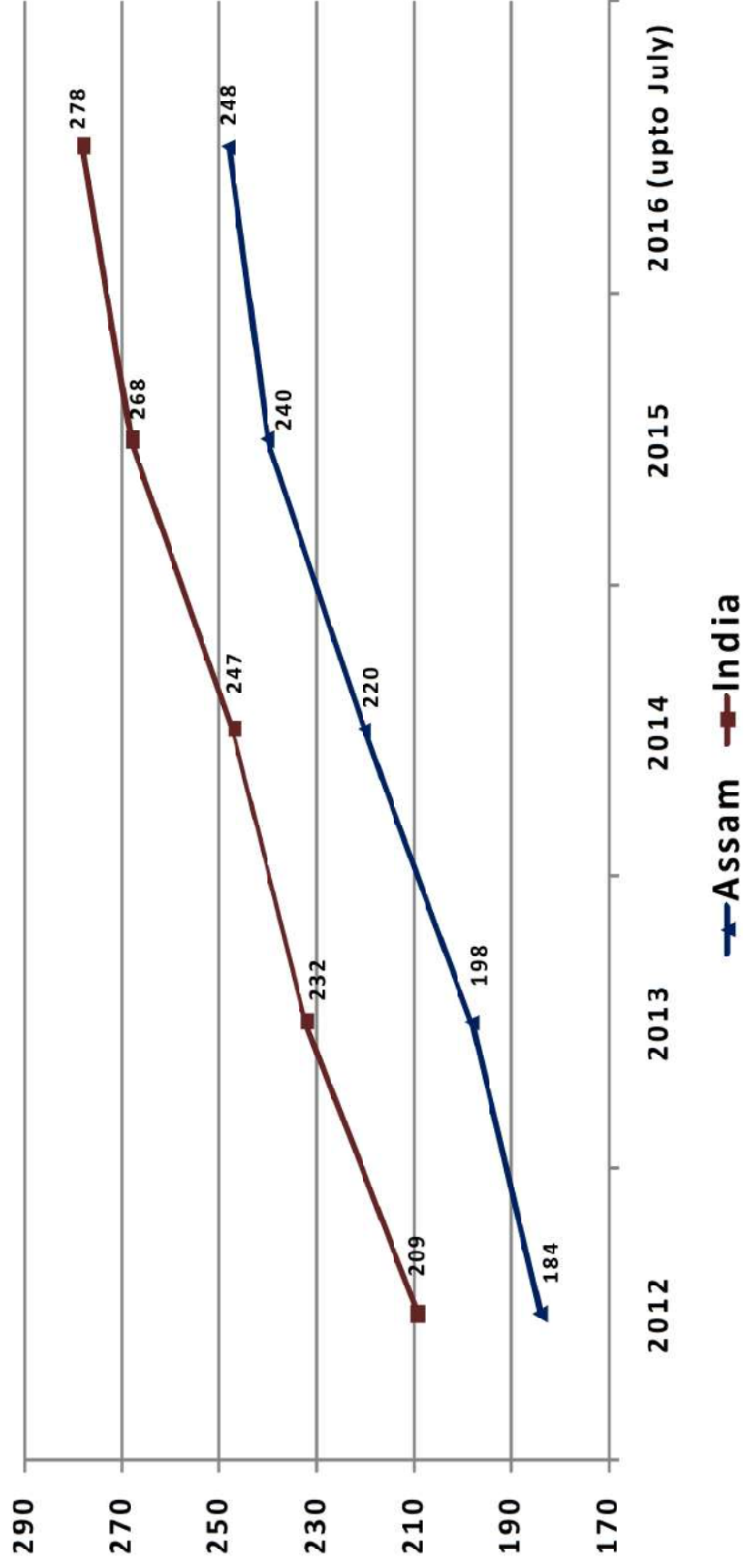
Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE-4.05
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL POPULATION
IN ASSAM (Base: 1999-2000=100)

Period	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
April	231	255	283	305
May	234	256	287	308
June	236	260	291	311
July	238	263	296	316
August	240	267	300	320
September	243	269	303	321
October	245	271	303	324
November	248	273	302	322
December	249	274	298	319
January	250	275	301	320
February	252	276	302	323
March	254	279	304	325
Monthly Average	243	268	298	318

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (Base: 2001=100)



5.CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)		
Actual (in mm.)		2077.80
Normal (in mm.)		2295.80
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-)9.50
Winter Season		
Actual (in mm.)		25.10
Normal (in mm.)		48.20
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-)47.93
Summer Season		
Actual (in mm.)		558.50
Normal (in mm.)		555.20
Departure from Normal (in %)		0.70
Monsoon Season		
Actual (in mm.)		1404.20
Normal (in mm.)		1523.90
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-)7.85
Post Monsoon		
Actual (in mm.)		90.00
Normal (in mm.)		168.50
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-)45.99

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

District	January		February		March	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	16.5	10.9	1.3	27.9	33.4	45.8
Dhubri	33.9	10.3	10.0	11.7	109.6	46.6
Goalpara	12.0	12.7	3.4	20.4	53.9	51.1
Barpeta	9.5	10.3	5.4	26.9	37.2	54.0
Morigaon	0.8	18.7	18.6	24.4	28.0	51.6
Nagaon	2.7	12.0	8.2	22.5	6.7	48.1
Sonitpur	7.9	19.4	5.2	23.1	6.4	50.0
Lakhimpur	4.9	27.7	21.6	48.6	5.5	76.7
Dhemaji	-	27.7	30.0	48.6	17.0	76.7
Tinsukia	15.9	26.6	42.3	58.4	58.8	131.2
Dibrugarh	9.4	30.6	23.7	53.1	36.2	119.8
Sivasagar	16.7	20.1	14.0	33.2	34.2	78.3
Jorhat	5.7	22.2	34.4	36.7	35.3	80.1
Golaghat	14.2	16.9	16.0	29.5	61.7	65.2
Karbi Anglong	19.0	12.8	6.1	24.1	12.6	53.8
Dima Hasao	18.0	16.7	25.1	47.5	30.6	158.9
Cachar	4.6	13.3	11.1	50.2	14.0	168.3
Karimganj	5.0	13.2	7.3	35.2	2.0	169.7
Hailakandi	1.1	7.3	22.5	42.0	3.4	123.8
Bongaigaon	14.1	10.0	4.8	31.2	25.7	57.5
Chirang	9.0	10.0	29.4	31.2	83.2	57.5
Kamrup	13.5	12.0	20.8	20.8	17.5	58.6
Kamrup Metro	2.8	12.0	19.6	20.8	33.0	58.6
Nalbari	11.8	14.9	13.2	18.6	21.5	56.7
Baksa	0.0	10.3	14.8	26.9	10.6	54.0
Darrang	-	13.1	-	21.4	1.0	53.5
Udalguri	5.2	13.1	12.0	21.4	9.3	53.5
Assam	10.8	16.2	14.3	32.0	26.2	78.1

5.01

RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2015

(in mm)

April		May		June		District
Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
127.3	216.4	545.4	461.1	1050.5	822.2	Kokrajhar
192.7	147.5	503.3	391.6	890.7	603.0	Dhubri
175.5	196.6	595.4	399.8	1087.9	567.8	Goalpara
203.0	175.7	465.7	391.5	915.3	694.3	Barpeta
127.4	116.8	216.8	169.1	199.3	310.1	Morigaon
120.1	128.9	104.8	171.3	138.6	285.9	Nagaon
221.0	144.3	278.9	284.1	482.3	363.1	Sonitpur
218.2	165.5	311.5	331.9	828.6	528.3	Lakhimpur
219.0	165.5	327.0	331.9	599.0	528.3	Dhemaji
334.3	215.9	232.5	272.7	464.1	388.3	Tinsukia
263.3	229.9	327.9	292.4	457.1	401.0	Dibrugarh
219.6	126.5	252.1	257.1	273.6	255.5	Sivasagar
248.3	204.6	289.3	277.4	277.3	288.8	Jorhat
256.8	135.9	201.7	245.6	155.4	254.2	Golaghat
166.4	106.3	83.3	139.4	143.7	224.9	Karbi Anglong
275.0	207.9	238.4	308.0	351.6	328.1	Dima Hasao
472.8	262.5	295.5	386.4	346.3	532.1	Cachar
421.2	340.4	467.8	604.0	461.7	645.2	Karimganj
601.5	239.0	285.3	416.2	339.6	470.4	Hailakandi
215.4	183.4	388.0	442.0	831.4	626.3	Bongaigaon
414.0	183.4	1270.8	442.0	1455.0	626.3	Chirang
177.5	151.7	499.9	293.4	330.0	365.5	Kamrup
194.4	151.7	288.1	293.4	241.6	365.5	Kamrup Metro
152.7	184.6	503.0	380.7	581.2	551.2	Nalbari
240.1	175.7	441.9	391.5	661.4	694.3	Baksa
-	168.8	-	320.0	-	419.7	Darrang
188.1	168.8	245.6	320.0	419.5	419.7	Udalguri
232.0	172.9	300.3	304.2	457.9	427.3	Assam

Contd...

TABLE-

District	July		August		September	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	578.8	864.2	1195.3	677.1	308.8	462.9
Dhubri	185.5	554.7	482.8	418.7	248.8	340.1
Goalpara	271.7	502.8	674.1	334.6	231.3	304.9
Barpeta	340.4	757.3	861.8	527.3	327.1	462.1
Morigaon	341.4	374.8	372.5	309.2	180.4	221.4
Nagaon	146.9	326.3	166.5	294.1	102.9	218.6
Sonitpur	310.3	384.2	442.8	337.9	141.7	229.2
Lakhimpur	347.1	605.2	549.7	467.6	343.1	424.1
Dhemaji	321.0	605.2	649.0	467.6	125.0	424.1
Tinsukia	325.8	515.3	617.9	387.2	211.8	327.0
Dibrugarh	324.4	519.4	499.1	405.1	164.8	325.9
Sivasagar	328.4	374.8	297.2	342.3	205.7	196.9
Jorhat	281.2	390.7	293.1	346.9	216.7	272.7
Golaghat	197.4	314.7	181.8	271.4	152.3	209.3
Karbi Anglong	137.3	238.7	183.3	220.5	128.1	182.9
Dima Hasao	306.8	270.3	168.8	201.3	248.9	189.1
Cachar	422.7	526.2	399.9	470.8	314.6	360.8
Karimganj	370.5	646.0	807.3	438.0	416.5	418.7
Hailakandi	299.5	426.8	713.5	406.9	204.8	317.0
Bongaigaon	351.4	776.6	992.6	486.8	193.0	406.4
Chirang	392.8	776.6	1060.4	486.8	473.8	406.4
Kamrup	191.0	345.1	369.5	248.7	137.6	188.4
Kamrup Metro	221.4	345.1	296.9	248.7	270.8	188.4
Nalbari	263.6	470.9	520.1	322.0	198.5	220.2
Baksa	221.6	757.3	656.8	527.3	232.0	462.1
Darrang	-	345.8	-	272.1	-	221.5
Udalguri	238.4	345.8	382.8	272.1	170.3	221.5
Assam	280.2	454.2	461.0	356.7	205.1	285.7

5.01

(in mm)

October		November		December		District
Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
16.3	159.5	8.7	18.1	5.6	6.1	Kokrajhar
11.0	155.1	13.9	19.2	11.0	4.1	Dhubri
47.2	157.7	0	21.7	32.4	5.2	Goalpara
26.1	142.1	22.8	20.4	7.5	12.7	Barpeta
67.6	119.3	13.2	19.9	16.4	8.2	Morigaon
15.3	120.0	6.9	21.6	8.7	10.8	Nagaon
42.3	109.7	25.9	20.9	57.1	12.6	Sonitpur
41.9	140.3	23.1	23.0	18.0	20.4	Lakhimpur
4.0	140.3	0	23.0	7.0	20.4	Dhemaji
84.6	118.7	20.7	25.1	25.9	18.9	Tinsukia
136.6	136.9	29.5	24.0	20.7	18.5	Dibrugarh
115.1	96.3	6.4	20.3	39.0	10.3	Sivasagar
90.9	121.7	15.9	25.6	39.5	15.6	Jorhat
88.7	103.7	13.8	19.6	26.2	14.7	Golaghat
64.8	100.1	15.6	26.3	7.2	11.2	Karbi Anglong
22.5	196.4	24.7	42.1	2.1	11.2	Dima Hasao
92.4	182.4	6.2	34.8	7.7	11.4	Cachar
159.2	240.4	20.0	86.8	19.7	13.2	Karimganj
102.0	150.6	14.9	36.5	12.8	9.1	Hailakandi
5.4	168.2	28.6	18.7	5.0	11.6	Bongaigaon
40.2	168.2	22.6	18.7	46.6	11.6	Chirang
38.7	106.6	14.4	15.1	18.0	7.5	Kamrup
60.9	106.6	2.6	15.1	20.9	7.5	Kamrup Metro
31.2	110.4	9.4	21.6	6.7	4.8	Nalbari
55.0	142.1	8.0	20.4	18.4	12.7	Baksa
-	95.4	-	17.2	-	9.3	Darrang
60.1	95.4	21.5	17.2	16.7	9.3	Udalguri
56.9	131.8	15.5	24.9	17.6	11.8	Assam

TABLE-
MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE

Agro-Climatic Zone		January	February	March	April	May	June
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	12.3	12.3	42.6	209.3	550.2	804.5
	Normal	11.3	23.6	54.0	176.7	388.7	591.6
	Deviation(%)	9.0	(-)48.0	(-)21.0	18.0	42.0	36.0
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	3.6	13.8	7.8	169.3	232.6	465.9
	Normal	20.2	32.6	62.1	162.6	317.6	451.8
	Deviation(%)	(-)82.0	(-)58.0	(-)87.0	4.0	(-)27.0	3.0
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	1.8	13.4	17.4	123.8	160.8	169.0
	Normal	15.4	23.5	49.9	122.9	170.0	298.0
	Deviation(%)	(-)88.0	(-)43.0	(-)65.0	1.0	(-)6.0	(-)43.0
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	12.4	26.1	45.2	264.5	260.7	325.5
	Normal	23.3	42.2	94.9	182.6	269.0	317.6
	Deviation(%)	(-)47.0	(-)38.0	(-)52.0	45.0	(-)3.0	2.0
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	3.6	13.6	6.5	498.5	349.5	382.5
	Normal	11.3	42.5	153.9	280.6	468.9	549.2
	Deviation(%)	(-)68.0	(-)68.0	(-)96.0	78.0	(-)25.0	(-)30.0
Hills Zone	Actual	18.5	15.6	21.6	220.7	160.9	247.7
	Normal	14.8	35.8	106.4	157.1	223.7	276.5
	Deviation(%)	25.0	(-)56.0	(-)80.0	40.0	(-)28.0	(-)10.0
State Average	Actual	10.8	14.3	26.2	232.0	3003.0	457.9
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.0	172.9	304.2	427.3
	Deviation(%)	(-)33.0	(-)55.0	(-)66.0	34.0	(-)1.0	7.0

5.02

RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2015

(in mm)

July	August	September	October	November	December	Agro-Climatic Zone	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1	
301.8	711.0	262.2	33.2	13.1	17.2	Actual	Lower Brahmaputra
615.1	427.8	344.2	141.7	18.9	8.4	Normal	
(-)51.0	66.0	(-)24.0	(-)77.0	(-)31.0	105.0	Deviation(%)	
243.4	440.9	156.0	29.7	14.1	21.7	Actual	North Bank Plain Zone
457.2	363.5	304.1	116.2	20.3	12.2	Normal	
(-)47.0	11.0	(-)49.0	(-)74.0	(-)31.0	78.0	Deviation(%)	
244.2	269.5	141.7	41.5	10.1	12.6	Actual	Central Brahmaputra
350.6	301.7	220.0	119.7	20.8	9.5	Normal	
(-)30.0	(-)11.0	(-)36.0	(-)65.0	(-)51.0	33.0	Deviation(%)	
291.4	377.8	190.3	103.2	17.3	30.3	Actual	Upper Brahmaputra
423.0	350.6	266.4	115.5	22.9	15.6	Normal	
(-)31.0	8.0	(-)29.0	(-)11.0	(-)24.0	94.0	Deviation(%)	
364.2	640.2	312.0	117.9	13.7	13.4	Actual	Barak Valley Zone
533.0	438.6	365.5	191.1	52.7	11.2	Normal	
(-)32.0	46.0	(-)15.0	(-)38.0	(-)74.0	20.0	Deviation(%)	
222.1	176.3	188.5	43.7	20.2	4.7	Actual	Hills Zone
254.5	210.9	186.0	148.3	34.2	11.2	Normal	
(-)13.0	(-)17.0	1.0	(-)71.0	(-)41.0	(-)58.0	Deviation(%)	
280.2	461.0	205.1	56.9	15.5	17.6	Actual	State Average
454.2	356.7	285.7	131.8	24.9	11.8	Normal	
(-)38.0	29.0	(-)28.0	(-)57.0	(-)38.0	(-)98.0	Deviation(%)	

TABLE-5.03
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2015

(in mm)

Month	Normal	Actual	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	16.2	10.8	(-) 33	Deficient
February	32.0	14.3	(-) 55	Deficient
March	78.1	26.2	(-) 66	Scanty
April	172.9	232.0	34	Excess
May	304.2	300.3	(-) 1	Normal
June	427.3	457.9	7	Normal
July	454.2	280.2	(-) 38	Deficient
August	356.7	461.0	29	Excess
September	285.7	205.1	(-) 28	Deficient
October	131.8	56.9	(-) 57	Deficient
November	24.9	15.5	(-) 38	Deficient
December	11.8	17.6	49	Excess
Total	2295.8	2077.8	(-) 9	Normal

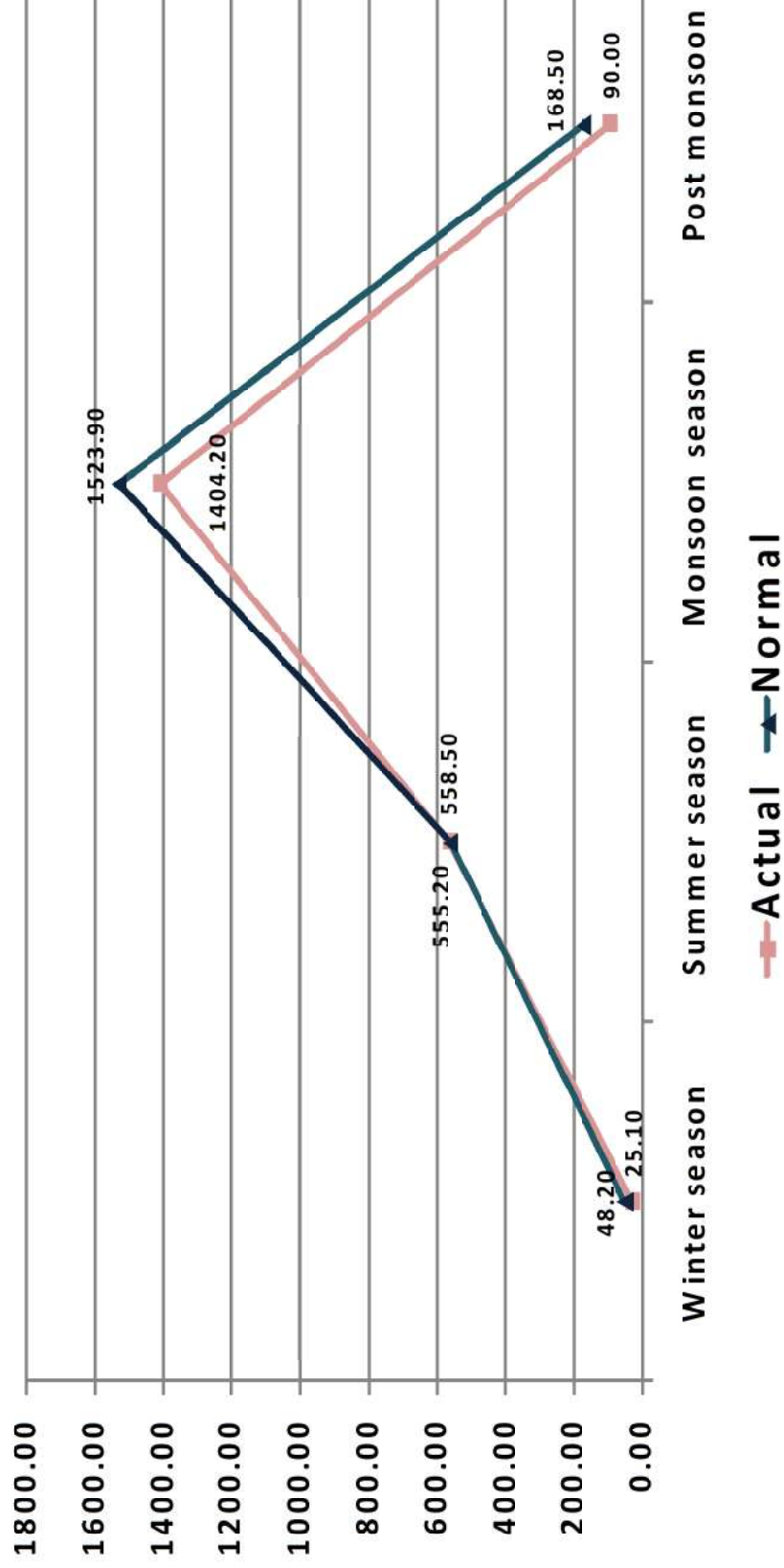
TABLE-5.04
SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(in mm)

Season		2013	2014	2015
1		2	3	4
Winter (Jan. & Feb.)	Actual	10.50	31.00	25.10
	Normal	48.20	48.20	48.20
	Deviation(%)	(-) 78.22	(-) 35.68	(-) 47.93
Summer (March-May)	Actual	449.80	402.10	558.50
	Normal	555.20	555.20	555.20
	Deviation(%)	(-) 18.98	(-) 27.58	0.70
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1127.60	1400.00	1404.20
	Normal	1539.20	1523.90	1523.90
	Deviation(%)	(-) 26.74	(-) 8.13	(-) 7.85
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	118.90	28.50	90.00
	Normal	168.50	168.50	168.50
	Deviation(%)	(-) 29.44	(-) 83.09	(-) 45.99
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	1706.80	1861.60	2077.80
	Normal	2311.10	2295.80	2295.80
	Deviation(%)	(-) 26.15	(-) 18.91	(-) 9.50

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.04) RMC.IMD.LGBI Airport. Guwahati, through Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM, 2015 (in MM)



6.AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Operational Holdings, 2010-11 Agricultural Census	(nos.)	2720223
Area under Operational Holdings	(hect)	2999070
Average Size of Operational Holding	(hect)	1.10
Total Cropped Area, 2014-15	(hect)	4082594
Net Area Shown, 2014-15	(hect)	2827324
Area under non-agricultural uses, 2014-15	(hect)	2460317
Fallow land, 2014-15	(hect)	174726
Index number of all commodities, 2015-16 (P)		
(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)		
(i) Area		108.51
(ii) Production		142.72
(iii) Productivity		131.52
Area under Rice, 2015-16 (P)	(`000 hect)	2485
Production of Rice	(`000 tonne)	5125
Area under Pulses, 2015-16 (P)	(`000 hect)	142
Production of Pulses	(`000 tonne)	108
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2015-16 (P)	(`000 hect)	2683
Production of Total Foodgrains	(`000 tonne)	5359
Area under Total oilseeds, 2015-16 (P)	(`000 hect)	330
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut)	(`000 tonne)	215
Area under Total Fibres, 2015-16 (P)	(`000 hect)	77
Production of Fibres	(`000 tonne)	895
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2015-16	(`000 tonne)	242.14
Per Hect consumption of Fertilizer, 2015-16	(Kg./hect)	57.69

**TABLE-
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION**

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics	Forest
1	2	3	4	5
	2012-13	7843800	7843800	1855165
	2013-14	7843800	7843800	1852676
1	Kokrajhar	329600	329600	173465
2	Dhubri	217600	217600	29155
3	Goalpara	182400	182400	36458
4	Barpeta	228200	228200	0
5	Morigaon	155100	155100	6611
6	Nagaon	397300	397300	77580
7	Sonitpur	520400	520400	162982
8	Lakhimpur	227700	227700	31108
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	126467
11	Dibrugarh	338100	338100	21794
12	Sivasagar	266800	266800	30465
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	25247
14	Golaghat	350200	350200	157642
15	Karbi Anglong	1043400	1043400	320840
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17	Cachar	378600	378600	138409
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	48056
19	Hailakandi	132700	132700	59007
20	Bongaigaon	109300	109300	14028
21	Chirang	192300	192300	71253
22	Kamrup	310500	310500	79961
23	Kamrup Metro	95500	95500	37053
24	Nalbari	105200	105200	0
25	Baksa	245700	245700	48540
26	Darrang	158500	158500	7927
27	Udalguri	201200	201200	21996

6.01

OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2013-14

(Area in Hect.)

Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)							Sl. No.
Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (col.6 to col.9)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (col.10 & col.11)	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
64242	10675	148906	1038496	1262319	1197001	2459320	
63758	10787	151029	1048154	1273728	1192185	2465913	
362	1630	1922	14746	18660	19333	37993	1
282	530	8343	55833	64988	13508	78496	2
2728	452	5741	9612	18533	28872	47405	3
6780	109	5430	16785	29104	14451	43555	4
908	191	5670	42924	49693	3569	53262	5
4614	399	14788	26089	45890	13713	59603	6
461	966	6626	143000	151053	21353	172406	7
16905	0	7671	22086	46662	37	46699	8
128	390	5045	81950	87513	49469	136982	9
10	830	3401	32537	36778	51894	88672	10
1608	172	4867	110522	117169	17126	134295	11
3111	511	4572	48317	56511	8833	65344	12
6664	8	16208	47120	70000	10395	80395	13
158	106	3488	11513	15265	6243	21508	14
332	0	2050	132471	134853	460231	595084	15
0	0	0	0	0	379322	379322	16
7039	7	4636	33063	44745	3432	48177	17
3660	938	3360	25976	33934	5366	39300	18
53	821	3989	7437	12300	4285	16585	19
193	20	2721	11881	14815	3543	18358	20
140	342	1798	19516	21796	15118	36914	21
2671	981	8088	36003	47743	10910	58653	22
1307	215	1352	10313	13187	2581	15768	23
2058	115	2289	14268	18730	7445	26175	24
868	675	16483	55363	73389	12836	86225	25
595	193	4060	14451	19299	14214	33513	26
123	186	6431	24378	31118	14106	45224	27

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total
1	2	13	14	15	16
	2012-13	173367	227622	145274	546263
	2013-14	168085	221680	144055	533820
1	Kokrajhar	15121	2605	2927	20653
2	Dhubri	2160	3025	3840	9025
3	Goalpara	2794	6981	7638	17413
4	Barpeta	9736	8341	7439	25516
5	Morigaon	4278	10853	661	15792
6	Nagaon	14520	8497	10641	33658
7	Sonitpur	9902	6854	227	16983
8	Lakhimpur	3370	9672	8095	21137
9	Dhemaji	15811	18107	17061	50979
10	Tinsukia	5610	14103	3713	23426
11	Dibrugarh	4905	12449	8780	26134
12	Sivasagar	7330	19062	1820	28212
13	Jorhat	4528	13711	7474	25713
14	Golaghat	6868	3940	7814	18622
15	Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B
16	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B
17	Cachar	8832	21675	16799	47306
18	Karimganj	3658	7366	1739	12763
19	Hailakandi	848	3272	525	4645
20	Bongaigaon	6191	2249	3018	11458
21	Chirang	1674	2194	1956	5824
22	Kamrup	12622	17048	16054	45724
23	Kamrup Metro	978	2656	802	4436
24	Nalbari	3813	748	1411	5972
25	Baksa	10091	9671	1451	21213
26	Darrang	5704	5265	4076	15045
27	Udalguri	6741	11336	8094	26171

B = Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included

6.01

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
17	18	19	20	21	22	1
86349	88177	174526	2808526	4075871	1267345	
85178	86704	171882	2819509	4099561	1280052	
1859	1040	2899	94590	178672	84082	1
4870	11200	16070	84854	164820	79966	2
372	187	559	80565	129044	48479	3
4459	7766	12225	146904	214360	67456	4
990	4891	5881	73554	126738	53184	5
4636	3384	8020	218439	315396	96957	6
1907	3626	5533	162496	260878	98382	7
11505	4608	16113	112643	196678	84035	8
3886	1564	5450	70934	129919	58985	9
8461	3252	11713	128722	151504	22782	10
2202	2368	4570	151307	170448	19141	11
3065	4024	7089	135690	153697	18007	12
5963	11056	17019	136726	166911	30185	13
3868	5239	9107	143321	203288	59967	14
B	B	B	127476	209910	82434	15
B	B	B	42201	55961	13760	16
2417	1988	4405	140303	153318	13015	17
1652	2086	3738	77043	87582	10539	18
837	658	1495	50968	75089	24121	19
3734	2293	6027	59429	94265	34836	20
395	582	977	77332	85385	8053	21
7640	4798	12438	113724	180471	66747	22
922	683	1605	36638	49237	12599	23
3484	169	3653	69400	121107	51707	24
2590	1596	4186	85536	142345	56809	25
3375	7553	10928	91087	117597	26510	26
89	93	182	107627	164941	57314	27

under Barren & Unculturable Land.

**TABLE-
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION**

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics	Forest
1	2	3	4	5
	2013-14	7843800	7843800	1852676
	2014-15	7843800	7843800	1852676
1	Kokrajhar	329600	329600	173465
2	Dhubri	217600	217600	29155
3	Goalpara	182400	182400	36458
4	Barpeta	228200	228200	0
5	Morigaon	155100	155100	6611
6	Nagaon	397300	397300	77580
7	Sonitpur	520400	520400	162982
8	Lakhimpur	227700	227700	31108
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	126467
11	Dibrugarh	338100	338100	21794
12	Sivasagar	266800	266800	30465
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	25247
14	Golaghat	350200	350200	157642
15	Karbi Anglong	1043400	1043400	320840
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17	Cachar	378600	378600	138409
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	48056
19	Hailakandi	132700	132700	59007
20	Bongaigaon	109300	109300	14028
21	Chirang	192300	192300	71253
22	Kamrup	310500	310500	79961
23	Kamrup Metro	95500	95500	37053
24	Nalbari	105200	105200	0
25	Baksa	245700	245700	48540
26	Darrang	158500	158500	7927
27	Udalguri	201200	201200	21996

Source: (Table 6.01 to 6.02) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

6.02

OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2014-15 (P)

(Area in Hect.)

Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)							Sl. No.
Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (col.6 to col.9)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (col.10 & col.11)	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
63758	10787	151029	1048154	1273728	1192185	2465913	
63715	11426	151653	1043924	1270718	1189599	2460317	
375	1767	1893	15156	19191	19837	39028	1
282	530	8368	55670	64850	13478	78328	2
2728	452	5741	9612	18533	28872	47405	3
6780	109	5430	16785	29104	14451	43555	4
908	191	5670	42924	49693	3569	53262	5
4614	399	14788	26089	45890	13713	59603	6
461	966	6626	143000	151053	21353	172406	7
16905	0	7671	22086	46662	37	46699	8
128	390	5045	81950	87513	49469	136982	9
10	830	3401	32537	36778	51894	88672	10
1608	172	5571	110522	117873	17126	134999	11
3054	1012	4572	48320	56958	7798	64756	12
6664	8	16208	43443	66323	7940	74263	13
158	106	3488	11513	15265	6243	21508	14
332	0	2050	132471	134853	460231	595084	15
0	0	0	0	0	379322	379322	16
7039	7	4636	33063	44745	3432	48177	17
3660	938	3360	25976	33934	5366	39300	18
53	821	3989	7437	12300	4285	16585	19
193	20	2721	11881	14815	3543	18358	20
140	342	1798	19516	21796	15118	36914	21
2671	981	8088	36003	47743	10910	58653	22
1307	215	1352	10313	13187	2581	15768	23
2058	117	2289	14265	18729	7445	26174	24
868	675	16483	55363	73389	12836	86225	25
595	193	4060	14451	19299	14214	33513	26
124	185	6355	23578	30242	14536	44778	27

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total
1	2	13	14	15	16
	2013-14	168085	221680	144055	533820
	2014-15	167089	219686	141982	528757
1	Kokrajhar	15115	2561	2857	20533
2	Dhubri	2180	3035	3840	9055
3	Goalpara	2794	6981	7638	17413
4	Barpeta	9736	8341	7439	25516
5	Morigaon	4278	10853	661	15792
6	Nagaon	14520	8497	10641	33658
7	Sonitpur	9902	6854	227	16983
8	Lakhimpur	3370	9672	8095	21137
9	Dhemaji	15811	18107	17061	50979
10	Tinsukia	5610	14103	3713	23426
11	Dibrugarh	4905	12449	8780	26134
12	Sivasagar	6320	18308	1935	26563
13	Jorhat	4528	13711	5984	24223
14	Golaghat	6868	3940	7814	18622
15	Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B
16	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B
17	Cachar	8832	21675	16799	47306
18	Karimganj	3658	7366	1739	12763
19	Hailakandi	848	3272	525	4645
20	Bongaigaon	6191	2249	3018	11458
21	Chirang	1674	2194	1956	5824
22	Kamrup	12622	17048	16054	45724
23	Kamrup Metro	978	2656	802	4436
24	Nalbari	3813	748	1411	5972
25	Baksa	10091	9671	1451	21213
26	Darrang	5704	5265	4076	15045
27	Udalguri	6741	10130	7466	24337

B = Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included

6.02

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
17	18	19	20	21	22	1
85178	86704	171882	2819509	4099561	1280052	
87307	87419	174726	2827324	4082594	1255270	
1862	1060	2922	93652	175290	81638	1
4850	10175	15025	86037	163033	76996	2
372	187	559	80565	133626	53061	3
4459	7766	12225	146904	216243	69339	4
990	4891	5881	73554	128241	54687	5
4636	3384	8020	218439	319708	101269	6
1907	3626	5533	162496	272729	110233	7
11505	4608	16113	112643	182050	69407	8
3886	1564	5450	70934	131859	60925	9
8461	3252	11713	128722	154767	26045	10
4011	5553	9564	145609	163530	17921	11
3402	3572	6974	138042	149901	11859	12
5963	10046	16009	145358	155994	10636	13
3868	5239	9107	143321	201281	57960	14
B	B	B	127476	207725	80249	15
B	B	B	42201	54371	12170	16
2417	1988	4405	140303	165406	25103	17
1652	2086	3738	77043	87454	10411	18
837	658	1495	50968	72531	21563	19
3734	2293	6027	59429	87310	27881	20
395	582	977	77332	88414	11082	21
7640	4798	12438	113724	171513	57789	22
922	683	1605	36638	49472	12834	23
3484	166	3650	69404	115497	46093	24
2590	1596	4186	85536	144670	59134	25
3375	7553	10928	91087	119319	28232	26
89	93	182	109907	170660	60753	27

under Barren & Unculturable Land.

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1276931	1772	832	1279535
(0.5-1.0)	549149	2029	402	551580
Marginal	1826080	3801	1234	1831115
(1.0-2.0)	492765	3371	438	496574
Small	492765	3371	438	496574
(2.0-3.0)	201076	2288	232	203596
(3.0-4.0)	98499	1278	155	99932
Semi Medium	299575	3566	387	303528
(4.0-5.0)	48074	735	140	48949
(5.0-7.5)	30361	704	215	31280
(7.5-10.0)	4247	219	174	4640
Medium	82682	1658	529	84869
(10.0-20.0)	1295	138	428	1861
(20.0 & Above)	219	25	2032	2276
Large	1514	163	2460	4137
All Classes	2702616	12559	5048	2720223

6.03

CLASSES FOR "ALL SOCIAL GROUP" IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
384535.93	505.98	213.51	385255.42
387772.33	1491.29	277.41	389541.03
772308.26	1997.27	490.92	774796.45
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
474732.10	5652.44	564.12	480948.66
332155.41	4347.93	530.49	337033.83
806887.51	10000.37	1094.61	817982.49
210944.41	3208.78	614.98	214768.17
178676.42	4156.68	1356.72	184189.82
35087.62	1840.43	1486.19	38414.24
424708.45	9205.89	3457.89	437372.23
16040.85	1737.37	6789.28	24567.50
8227.08	2120.70	246847.31	257195.09
24267.93	3858.07	253636.59	281762.59
2709631.78	30119.95	259318.22	2999069.95

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY
IN ASSAM,

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	61230	277	0	61507
(0.5-1.0)	27400	275	0	27675
Marginal	88630	552	0	89182
(1.0-2.0)	29373	380	0	29753
Small	29373	380	0	29753
(2.0-3.0)	11568	238	0	11806
(3.0-4.0)	5751	89	0	5840
Semi Medium	17319	327	0	17646
(4.0-5.0)	2526	47	0	2573
(5.0-7.5)	1767	44	0	1811
(7.5-10.0)	228	14	0	242
Medium	4521	105	0	4626
(10.0-20.0)	63	6	0	69
(20.0 & Above)	3	0	0	3
Large	66	6	0	72
All Classes	139909	1370	0	141279

6.04

**SIZE CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED CASTES"
2010-11**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
18039.26	74.06	0.00	18113.32
19499.16	202.64	0.00	19701.80
37538.42	276.70	0.00	37815.12
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
27711.12	585.30	0.00	28296.42
19523.22	307.19	0.00	19830.41
47234.34	892.49	0.00	48126.83
11114.15	203.61	0.00	11317.76
10269.16	257.70	0.00	10526.86
1941.72	110.47	0.00	2052.19
23325.03	571.78	0.00	23896.81
796.65	83.14	0.00	879.79
78.65	0.00	0.00	78.65
875.30	83.14	0.00	958.44
149084.55	2403.19	0.00	151487.74

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE
IN ASSAM,

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	160735	547	0	161282
(0.5-1.0)	97822	580	0	98402
Marginal	258557	1127	0	259684
(1.0-2.0)	96820	865	0	97685
Small	96820	865	0	97685
(2.0-3.0)	42887	446	0	43333
(3.0-4.0)	19632	246	0	19878
Semi Medium	62519	692	0	63211
(4.0-5.0)	10091	158	0	10249
(5.0-7.5)	5894	171	0	6065
(7.5-10.0)	819	64	0	883
Medium	16804	393	0	17197
(10.0-20.0)	285	49	0	334
(20.0 & Above)	39	10	0	49
Large	324	59	0	383
All Classes	435024	3136	0	438160

6.05

CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED TRIBES" 2010-11

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
44515.71	153.65	0.00	44669.36
70755.91	418.37	0.00	71174.28
115271.62	572.02	0.00	115843.64
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
102879.52	1080.03	0.00	103959.55
66550.39	826.64	0.00	67377.03
169429.91	1906.67	0.00	171336.58
44441.55	694.03	0.00	45135.58
34543.02	1010.95	0.00	35553.97
6742.86	524.87	0.00	7267.73
85727.43	2229.85	0.00	87957.28
3581.82	613.11	0.00	4194.93
1257.04	420.15	0.00	1677.19
4838.86	1033.26	0.00	5872.12
509566.96	7029.61	0.00	516596.57

**TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1054966	948	0	1055914
(0.5-1.0)	423927	1174	0	425101
Marginal	1478893	2122	0	1481015
(1.0-2.0)	366572	2126	0	368698
Small	366572	2126	0	368698
(2.0-3.0)	146621	1604	0	148225
(3.0-4.0)	73116	943	0	74059
Semi Medium	219737	2547	0	222284
(4.0-5.0)	35457	530	0	35987
(5.0-7.5)	22700	489	0	23189
(7.5-10.0)	3200	141	0	3341
Medium	61357	1160	0	62517
(10.0-20.0)	947	83	0	1030
(20.0 & Above)	177	15	0	192
Large	1124	98	0	1222
All Classes	2127683	8053	0	2135736

6.06

BY SIZE CLASSES FOR "OTHERS" IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
321980.96	278.27	0.00	322259.23
297517.26	870.28	0.00	298387.54
619498.22	1148.55	0.00	620646.77
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
344141.46	3987.11	0.00	348128.57
246081.80	3214.10	0.00	249295.90
590223.26	7201.21	0.00	597424.47
155388.71	2311.14	0.00	157699.85
133864.24	2888.03	0.00	136752.27
26403.04	1205.09	0.00	27608.13
315655.99	6404.26	0.00	322060.25
11662.38	1041.12	0.00	12703.50
6891.39	1700.55	0.00	8591.94
18553.77	2741.67	0.00	21295.44
2050980.27	20687.15	0.00	2071667.42

TABLE-6.07
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES
FOR “INSTITUTIONAL GROUP” IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings	Area Operated (in Hect.)
1	2	3
Below 0.5	832	213.51
(0.5-1.0)	402	277.41
Marginal	1234	490.92
(1.0-2.0)	438	638.21
Small	438	638.21
(2.0-3.0)	232	564.12
(3.0-4.0)	155	530.49
Semi-Medium	387	1094.61
(4.0-5.0)	140	614.98
(5.0-7.5)	215	1356.72
(7.5-10.0)	174	1486.19
Medium	529	3457.89
(10.0-20.0)	428	6789.28
(20.0 & Above)	2032	246847.31
Large	2460	253636.59
All Classes	5048	259318.22

Source: (Table 6.03 to 6.07) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2011-12
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-6.08
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM & INDIA (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2009-10	Area	108.69	105.71	106.36	100.0	104.3	102.1
	Production	131.43	107.00	120.57	100.6	105.0	102.7
	Average Yield	120.93	101.22	113.36	100.6	100.6	100.6
2010-11	Area	109.79	106.40	107.12	104.4	114.0	109.1
	Production	149.34	106.43	130.25	114.3	128.1	121.0
	Average Yield	136.02	100.03	121.60	109.5	112.2	111.0
2011-12	Area	108.70	111.85	107.55	104.0	116.5	110.2
	Production	140.08	109.42	126.44	119.5	131.2	125.2
	Average Yield	128.87	97.83	117.56	114.8	112.6	113.6
2012-13	Area	106.36	112.07	107.99	102.0	116.2	109.0
	Production	152.29	115.11	135.70	119.4	129.1	124.2
	Average Yield	143.18	102.63	125.66	117.0	111.1	113.9
2013-14	Area	107.06	115.65	108.90	105.6	119.4	112.4
	Production	155.81	123.81	141.56	123.3	136.1	129.6
	Average Yield	145.54	107.09	130.03	116.8	114.0	115.4
2014-15	Area	106.55	118.38	109.10	103.9	120.4	112.0
	Production	157.43	130.24	145.32	116.4	131.5	123.9
	Average Yield	147.76	110.02	133.21	112.1	109.2	110.6
2015-16 (P)*	Area	105.99	118.28	108.51	Not Available		
	Production	154.54	127.98	142.72			
	Average Yield	145.80	108.20	131.52			

P = Provisional.

* 4th Advance Estimates.

TABLE-6.09
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2014-15
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	55.40	80.66	145.59
2	Winter Rice	114.31	166.07	145.27
3	Summer Rice	128.95	167.25	129.71
Total Rice		111.36	157.37	141.32
4	Maize	152.23	699.70	459.62
5	Wheat	42.17	40.64	96.36
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	77.00	91.48	118.81
Total Cereals		106.16	156.97	147.86
7	Gram	111.92	206.98	184.94
8	Tur (Arahar)	102.61	135.65	132.20
9	Other Rabi Pulses	133.04	184.31	138.54
Total Pulses		130.43	181.30	139.00
Total Food Grains		106.55	157.43	147.76
10	Linseed	73.62	101.60	137.99
11	Castor	78.88	109.23	138.49
12	Seasamum	95.89	127.55	133.02
13	Rape & Mustard	119.68	152.58	127.50
14	Coconut	112.38	99.80	88.81
15	Nizer	82.90	100.16	120.81
Total Oil Seeds		114.06	123.28	108.09

Contd...

TABLE-6.09

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
16	Jute	117.65	116.86	99.33
17	Cotton	67.11	67.40	100.44
18	Mesta	87.55	95.61	109.21
Total Fibres		116.42	115.98	99.62
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	100.28	122.89	122.55
20	Chillies	121.76	170.58	140.10
21	Turmeric	129.65	184.33	142.18
22	Arecanut	102.72	100.58	97.92
Total Condiment & Spices		108.36	119.53	110.31
23	Potato	139.00	150.48	108.26
24	Banana	116.55	142.67	122.42
Total Fruits & Vegetables		126.91	146.28	115.26
25	Sugarcane	116.19	112.19	96.56
26	Tobacco	52.10	52.08	99.96
Total Miscellaneous Crops		115.77	111.80	96.57
Total Non-Food Crops		118.38	130.24	110.02
All Commodities		109.10	145.32	133.21

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2014-15

3. Nizer is newly included in total oil seeds from this year.

TABLE-6.10
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2015-16(P)
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	54.03	73.77	136.55
2	Winter Rice	114.67	166.48	145.17
3	Summer Rice	125.42	155.95	124.34
Total Rice		110.68	154.43	139.53
4	Maize	154.78	654.61	422.94
5	Wheat	37.41	48.40	129.37
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	95.14	126.30	132.75
Total Cereals		105.66	154.13	145.88
7	Gram	117.21	163.39	139.40
8	Tur (Arahar)	108.03	132.39	122.55
9	Other Rabi Pulses	126.89	179.24	141.26
Total Pulses		125.35	175.57	140.07
Total Food Grains		105.99	154.54	145.80
10	Linseed	69.08	85.90	124.35
11	Castor	73.85	79.96	108.28
12	Seasamum	92.72	110.51	119.19
13	Rape & Mustard	121.67	162.33	133.42
14	Coconut	108.12	93.65	86.61
15	Nizer	75.74	89.34	117.96
Total Oil Seeds		112.46	123.44	109.76

Contd...

TABLE-6.10

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
16	Jute	120.53	131.82	109.36
17	Cotton	67.77	68.82	101.55
18	Mesta	81.93	105.07	128.23
Total Fibres		118.97	130.71	109.87
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	98.47	102.79	104.39
20	Chillies	123.77	175.01	141.40
21	Turmeric	129.87	187.55	144.41
22	Arecanut	100.76	130.36	129.38
Total Condiment & Spices		107.17	142.88	133.32
23	Potato	138.05	133.25	96.52
24	Banana	116.15	145.48	125.26
Total Fruits & Vegetables		126.26	139.83	110.75
25	Sugarcane	114.48	105.98	92.57
26	Tobacco	48.50	47.17	97.25
Total Miscellaneous Crops		114.05	105.60	92.59
Total Non-Food Crops		118.28	127.98	108.20
All Commodities		108.51	142.72	131.52

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2013-14

TABLE-6.11
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP
FORECAST IN ASSAM (in Hect.)

Name of Crops	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	223332	196188	191322
Winter Rice	1880737	1882756	1888683
Summer Rice	399132	416353	404982
Total Rice	2503201	2495297	2484987
Maize	24068	27953	28420
Wheat	31294	23646	20975
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	5444	5343	6602
Total Cereals	2564007	2552239	2540984
Gram	2053	2094	2193
Tur (Arahar)	6130	6047	6366
Rabi Pulses	141886	140082	133611
Total Pulses	150069	148223	142170
Total Food Grains	2714076	2700462	2683154
Sesamum	11703	12172	11770
Rape and Mustard	279186	281006	285677
Linseed	5986	5619	5272
Castor	877	941	881
Nizer	7273	7152	6534
Coconut	20233	21141	20340
Total Oil Seeds	325258	328031	330474

Contd...

TABLE-6.11

Name of Crops	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	1140	912	921
Jute	69822	70403	72128
Mesta	4444	4599	4304
Total Fibres	75406	75914	77353
Banana	50806	51279	51103
Pineapple	16536	16007	16195
Orange	15669	15761	15649
Papaya	7495	7418	7219
Potato	97956	104521	103812
Sweet Potato	6046	6213	5436
Topeoca	3128	3301	3177
Onion	7436	8283	8503
Total Fruits and Vegetables	205072	212783	211094
Arecanut	67327	68038	66739
Chillies	18915	19605	19929
Turmeric	16309	16244	16272
Sugarcane	29083	29900	29460
Tobacco	259	261	243
Total Miscellaneous Crop	131893	134048	132643
All Crops	3451705	3451238	3434718

P = Provisional

TABLE-6.12
PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (in Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	294440	280693	256729
Winter Rice	3709081	3717906	3727039
Summer Rice	1189858	1224046	1141336
Total Rice	5193379	5222645	5125104
Maize	76998	93179	87175
Wheat	40444	28769	34263
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	3337	3221	4447
Total Cereals	5314158	5347814	5250989
Gram	1432	1956	1544
Tur (Arahar)	5642	5738	5600
Rabi Pulses	97238	103268	100427
Total Pulses	104312	110962	107571
Total Food Grains	5418470	5458776	5358560
Sesamum	8571	9232	7999
Rape and Mustard	168977	187522	199501
Linseed	3854	3948	3338
Castor	447	556	407
Nizer	4493	4427	3949
Coconut (a)	136640	146786	137736
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	186342	205685	215194

Contd...

TABLE-6.12

Name of Crops	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton (b)	537	428	437
Jute (c)	717261	767548	865805
Mesta (c)	29293	25716	28259
Total Fibres	747091	793692	894501
Banana	857720	865669	882706
Pineapple	288596	281271	285165
Orange	188781	202378	210141
Papaya	149144	148857	145476
Potato	700144	783768	694002
Sweet Potato	30513	32858	29339
Topeoca	27642	30090	29139
Onion	28812	32421	80339
Total Fruits and Vegetables	2271352	2377312	2356307
Arecanut (d)	88999	56994	73870
Chillies	16476	17287	17736
Turmeric	15782	15906	16184
Sugarcane (Cane)	1075171	1099134	1038329
Tobacco	137	138	125
Total Miscellaneous Crop	1196565	1189459	1146244

P = Provisional.

N.B.: (a) In terms of million nuts;
(c) Bales of each 180 Kg;

(b) Bales of each 170 Kg.
(d) In terms of dry cured nuts.

TABLE-6.13
AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	1340	1454	1364
Winter Rice	2002	2005	2003
Summer Rice	2981	2940	2818
Total Rice	2101	2119	2089
Maize	3199	3333	3067
Wheat	1292	1217	1633
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	613	603	674
Total Cereals	2090	2095	2067
Gram	696	935	704
Tur (Arahar)	921	949	879
Rabi Pulses	685	744	752
Total Pulses	695	749	757
Total Food Grains	1996	2013	1997
Sesamum	733	758	680
Rape and Mustard	605	667	698
Linseed	644	702	633
Castor	509	588	457
Nizer	617	619	604
Coconut (a)	50	53	52
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	611	670	664

Contd...

TABLE-6.13

Name of Crops	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	80	79	80
Jute	1849	1962	2161
Mesta	1186	1006	1182
Total Fibres	1783	2105	2081
Banana	16882	16882	17273
Pineapple	17452	17572	17608
Orange	12048	12840	13428
Papaya	19899	20067	20151
Potato	7148	7499	6685
Sweet Potato	5047	5289	5398
Topeoca	8837	9116	9173
Onion	3875	3915	9448
Arecanut (a)	144	126	143
Chillies	871	882	890
Turmeric	968	987	995
Sugarcane (Cane)	36969	36760	35246
Tobacco	525	516	496

P = Provisional.

N.B.: (a) Nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 6.08 to 6.13) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-6.14
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(Area in Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice		Total Area
	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	12914	2536	40480	2957	21421	3042	74815
Dhubri	2649	2808	28438	2216	53055	3855	84142
Goalpara	5240	2685	30700	2490	19183	4401	55123
Barpeta	11408	2964	46302	3027	46227	3429	103937
Morigaon	2127	2951	24593	2711	40180	4652	66900
Nagaon	7612	2900	100183	3543	47239	3106	155034
Sonitpur	11718	2511	106669	2825	16540	3386	134927
Lakhimpur	4460	3095	62692	3443	16573	4307	83725
Dhemaji	6096	3147	49853	3346	2997	3133	58946
Tinsukia	3686	2269	39581	3015	30	2960	43297
Dibrugarh	216	2295	47731	2877	171	3329	48118
Sivasagar	56	2605	66107	3175	166	3134	66329
Jorhat	2207	2567	52053	3321	4543	3647	58803
Golaghat	1169	2426	65749	2959	3626	3353	70544
Karbi Anglong	4439	1770	75025	1882	3121	1638	82585
Dima Hasao	3645	1897	6088	2890	0	0	9733
Cachar	4389	2862	61551	3354	9743	3004	75683
Karimganj	638	3148	43357	3616	7179	2590	51174
Hailakandi	1282	2685	26684	3184	4272	3253	32238
Bongaigaon	3812	2001	21615	2119	9956	3382	35383
Chirang	4066	2549	22076	2390	2874	2432	29016
Kamrup(R+M)	6559	3648	58816	3102	44422	3599	109797
Nalbari	1300	1718	41180	2853	9663	3075	52143
Baksa	7020	1803	54859	2452	5544	2271	67423
Darrang	2148	2104	30590	3092	21959	3832	54697
Udalguri	16667	2153	38630	2735	4723	2896	60020
Assam	127523	2620	1241602	2978	395407	3295	1764532

TABLE-6.15
YEAR-WISE AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE
IN ASSAM (Area: Lakh Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

Period	Autumn		Winter		Summer	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001-2002	2.50	2006	9.20	2357	2.59	2383
2002-2003	2.53	1842	9.37	2281	2.45	2364
2003-2004	2.16	1642	9.29	2282	2.21	2317
2004-2005	2.22	1851	8.63	2303	2.34	2296
2005-2006	2.35	1866	9.05	2281	2.66	2192
2006-2007	2.02	1686	8.37	1990	2.62	2228
2007-2008	2.23	1858	8.94	2152	2.78	2509
2008-2009	2.24	1959	9.75	2256	3.14	2371
2009-2010	2.29	1683	10.20	2345	3.41	2554
2010-2011	2.13	1465	11.34	2551	3.54	2819
2011-2012	1.86	1470	11.61	2590	3.51	2825
2012-2013	1.60	1558	11.70	2860	3.61	3280
2013-2014	1.43	1585	12.22	3010	2.24	3400
2014-2015	1.28	2620	12.42	2978	3.95	3295

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE AND SEASON WISE CONSUMPTION

District	Kharif			
	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3036.00	659.40	772.99	4468.39
Dhubri	4357.51	946.71	1109.79	6414.01
Goalpara	3016.15	655.29	768.16	4439.60
Barpeta	3553.76	772.08	905.08	5230.92
Morigaon	3523.90	765.60	897.48	5186.98
Nagaon	3978.59	864.38	1013.28	5856.25
Sonitpur	3523.90	765.60	897.48	5186.98
Lakhimpur	3144.98	683.27	800.98	4629.23
Dhemaji	1856.68	403.38	472.87	2732.93
Tinsukia	3220.77	699.74	820.28	4740.79
Dibrugarh	3978.59	864.38	1013.28	5856.25
Sivasagar	1780.89	386.91	453.56	2621.36
Jorhat	2915.36	633.39	742.49	4291.24
Golaghat	2008.24	436.31	511.47	2956.02
Karbi Anglong	1559.61	338.84	397.21	2295.66
Dima Hasao	1780.89	386.91	453.56	2621.36
Cachar	3220.77	699.74	820.28	4740.79
Karimganj	2917.63	633.88	743.07	4294.58
Hailakandi	2970.68	645.41	756.58	4372.67
Bongaigaon	3296.55	716.20	839.58	4852.33
Chirang	1555.82	338.02	396.24	2290.08
Kamrup(R+M)	3827.03	831.45	974.68	5633.16
Nalbari	3675.46	798.53	936.08	5410.07
Baksa	2159.81	469.24	550.07	3179.12
Darrang	3076.78	668.46	783.61	4528.85
Udalguri	1693.74	367.98	431.37	2493.09
Assam	75630.09	16431.10	19261.52	111322.70

**6.16
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2015-16**

(in Tonne)

Rabi				District
N	P	K	Total	
6	7	8	9	1
3742.01	683.47	822.78	5248.26	Kokrajhar
5372.43	981.27	1181.27	7534.97	Dhubri
3718.66	679.21	817.64	5215.51	Goalpara
4381.48	800.27	963.38	6145.13	Barpeta
4344.66	793.55	995.29	6133.50	Morigaon
4905.27	895.94	1078.55	6879.76	Nagaon
4344.66	793.54	955.29	6093.49	Sonitpur
3877.50	708.22	852.57	5438.29	Lakhimpur
2289.12	418.11	503.32	3210.55	Dhemaji
3970.93	725.29	873.11	5569.33	Tinsukia
4905.27	895.94	1078.55	6879.76	Dibrugarh
2195.69	401.04	482.78	3079.51	Sivasagar
3594.39	656.52	790.32	5041.23	Jorhat
2475.99	452.24	544.41	3472.64	Golaghat
1922.86	351.21	422.79	2696.86	Karbi Anglong
2195.69	401.04	482.78	3079.51	Dima Hasao
3970.93	725.29	873.11	5569.33	Cachar
3597.20	657.02	790.94	5045.16	Karimganj
3662.60	668.97	805.32	5136.89	Hailakandi
4064.36	742.35	893.65	5700.36	Bongaigaon
1918.19	350.36	421.76	2690.31	Chirang
4718.40	861.81	1037.46	6617.67	Kamrup(R+M)
4531.43	827.68	996.37	6355.48	Nalbari
2662.86	486.37	585.50	3734.73	Baksa
3793.41	692.86	834.07	5320.34	Darrang
2088.24	381.41	459.15	2928.80	Udalguri
93244.23	17030.98	20542.16	130817.37	Assam

TABLE-6.17
DISTRICT WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2015-16

(in Tonne)

District	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)	Gross cropped area (Hac.)	Per Hect. consumption (kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	6778.01	1342.87	1595.77	9716.65	174000	55.84
Dhubri	9729.94	1927.98	2291.06	13948.98	174000	80.17
Goalpara	6734.81	1334.50	1585.80	9655.11	126000	76.63
Barpeta	7935.24	1572.35	1868.46	11376.05	256000	44.44
Morigaon	7868.56	1559.15	1892.77	11320.48	128000	88.44
Nagaon	8883.86	1760.32	2091.83	12736.01	301000	42.31
Sonitpur	7868.56	1559.14	1852.77	11280.47	272000	41.47
Lakhimpur	7022.48	1391.49	1653.55	10067.52	224000	44.94
Dhemaji	4145.80	821.49	976.19	5943.48	122000	48.72
Tinsukia	7191.70	1425.03	1693.39	10310.12	144000	71.60
Dibrugarh	8883.86	1760.32	2091.83	12736.01	167000	76.26
Sivasagar	3976.58	787.95	936.34	5700.87	151000	37.75
Jorhat	6509.75	1289.91	1532.81	9332.47	175000	53.33
Golaghat	4484.23	888.55	1055.88	6428.66	183000	35.13
Karbi Anglong	3482.47	690.05	820.00	4992.52	203000	24.59
Dima Hasao	3976.58	787.95	936.34	5700.87	55000	103.65
Cachar	7191.70	1425.03	1693.39	10310.12	164000	62.87
Karimganj	6514.83	1290.90	1534.01	9339.74	105000	88.95
Hailakandi	6633.28	1314.38	1561.90	9509.56	78000	121.92
Bongaigaon	7360.91	1458.55	1733.23	10552.69	106000	99.55
Chirang	3474.01	688.38	818.00	4980.39	89000	55.96
Kamrup(R+M)	8545.43	1693.26	2012.14	12250.83	238000	51.47
Nalbari	8206.89	1626.21	1932.45	11765.55	121000	97.24
Baksa	4822.67	955.61	1135.57	6913.85	135000	51.21
Darrang	6870.19	1361.32	1617.68	9849.19	146000	67.46
Udalguri	3781.98	749.39	890.52	5421.89	160000	33.89
Assam	168874.32	33462.08	39803.68	242140.08	4197000	57.69

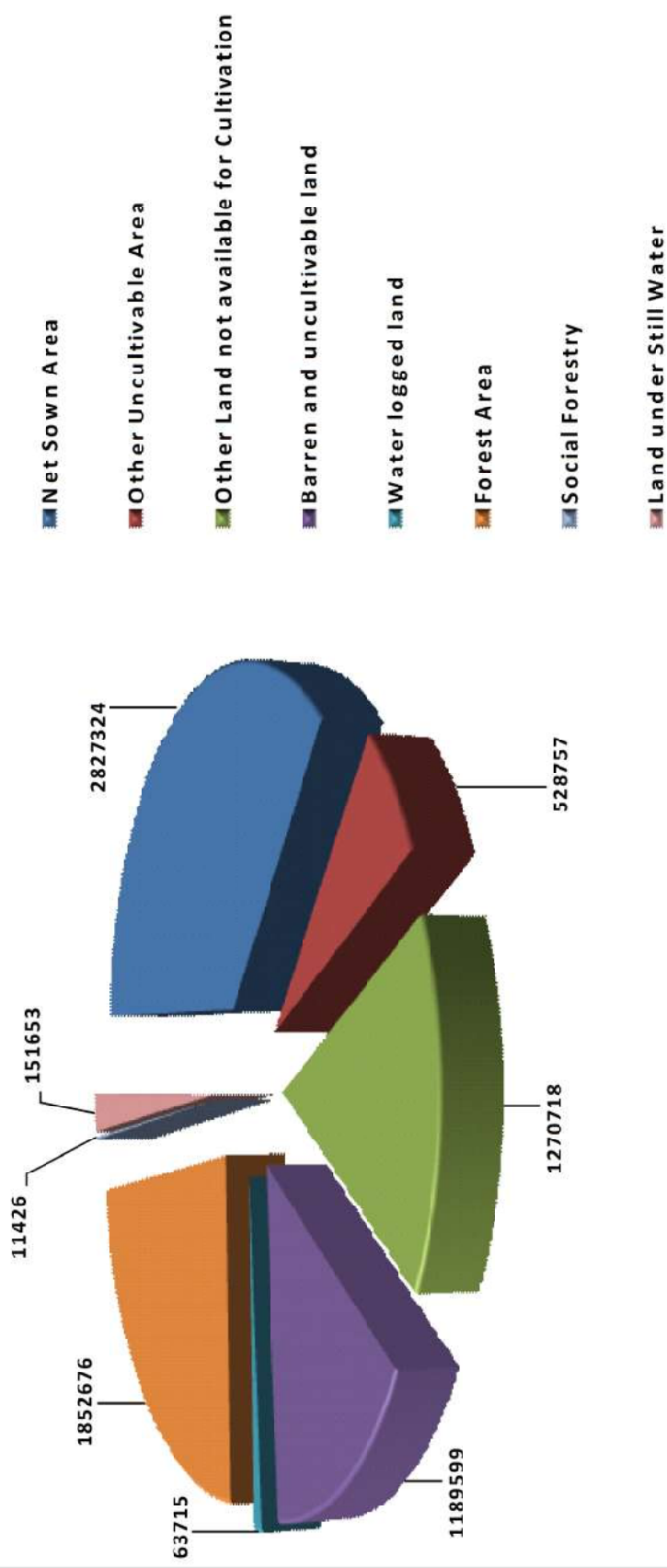
Source: (Table 6.14 & 6.17) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE-6.18
AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR
HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM

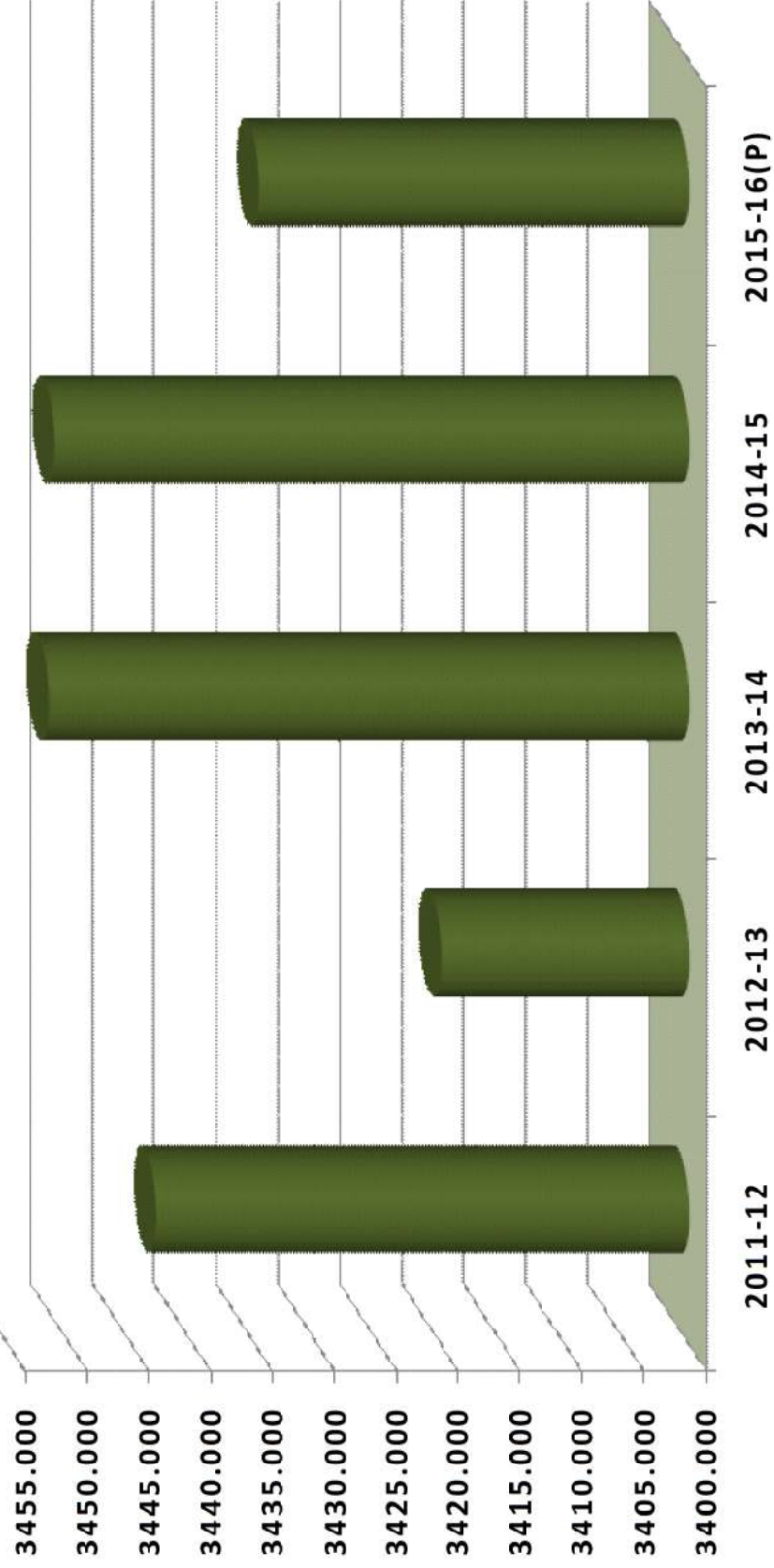
Name of Crops	2014-15			2015-16 (Estimated)		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	51279	865669	16882	55100	957362	17375
Pineapple	16007	281271	17572	17399	306887	17537
Papaya	7418	148857	20067	9470	190046	20068
Orange	15761	202378	12865	17358	231642	13345
Guava	4227	84518	19995	5516	112223	20345
Assam Lemon	13073	104533	7995	15022	139404	9280
Litchi	5435	48725	8965	5774	55104	9543
Jackfruit	21945	195639	8915	24015	234746	9775
Mango	4587	45689	9960	5529	57861	10465
Other fruits	4440	34743	7825	4566	44354	9714
Total Fruits	144172	2012022	13869	159749	2329629	14583
Potato	104521	783768	7498	104827	1037263	9895
Sweet potato	6213	32858	5289	10007	53807	5377
Tapioca	3301	30090	9116	4404	39628	8998
Total tuber crops	114035	846716	7425	119238	1130698	9483
Chillies	19605	17287	882	21412	19121	893
Turmeric	16244	15906	987	16891	16753	992
Onion	8283	32421	3915	16422	189920	11565
Ginger	16525	142093	8599	18548	163129	8795
Coriander	28853	28795	998	29420	55133	1874
Garlic	10177	50070	4920	10393	76953	7404
Black Pepper	3528	5898	1672	3870	7897	2040
Other spices	5025	5100	1015	5331	6256	1174
Total Spices	108240	297570	2749	122287	535162	4376
Kharif. vegetables	85413	1508393	17660	87951	1616670	18381
Rabi. vegetables	192537	3503210	18195	195399	3699175	18931
Total vegetables	277950	5011603	18030	283350	5315845	18760

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

% DISTRIBUTION OF LAND UTILISATION IN ASSAM (2014-15) (in Hect.)

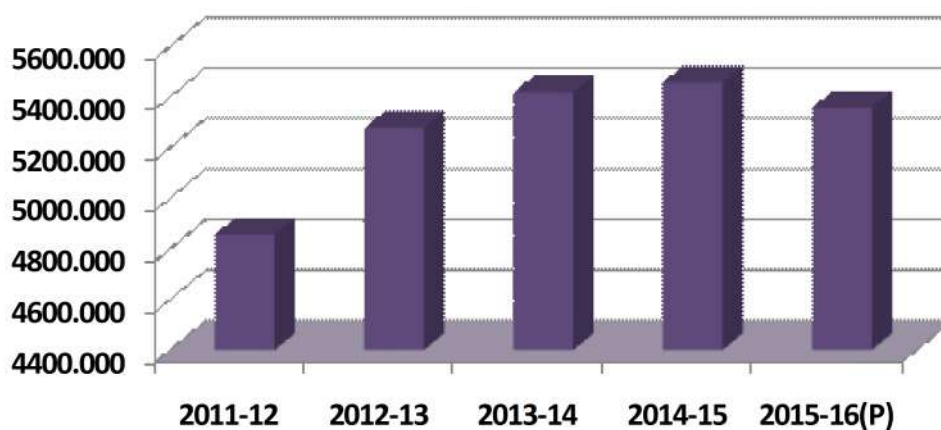


AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS IN ASSAM [As per Crop Forecast] ('000 Hect.)



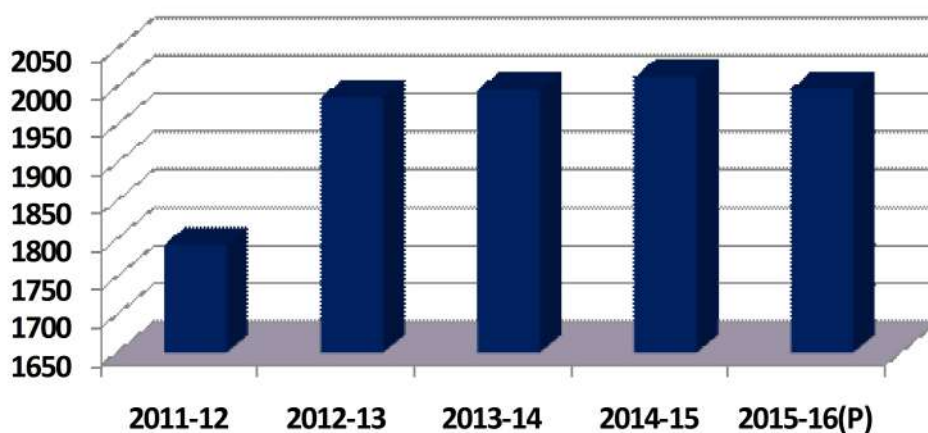
PRODUCTION OF TOTAL FOOD GRAINS IN ASSAM

[As per Crop Forecast] ('000 Tonne)



YIELD OF TOTAL FOOD GRAINS IN ASSAM

[As per Crop Forecast] (Kg./Hect.)



7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

Gross Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	229289
Net Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	191568
Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes (Major & Medium+Minor)	(in hect.)	782645

TABLE-7.01
DISTRICT WISE & CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL
CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM
 (Area in Hect.)

District	Major & Medium				
	2014-2015				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	20312	-	-	-	20312
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	30741	-	-	-	30741
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	42754	43088	-	-	85842
Sonitpur	32655	-	-	-	32655
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	4153	-	-	4153
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	5660	3977	-	-	9637
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	29185	-	-	-	29185
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	66258	-	-	-	66258
Assam	227565	51218	-	-	278783

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

District	Major & Medium				
	2015-2016				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	20312	-	-	-	20312
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	30741	-	-	-	30741
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	42754	43088	-	-	85842
Sonitpur	32655	-	-	-	32655
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	4153	-	-	4153
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	5660	3977	-	-	9637
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	29185	-	-	-	29185
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	66258	-	-	-	66258
Assam	227565	51218	-	-	278783

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor				
	2014-2015				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	12	13	14	15	16
Kokrajhar	20759	4694	942	115	26510
Dhubri	1189	12553	2951	821	17514
Goalpara	7582	2768	3548	188	14086
Barpeta	1840	12815	989	229	15873
Morigaon	3835	10875	1102	1141	16953
Nagaon	6848	9768	1789	488	18893
Sonitpur	20128	5830	3146	1226	30330
Lakhimpur	1353	3080	5088	3568	13089
Dhemaji	270	3580	1333	2363	7546
Tinsukia	566	2768	2804	447	6585
Dibrugarh	-	9614	1674	2360	13648
Sivasagar	716	13287	2035	425	16463
Jorhat	4655	3192	4682	1537	14066
Golaghat	2400	11337	4368	472	18577
Karbi Anglong	50456	9148	754	552	60910
Dima Hasao	5306	1984	-	-	7290
Cachar	4137	7354	240	30	11761
Karimganj	7270	1891	320	-	9481
Hailakandi	2145	3442	102	-	5689
Bongaigaon	3604	3118	1475	315	8512
Chirang	17040	518	830	-	18388
Kamrup	16832	5602	2243	399	25076
Kamrup Metro	1690	3717	-	-	5407
Nalbari	-	4033	2895	940	7868
Baksa	15705	3215	669	-	19589
Darrang	6940	3010	1761	270	11981
Udalguri	54834	150	1060	798	56842
Assam	258100	153343	48800	18684	478927

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor				
	2015-2016				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	25010	4694	942	115	30761
Dhubri	1189	13123	3011	821	18144
Goalpara	7614	2768	3588	188	14158
Barpeta	1840	12845	1059	229	15973
Morigaon	3835	10875	1102	1141	16953
Nagaon	6848	9768	1789	488	18893
Sonitpur	20128	5830	3146	1226	30330
Lakhimpur	1353	3080	5088	3568	13089
Dhemaji	270	3580	1333	2363	7546
Tinsukia	566	2768	2804	447	6585
Dibrugarh	-	9849	1674	2360	13883
Sivasagar	716	13287	2565	425	16993
Jorhat	5509	3192	4682	2245	15628
Golaghat	2400	11337	4378	472	18587
Karbi Anglong	51526	9148	957	672	62303
Dima Hasao	5306	1984	-	-	7290
Cachar	4997	7354	240	30	12621
Karimganj	8205	1891	394	-	10490
Hailakandi	2145	3442	102	-	5689
Bongaigaon	3604	3118	1475	315	8512
Chirang	21650	518	830	-	22998
Kamrup	16892	5602	2243	399	25136
Kamrup Metro	1690	3717	-	-	5407
Nalbari	-	4033	3022	940	7995
Baksa	15932	3215	669	-	19816
Darrang	7090	3010	1761	270	12131
Udalguri	63943	150	1060	798	65951
Assam	280258	154178	49914	19512	503862

TABLE-7.02

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY
MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated During							
	2014-15				2015-16 (P)			
	Minor	Medium	Major	Total	Minor	Medium	Major	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	8070	2800	5248	16118	5367	2800	5248	13415
Dhubri	607	-	-	607	267	-	-	267
Goalpara	3367	-	-	3367	2274	-	-	2274
Barpeta	1083	2900	-	3983	2687	6700	-	9387
Morigaon	1255	-	-	1255	979	-	-	979
Nagaon	3405	650	17538	21593	2690	60	25635	28385
Sonitpur	3728	-	8800	12528	12906	-	6500	19406
Lakhimpur	2553	-	-	2553	390	-	-	390
Dhemaji	2478	-	-	2478	602	-	-	602
Tinsukia	976	-	-	976	396	-	-	396
Dibrugarh	724	200	-	924	786	200	-	986
Sivasagar	952	-	-	952	487	-	-	487
Jorhat	2918	-	-	2918	1168	-	-	1168
Golaghat	1374	-	-	1374	1726	-	-	1726
Karbi Anglong	63323	1853	-	65176	38979	1075	-	40054
Dima Hasao	3840	-	-	3840	3826	-	-	3826
Cachar	8061	-	-	8061	3849	-	-	3849
Karimganj	2740	-	-	2740	3976	-	-	3976
Hailakandi	271	-	-	271	297	-	-	297
Bongaigaon	1422	-	-	1422	1648	-	-	1648
Chirang	13249	-	2195	15444	12937	-	5096	18033
Kamrup	3269	-	-	3269	2752	-	-	2752
Kamrup Metro	2144	-	-	2144	3585	-	-	3585
Nalbari	298	-	-	298	328	-	-	328
Baksa	6789	2100	5490	14379	7626	3400	6618	17644
Darrang	5580	-	-	5580	5366	-	-	5366
Udalguri	22807	291	2230	25328	33700	1113	13250	48063
Assam	167283	10794	41501	219578	151594	15348	62347	229289

TABLE-7.03
DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS/CHANNELS
CONSTRUCTED UPTO THE YEAR 2014-15 (in Km)

District	Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels		
	Constructed	Lined	Pipe
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	489.19	117.98	-
Dhubri	194.76	41.37	11.63
Goalpara	194.55	72.41	16.00
Barpeta	606.44	75.02	-
Morigaon	203.62	153.92	12.88
Nagaon	2379.72	575.98	456.19
Sonitpur	429.02	77.44	28.42
Lakhimpur	182.79	25.99	125.99
Dhemaji	43.12	14.25	-
Tinsukia	73.32	28.29	-
Dibrugarh	92.33	32.60	0.06
Sivasagar	226.98	57.38	91.33
Jorhat	185.23	111.27	41.80
Golaghat	157.25	33.37	52.02
Karbi Anglong	882.19	95.80	17.64
Dima Hasao	185.89	29.47	1.03
Cachar	83.24	15.96	21.42
Karimganj	60.16	31.86	6.67
Hailakandi	66.45	50.49	1.91
Bongaigaon	74.54	5.10	-
Chirang	277.48	23.96	-
Kamrup	276.12	174.62	2.70
Kamrup Metro	81.38	62.71	-
Nalbari	41.27	28.92	0.58
Baksa	329.81	28.02	0.01
Darrang	129.35	15.32	16.05
Udalguri	963.62	54.15	2.42
Assam	8909.82	2033.62	906.75

TABLE-7.04

**DISTRICT-WISE & SEASON-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA
IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE
(Through Govt. Surface Lift Irrigation Schemes)**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated 2014-15		Area Irrigated 2015-16 (P)	
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	580	30	253	15
Dhubri	70	374	10	192
Goalpara	266	26	9	22
Barpeta	880	88	2410	-
Morigaon	292	789	194	421
Nagaon	2150	896	3271	644
Sonitpur	79	18	853	58
Lakhimpur	420	161	182	17
Dhemaji	215	525	200	-
Tinsukia	100	52	13	-
Dibrugarh	815	-	855	-
Sivasagar	492	2	128	2
Jorhat	349	47	555	23
Golaghat	220	92	239	70
Karbi Anglong	1403	827	558	774
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
Cachar	1585	463	1074	40
Karimganj	85	23	226	10
Hailakandi	110	36	70	76
Bongaigaon	25	285	25	-
Chirang	-	19	-	84
Kamrup	902	78	762	62
Kamrup Metro	590	1075	620	1900
Nalbari	185	14	68	21
Baksa	42	15	140	-
Darrang	55	17	20	5
Udalguri	-	-	1180	-
Assam	11910	5952	13915	4436

TABLE-7.05
DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2014-15			2015-16 (P)		
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Total	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	15985	133	16118	13317	98	13415
Dhubri	108	499	607	38	229	267
Goalpara	2747	620	3367	1930	344	2274
Barpeta	3845	138	3983	9387	-	9387
Morigaon	423	832	1255	270	709	979
Nagaon	18430	3163	21593	24725	3660	28385
Sonitpur	12403	125	12528	19322	84	19406
Lakhimpur	2053	500	2553	329	61	390
Dhemaji	1533	945	2478	602	-	602
Tinsukia	843	133	976	396	-	396
Dibrugarh	924	-	924	986	-	986
Sivasagar	927	25	952	398	89	487
Jorhat	2146	772	2918	1100	68	1168
Golaghat	928	446	1374	1242	484	1726
Karbi Anglong	40760	24416	65176	18857	21197	40054
Dima Hasao	3840	-	3840	3826	-	3826
Cachar	6570	1491	8061	3656	193	3849
Karimganj	2579	161	2740	3844	132	3976
Hailakandi	225	46	271	152	145	297
Bongaigaon	610	812	1422	727	921	1648
Chirang	13844	1600	15444	15199	2834	18033
Kamrup	3050	219	3269	2356	396	2752
Kamrup Metro	1005	1139	2144	1225	2360	3585
Nalbari	221	77	298	253	75	328
Baksa	12503	1876	14379	15631	2013	17644
Darrang	5386	194	5580	4684	682	5366
Udalguri	23988	1340	25328	43467	4596	48063
Assam	177876	41702	219578	187919	41370	229289

P = Provisional.

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER

Sl. No.	District	Surface Lift		Surface Flow		Ground Water Lift	
		2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2014-15	2015-16 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	610	268	15448	13133	60	14
2	Dhubri	444	202	20	-	143	65
3	Goalpara	292	31	2273	1992	802	251
4	Barpeta	968	2410	2935	6710	80	267
5	Morigaon	1081	838	54	58	120	83
6	Nagaon	3046	3692	18203	24481	344	212
7	Sonitpur	97	911	12205	17951	226	544
8	Lakhimpur	581	199	-	6	1972	185
9	Dhemaji	740	200	-	96	1738	306
10	Tinsukia	152	13	350	250	474	133
11	Dibrugarh	815	855	-	-	109	131
12	Sivasagar	494	130	190	124	268	233
13	Jorhat	396	578	736	105	1786	485
14	Golaghat	312	309	652	851	410	566
15	Karbi Anglong	2230	1332	62362	38027	584	695
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	3840	3826	-	-
17	Cachar	2048	1114	5973	2710	40	25
18	Karimganj	108	236	2565	3655	67	85
19	Hailakandi	146	146	125	151	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	310	25	590	650	522	973
21	Chirang	19	84	15425	17949	-	-
22	Kamrup	959	824	1997	1597	313	331
23	Kamrup Metro	1686	2520	440	1065	18	-
24	Nalbari	199	89	-	-	99	239
25	Baksa	57	140	14313	17480	9	24
26	Darrang	72	25	5265	5081	243	260
27	Udalguri	-	1180	25328	46883	-	-
	Assam	17862	18351	191289	204831	10427	6107

P = Provisional.

* The total may be treated as Surface Lift, Surface Flow and Ground Water Lift or Canals and Tubewells.

7.06

GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Canals		Tanks		Tube Wells		Total		Sl. No.
2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
16058	13401	-	-	60	14	16118	13415	1
464	202	-	-	143	65	607	267	2
2565	2023	-	-	802	251	3367	2274	3
3903	9120	-	-	80	267	3983	9387	4
1135	896	-	-	120	83	1255	979	5
21249	28173	-	-	344	212	21593	28385	6
12302	18862	-	-	226	544	12528	19406	7
581	205	-	-	1972	185	2553	390	8
740	296	-	-	1738	306	2478	602	9
502	263	-	-	474	133	976	396	10
815	855	-	-	109	131	924	986	11
684	254	-	-	268	233	952	487	12
1132	683	-	-	1786	485	2918	1168	13
964	1160	-	-	410	566	1374	1726	14
64592	39359	-	-	584	695	65176	40054	15
3840	3826	-	-	0	0	3840	3826	16
8021	3824	-	-	40	25	8061	3849	17
2673	3891	-	-	67	85	2740	3976	18
271	297	-	-	0	0	271	297	19
900	675	-	-	522	973	1422	1648	20
15444	18033	-	-	0	0	15444	18033	21
2956	2421	-	-	313	331	3269	2752	22
2126	3585	-	-	18	0	2144	3585	23
199	89	-	-	99	239	298	328	24
14370	17620	-	-	9	24	14379	17644	25
5337	5106	-	-	243	260	5580	5366	26
25328	48063	-	-	0	0	25328	48063	27
209151	223182	-	-	10427	6107	219578	229289	

TABLE-7.07
SECTOR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM
2015-16 (CUMULATIVE) (Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation potential created upto 31st March, 2016			Through ASMIDC (STW/LLP)*	Grand Total
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	30761	20312	51073	The Shallow Tubewells and Low Lift points installed through Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation Ltd. are very old (22 to 32 years) and the Irrigation potential of 1,49,205 hectare created by the Corporation has been treated as lost potential.	51073
Dhubri	18144	-	18144		18144
Goalpara	14158	-	14158		14158
Barpeta	15973	30741	46714		46714
Morigaon	16953	-	16953		16953
Nagaon	18893	85842	104735		104735
Sonitpur	30330	32655	62985		62985
Lakhimpur	13089	-	13089		13089
Dhemaji	7546	-	7546		7546
Tinsukia	6585	-	6585		6585
Dibrugarh	13883	4153	18036		18036
Sivasagar	16993	-	16993		16993
Jorhat	15628	-	15628		15628
Golaghat	18587	-	18587		18587
Karbi Anglong	62303	9637	71940		71940
Dima Hasao	7290	-	7290		7290
Cachar	12621	-	12621		12621
Karimganj	10490	-	10490		10490
Hailakandi	5689	-	5689		5689
Bongaigaon	8512	-	8512		8512
Chirang	22998	-	22998		22998
Kamrup	25136	-	25136		25136
Kamrup Metro	5407	-	5407		5407
Nalbari	7995	-	7995		7995
Baksa	19816	29185	49001		49001
Darrang	12131	-	12131		12131
Udalguri	65951	66258	132209		132209
Assam	503862	278783	782645	782645	

ASMIDC = Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation.

TABLE-7.08
TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION
POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2015-16 (Area in Hect.)

District	Target			Achievement				
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total M.I & M/M Irrigation	Revival of lost potential	Total (AP+RLP)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar				4251	-	4251	-	4251
Dhubri				630	-	630	-	630
Goalpara				72	-	72	225	297
Barpeta				100	-	100	350	450
Morigaon				-	-	-	225	225
Nagaon				-	-	-	190	190
Sonitpur				-	-	-	440	440
Lakhimpur				-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji				-	-	-	400	400
Tinsukia				-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh				235	-	235	-	235
Sivasagar				530	-	530	-	530
Jorhat				1562	-	1562	-	1562
Golaghat				10	-	10	-	10
Karbi Anglong				1393	-	1393	-	1393
Dima Hasao				-	-	-	-	-
Cachar				860	-	860	-	860
Karimganj				1009	-	1009	-	1009
Hailakandi				-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon				-	-	-	-	-
Chirang				4610	-	4610	-	4610
Kamrup				60	-	60	330	390
Kamrup Metro				-	-	-	680	680
Nalbari				127	-	127	100	227
Baksa				227	-	227	-	227
Darrang				150	-	150	191	341
Udalguri				9109	-	9109	-	9109
Assam	105637	34876	140513	24935	-	24935	3131	28066

N.B.: A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival, L=Lost.

TABLE-7.09
DISTRICT WISE AND CROP-SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED
IN ASSAM
(Area in Hect.)

District	Kharif		Rabi & Pre-Kharif		Total	
	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2014-15	2015-16 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	15985	13317	133	98	16118	13415
Dhubri	108	38	499	229	607	267
Goalpara	2747	1930	620	344	3367	2274
Barpeta	3845	9387	138	-	3983	9387
Morigaon	423	270	832	709	1255	979
Nagaon	18430	24725	3163	3660	21593	28385
Sonitpur	12403	19322	125	84	12528	19406
Lakhimpur	2053	329	500	61	2553	390
Dhemaji	1533	602	945	-	2478	602
Tinsukia	843	396	133	-	976	396
Dibrugarh	924	986	-	-	924	986
Sivasagar	927	398	25	89	952	487
Jorhat	2146	1100	772	68	2918	1168
Golaghat	928	1242	446	484	1374	1726
Karbi Anglong	40760	18857	24416	21197	65176	40054
Dima Hasao	3840	3826	-	-	3840	3826
Cachar	6570	3656	1491	193	8061	3849
Karimganj	2579	3844	161	132	2740	3976
Hailakandi	225	152	46	145	271	297
Bongaigaon	610	727	812	921	1422	1648
Chirang	13844	15199	1600	2834	15444	18033
Kamrup	3050	2356	219	396	3269	2752
Kamrup Metro	1005	1225	1139	2360	2144	3585
Nalbari	221	253	77	75	298	328
Baksa	12503	15631	1876	2013	14379	17644
Darrang	5386	4684	194	682	5580	5366
Udalguri	23988	43467	1340	4596	25328	48063
Assam	177876	187919	41702	41370	219578	229289

P = Provisional.

TABLE-7.10
DISTRICT WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2014-15	2015-16 (P)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	15985	13317
Dhubri	499	229
Goalpara	2747	1930
Barpeta	3845	9387
Morigaon	832	709
Nagaon	18430	24725
Sonitpur	12403	19322
Lakhimpur	2053	329
Dhemaji	1533	602
Tinsukia	843	396
Dibrugarh	924	986
Sivasagar	927	398
Jorhat	2146	1100
Golaghat	928	1242
Karbi Anglong	40760	20547
Dima Hasao	3840	3826
Cachar	6570	3656
Karimganj	2579	3844
Hailakandi	225	152
Bongaigaon	812	921
Chirang	13844	15199
Kamrup	3050	2356
Kamrup Metro	1139	2360
Nalbari	221	253
Baksa	12503	15631
Darrang	5386	4684
Udalguri	23988	43467
Assam	179012	191568

P = Provisional.

**TABLE-
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season						
		Regular Ahu	Sali Traditional	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Jute	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	-	15985	-	-	-	-	15985
2	Dhubri	-	98	10	-	-	-	108
3	Goalpara	-	2472	50	-	2	223	2747
4	Barpeta	5	3840	-	-	-	-	3845
5	Morigaon	-	423	-	-	-	-	423
6	Nagaon	-	7720	10710	-	-	-	18430
7	Sonitpur	-	12403	-	-	-	-	12403
8	Lakhimpur	-	780	150	155	-	968	2053
9	Dhemaji	-	1533	-	-	-	-	1533
10	Tinsukia	-	843	-	-	-	-	843
11	Dibrugarh	-	924	-	-	-	-	924
12	Sivasagar	-	927	-	-	-	-	927
13	Jorhat	-	2146	-	-	-	-	2146
14	Golaghat	-	-	928	-	-	-	928
15	Karbi Anglong	-	32916	7844	-	-	-	40760
16	Dima Hasao	-	3840	-	-	-	-	3840
17	Cachar	-	5825	-	-	-	745	6570
18	Karimganj	-	2579	-	-	-	-	2579
19	Hailakandi	10	215	-	-	-	-	225
20	Bongaigaon	-	449	150	-	11	-	610
21	Chirang	-	11719	2125	-	-	-	13844
22	Kamrup	-	2930	120	-	-	-	3050
23	Kamrup Metro	-	1005	-	-	-	-	1005
24	Nalbari	-	116	105	-	-	-	221
25	Baksa	10	5651	6285	-	-	557	12503
26	Darrang	30	5053	285	5	13	-	5386
27	Udalguri	-	21988	2000	-	-	-	23988
	Assam	55	144380	30762	160	26	2493	177876

Sali HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

N.B: Figures of Maize & Sugarcane under Kharif Crop Season are not available (nil).

**7.11
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2014-15**

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	16118	1
399	63	3	-	27	-	-	7	499	607	2
215	58	-	347	-	-	-	-	620	3367	3
128	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	138	3983	4
-	-	-	832	-	-	-	-	832	1255	5
524	-	5	835	-	12	20	1767	3163	21593	6
81	-	-	39	1	-	-	4	125	12528	7
195	-	-	53	165	-	-	87	500	2553	8
443	207	-	-	295	-	-	-	945	2478	9
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	133	976	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	11
20	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	952	12
328	223	-	-	-	-	7	214	772	2918	13
446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	1374	14
13085	9013	-	270	850	717	481	-	24416	65176	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3840	16
299	-	-	916	-	251	-	25	1491	8061	17
30	-	-	62	-	-	-	69	161	2740	18
-	43	-	-	2	-	-	1	46	271	19
138	504	-	-	-	-	60	110	812	1422	20
130	180	-	261	544	385	-	100	1600	15444	21
-	-	-	118	65	4	-	32	219	3269	22
39	-	-	1100	-	-	-	-	1139	2144	23
59	-	-	-	17	-	-	1	77	298	24
58	-	-	-	1391	-	-	427	1876	14379	25
171	-	-	18	5	-	-	-	194	5580	26
1171	7	40	-	122	-	-	-	1340	25328	27
18177	10302	48	4851	3494	1369	568	2893	41702	219578	

**TABLE-
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sali Traditional	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kokrajhar	-	13317	-	-	-	-	-	-	13317
2	Dhubri	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	4	38
3	Goalpara	-	1850	55	-	-	-	-	25	1930
4	Barpeta	-	9309	-	-	-	78	-	-	9387
5	Morigaon	-	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	270
6	Nagaon	-	20052	4663	-	-	-	-	10	24725
7	Sonitpur	-	18998	324	-	-	-	-	-	19322
8	Lakhimpur	-	246	19	49	-	-	-	15	329
9	Dhemaji	-	439	163	-	-	-	-	-	602
10	Tinsukia	-	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	396
11	Dibrugarh	-	986	-	-	-	-	-	-	986
12	Sivasagar	-	115	283	-	-	-	-	-	398
13	Jorhat	-	1100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1100
14	Golaghat	-	1	1241	-	-	-	-	-	1242
15	Karbi Anglong	-	8982	6086	731	2644	-	414	-	18857
16	Dima Hasao	-	3826	-	-	-	-	-	-	3826
17	Cachar	-	3656	-	-	-	-	-	-	3656
18	Karimganj	-	1353	2491	-	-	-	-	-	3844
19	Hailakandi	-	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	152
20	Bongaigaon	-	496	200	-	-	21	-	10	727
21	Chirang	-	13059	2140	-	-	-	-	-	15199
22	Kamrup	-	2352	2	-	-	2	-	-	2356
23	Kamrup Metro	-	1225	-	-	-	-	-	-	1225
24	Nalbari	-	245	8	-	-	-	-	-	253
25	Baksa	20	8688	6270	-	-	-	-	653	15631
26	Darrang	-	4684	-	-	-	-	-	-	4684
27	Udalguri	-	39027	4410	-	10	-	20	-	43467
	Assam	20	154858	28355	780	2654	101	434	717	187919

Sali HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

7.12

IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2015-16 (P)

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	13415	1
229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	267	2
176	-	-	-	8	-	-	160	344	2274	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	9387	4
-	-	-	-	709	-	-	-	709	979	5
478	1190	-	-	234	-	-	1758	3660	28385	6
61	-	-	21	1	-	-	1	84	19406	7
-	8	-	14	22	-	10	7	61	390	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	602	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	396	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	986	11
40	48	-	-	-	-	-	1	89	487	12
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	66	68	1168	13
366	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	484	1726	14
13003	4528	-	2804	-	-	852	10	21197	40054	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3826	16
-	-	-	180	-	-	-	13	193	3849	17
55	-	-	49	-	-	-	28	132	3976	18
30	107	-	-	2	-	-	6	145	297	19
268	373	-	28	43	35	-	174	921	1648	20
157	232	-	369	1083	788	-	205	2834	18033	21
191	-	-	122	3	-	-	80	396	2752	22
-	-	-	2360	-	-	-	-	2360	3585	23
73	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	75	328	24
-	-	-	2	1629	-	-	382	2013	17644	25
48	30	10	554	35	5	-	-	682	5366	26
450	3300	69	595	182	-	-	-	4596	48063	27
15723	9816	79	7098	4072	828	862	2892	41370	229289	

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.12) Chief Engineer Irrigation Department, Assam.

**TABLE-7.13
DISTRICT WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES
(EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM DURING THE FLOOD OF 2015**

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dhubri	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	2 -	280 -
Goalpara	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Barpeta	Tributary Brahmaputra	3 -	3 -	135 -
Morigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Nagaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- 1	- 1	- 623
Sonitpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	21 -	21 -	1194 -
Lakhimpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dhemaji	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Tinsukia	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dibrugarh	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Sivasagar	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Jorhat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Golaghat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -

Contd...

TABLE-7.13

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Karbi-Anglong	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dima Hasao	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Cachar	Tributary Barak	- 1	- 1	- 70
Karimganj	Tributary Barak	2 -	2 -	82 -
Hailakandi	Tributary Barak	1 -	1 -	90 -
Bongaigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Chirang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup Metro	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Nalbari	Tributary Brahmaputra	12 -	12 -	242 -
Baksa	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	2 -	250 -
Darrang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Udalguri	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Assam	Tributary (Brah.)	40	40	2101
	Brahm. Dyke	1	1	623
	Tributary (Barak)	3	3	172
	Barak Dyke	1	1	70

TABLE-7.14
ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2014-15	During 12th Plan, 2015-16	Total (upto 31-03-16)
1	2	3	4	5
Embankment including retirement	Km	4474.42	NIL	4474.42
Drainage channel	Km	874.97	NIL	874.97
Protection and anti-erosion	No.	897	15	912
Major sluices	No.	96	1	97
Benefited area	Hact.	137070	61897	-
Raising and strengthening	Km.	738.10	33.77	771.87

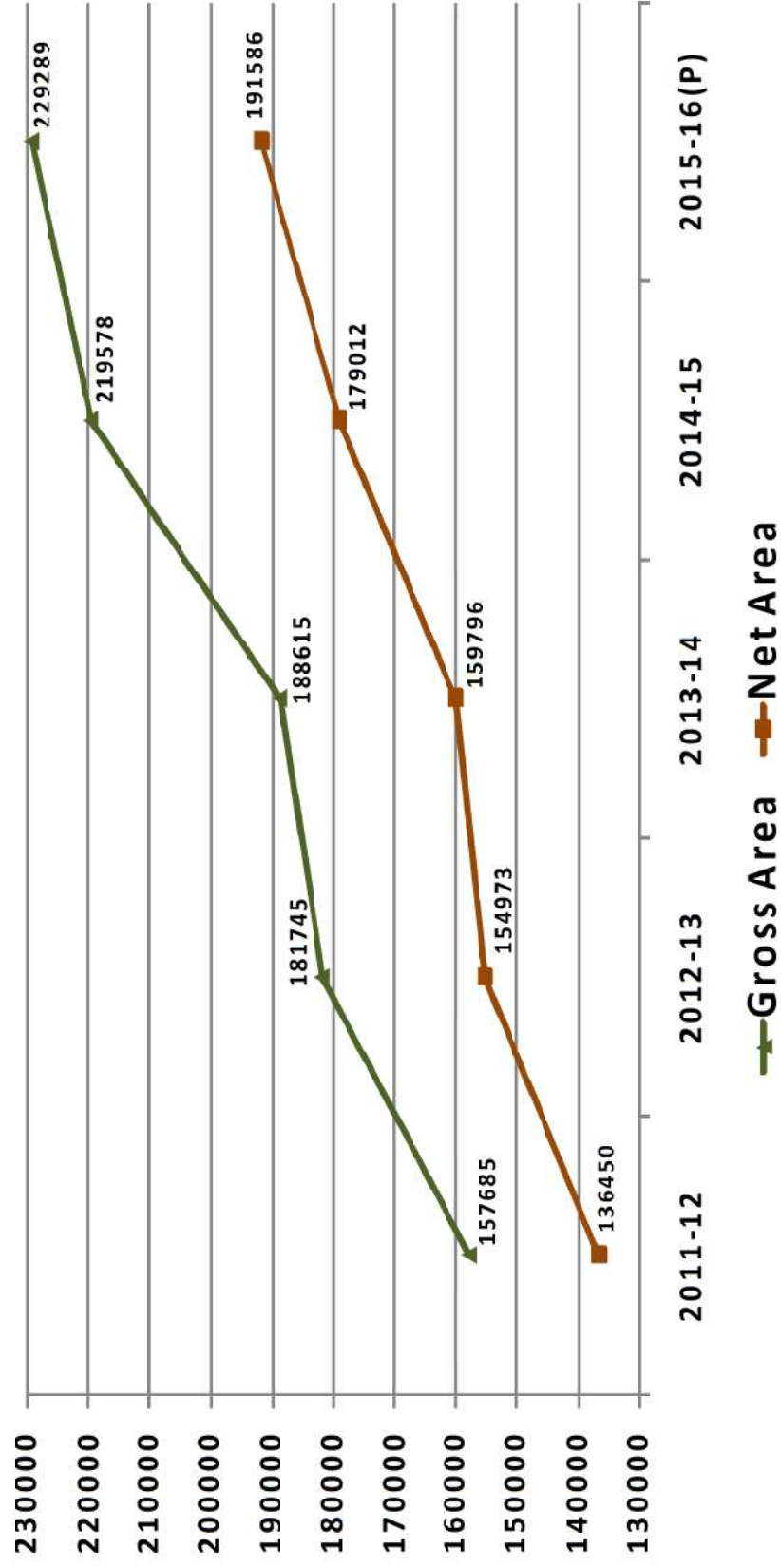
TABLE-7.15
STATISTICS ON AFFECT OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN ASSAM

Item	2014	2015
1	2	3
Area affected (in Hectares)	-	-
No. of Villages affected	4,446	4,763
Crop area affected (in Hectares)	3,72,178	3,29,303
Value of crop lost (Rs. in Lakh)	-	-
Population affected	42,03,609	36,66,908
Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh)	-	-
No. of cattle lost	28	212
Houses damaged (Fully)	54,088	1537
Houses damaged (Partially)	82,095	1955
No. of Human Life Lost	90	64

Source: (Table 7.13 to 7.15) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resource Deptt. and State Disaster Management Authority Guwahati, Assam.

AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(in Hect.)



8.LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cattle as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	10307604
Total Buffalo as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	435265
Total Livestock as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	19080304
Total Poultry as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	26018611
Production of Milk (in million litres) 2015-16		888
Production of Egg (in million nos.) 2015-16		474
Production of Meat (in `000 tonne) 2015-16		44.81
No. of Veterinary Hospitals, 2015		22
No. of Dispensaries, 2015		337
No. of Sub Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2015		684
No. of Key Village Centre, 2015		30
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2015-16	(in nos.)	652585
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2015-16	(in nos.)	196838

TABLE-
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	325662	13290	16293	128473
Dhubri	508361	13043	118171	273502
Goalpara	288494	7283	29105	135077
Barpeta	383548	27044	97667	194640
Morigaon	317841	4179	12035	140982
Nagaon	762860	7445	11966	377870
Sonitpur	942292	36106	13449	501799
Lakhimpur	607682	13819	1349	210354
Dhemaji	453390	14547	716	143154
Tinsukia	408537	17247	322	203779
Dibrugarh	448081	12312	755	295615
Sivasagar	411099	24406	932	222984
Jorhat	491495	26449	358	182531
Golaghat	412887	15153	905	236699
Karbi Anglong	363343	14935	842	281099
Dima Hasao	26958	24294	364	42238
Cachar	330765	56036	17440	159025
Karimganj	264704	40041	21412	108314
Hailakandi	161512	27947	18370	89873
Bongaigaon	208890	1783	31487	113211
Chirang	227871	7692	13716	82571
Kamrup	541327	7946	33110	423714
Kamrup Metro	116338	891	982	64802
Nalbari	260150	4552	14060	188991
Baksa	361387	2528	13334	191859
Darrang	343025	12522	41441	191700
Udalguri	339105	1775	7486	984337
Assam	10307604	435265	518067	6169193

8.01

OF ASSAM AS PER 19TH LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2012

Horse and Ponies	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9	10
244	88409	572371	472149	95775
957	4564	918598	1014674	472600
1237	49353	510549	875245	115551
650	13373	716922	827441	241696
376	23287	498700	634853	199463
742	44591	1205474	1263331	312445
263	156574	1650483	1247446	326340
2207	131243	966654	598214	288187
1238	118913	731958	604542	224774
274	64344	694503	873362	314257
331	116950	874044	992429	617059
311	86970	746702	1057245	1146788
626	71943	773402	579112	292764
293	86297	752234	676084	341308
205	162295	822719	1110531	191978
0	34364	128218	141711	9868
49	28182	591497	585047	412190
42	14624	449137	402185	181006
32	6960	304694	309909	119189
369	10167	365907	476153	133479
10	54412	386272	255971	50554
1199	68473	1075769	917188	351534
4	22487	205504	501208	52090
2010	17847	487610	372734	213245
21	80612	649741	682263	206477
442	9821	598951	524366	243098
21	68967	1401691	722816	146687
14153	1636022	19080304	18718209	7300402

TABLE-8.02
ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM,
2015-16 (in No.)

District	Indigeneous Cattle	Crossed Breed Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	346533	5592	13327	132258	341000	181640
Dhubri	507753	13123	12023	277714	557940	192771
Goalpara	314014	10162	7318	137760	513687	157593
Barpeta	445313	36208	27078	204554	580122	229728
Morigaon	317562	31905	4113	141125	382039	133237
Nagaon	752310	63566	7013	383284	518425	364238
Sonitpur	938760	40142	37121	290059	512262	289171
Lakhimpur	620225	5344	13935	183894	524340	198639
Dhemaji	464618	1054	14504	196248	426575	110328
Tinsukia	411212	16576	17307	196800	369649	320601
Dibrugarh	469520	14525	12061	264212	505887	274620
Sivasagar	421739	17912	24153	191525	509118	180205
Jorhat	492420	19858	26580	190111	497227	183040
Golaghat	415648	13406	15012	247213	450345	294557
Karbi Anglong	354536	25869	14253	269400	532200	284064
Dima Hasao	42960	2283	23988	33714	190045	41327
Cachar	322684	24275	55618	226118	345604	210206
Karimganj	300345	20193	39136	104726	398241	144230
Hailakandi	160123	18616	26900	83267	230097	136072
Bongaigaon	237660	11046	1770	115336	525984	97127
Chirang	219000	3581	7768	83211	145273	32104
Kamrup(R+M)	559037	62959	8309	450240	494598	221136
Nalbari	277807	25460	4588	191280	382358	145421
Baksa	381890	10261	2236	199322	449109	284447
Darrang	361886	16450	12889	197418	407396	121512
Udalguri	354800	9677	1804	199662	468303	102513
Assam	10490355	520043	430804	5190451	11257824	4930527

TABLE-8.03
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat (‘000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.70
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	833	470	33.83
2011-2012	839	471	34.19
2012-2013	845	471	36.63
2013-2014	857	472	38.34
2014-2015	873	473	42.54
2015-2016	888	474	44.81

TABLE-8.04
DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2015

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R.P. Check post	#BCPP Check post	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1	10	25	2	3	2	4	-	47
Dhubri	1	16	27	7	3	2	-	-	56
Goalpara	1	11	20	4	1	-	-	-	37
Barpeta	1	13	32	6	4	1	1	-	58
Morigaon	-	8	26	4	2	1	-	-	41
Nagaon	1	40	60	9	3	1	-	-	114
Sonitpur	2	17	65	7	4	3	1	2	101
Lakhimpur	1	11	51	5	-	1	1	2	72
Dhemaji	-	12	17	3	1	1	-	1	35
Tinsukia	-	17	27	6	-	1	1	1	53
Dibrugarh	1	13	31	7	1	1	1	2	57
Sivasagar	2	20	20	-	-	1	1	2	46
Jorhat	1	21	42	8	-	1	-	2	75
Golaghat	1	11	28	4	1	2	1	1	49
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dima Hasao	-	9	17	-	-	-	-	-	26
Cachar	4	17	27	-	4	2	3	-	57
Karimganj	1	10	20	4	-	1	1	-	37
Hailakandi	-	6	19	4	-	1	-	-	30
Bongaigaon	-	11	14	3	-	1	-	-	29
Chirang	-	8	8	2	-	-	-	-	18
Kamrup(R+M)	2	27	44	6	1	6	2	-	88
Nalbari	1	12	43	2	-	1	-	-	59
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Darrang	1	10	21	3	1	1	-	-	37
Udalguri	-	7	-	3	1	-	1	-	12
Assam	22	337	684	99	30	31	20	13	1236

* RAIC = Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

BCPP = Bovine Contagious Peneuro Pneunonia.

TABLE-8.05
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated		Artificially Insemination
	Livestock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry	
	Contagious	Non- contagious	Contagious	Non- contagious				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	0	15733	0	19461	1362	33397	10516	4510
Dhubri	0	22106	0	26647	2408	94336	7837	7377
Goalpara	0	56917	0	212411	12465	33970	8236	2757
Barpeta	0	59416	0	78674	4632	38321	4984	38832
Morigaon	0	30667	0	33588	4798	62783	18476	8001
Nagaon	0	17034	0	12474	3345	12814	1917	33351
Sonitpur	26	29655	199	47199	11592	11172	8442	7356
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3035
Dhemaji	0	1922	0	11051	1689	16812	5076	351
Tinsukia	0	3365	0	7306	198	2662	702	7821
Dibrugarh	0	17665	0	57513	3582	23660	5892	5752
Sivasagar	0	38746	0	67830	12263	28655	14184	8454
Jorhat	0	50656	0	47455	7102	44891	11790	8719
Golaghat	0	77092	0	155355	3017	7003	26886	7591
Karbi Anglong	0	1729	0	5760	400	1346	0	2387
Dima Hasao	0	79	0	220	6	48	83	435
Cachar	0	26954	0	30606	2052	15650	1580	9872
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2450
Hailakandi	0	28341	0	32634	385	20697	775	4909
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6992
Chirang	0	10413	0	19815	2086	27723	9894	5172
Kamrup	0	33069	0	44026	4207	31982	20654	36774
Kamrup Metro	0	5648	0	8557	403	8985	2102	
Nalbari	0	45449	0	67972	4221	30344	15657	14367
Baksa	0	7722	0	20701	984	13297	1670	7972
Darrang	0	49781	0	72329	3418	73833	4869	8608
Udalguri	0	16066	0	15275	2862	18204	14616	2108
Assam	26	646225	199	1094859	89477	652585	196838	245953

TABLE-8.06
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM
AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS (in Thousand)

Livestock and Poultry	18th Livestock census 2007	19th Livestock census 2012
1	2	3
(1) Cattle	10365.58	10307.60
(A) Indigenous	-	9911.70
(B) Crossed Breed	-	395.90
(2) Buffaloes	525.84	435.27
(3) Sheep	360.38	518.07
(4) Goats	4376.15	6169.19
(5) Pigs	2133.43	1636.02
(6) Horse and Ponies	10.95	14.15
(7) Total Livestock	17772.33	19080.30
(8) Fowls	25931.08	18718.21
(9) Ducks	13181.10	7300.40

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.06) Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Deptt.

9.FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

No. of Registered Beel Fisheries	1197
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (Hect.)	100815
Ponds and Tanks (Nos.)	373501
Area under Ponds and Tanks (Hect.)	61430
Area under River Fisheries (Km.)	4820
Area under Forest Fisheries (Hect.)	5017
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (Hect.)	116444
Reservoir Fisheries (Hect.)	2553
Nos. of Hatcheries [Govt+Private]	391
Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.) [Govt+Private]	5678.39
Production of Fish (Tonne)	294200

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER AND AREA**

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds & Tanks	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	14	955	7758	1067
Dhubri	156	7000	21846	2866
Goalpara	57	6820	9095	1621
Barpeta	23	6298	24395	3927
Morigaon	84	8300	11033	1737
Nagaon	134	9919	41232	6345
Sonitpur	60	7032	14690	1757
Lakhimpur	20	6499	10842	1795
Dhemaji	16	4575	4050	464
Tinsukia	36	2957	8121	1556
Dibrugarh	38	5289	6609	809
Sivasagar	66	3878	9347	1222
Jorhat	124	6298	6631	1058
Golaghat	15	2600	7510	1010
Karbi Anglong	19	60	8016	1441
Dima Hasao	1	3	672	125
Cachar	75	3359	36992	6449
Karimganj	37	3459	22002	3921
Hailakandi	35	1241	34742	6707
Bongaigaon	47	4347	7013	1032
Chirang	16	145	3047	363
Kamrup(R+M)	59	1418	21921	3077
Nalbari	19	2248	22818	2735
Baksa	18	151	8950	1807
Darrang	27	5959	23851	6379
Udalguri	1	5	318	160
Assam	1197	100815	373501	61430

9.01

UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2015-16

(Area in Hect.)

Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps		Reservoir Fisheries		Forest Fisheries	
Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
6	7	8	9	10	11
163	1029	-	-	2	35
283	8280	-	-	-	-
70	677	-	-	-	-
160	6119	-	-	11	131
163	1583	-	-	9	955
143	23578	-	-	8	410
132	461	-	-	6	270
68	4273	1	840	-	-
160	731	-	-	8	900
126	394	-	-	5	240
115	310	-	-	3	46
216	7129	-	-	3	92
245	7592	-	-	-	-
102	557	-	-	12	1720
106	332	-	-	-	-
13	5	1	1713	-	-
437	10049	-	-	-	-
52	31240	-	-	-	-
225	2343	-	-	-	-
70	1606	-	-	2	51
16	60	-	-	-	-
116	322	-	-	2	167
515	3645	-	-	-	-
93	326	-	-	-	-
78	3713	-	-	-	-
20	90	-	-	-	-
3887	116444	2	2553	71	5017

TABLE-9.02
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM

Type of Fisheries	Number		Water Spread Area (in Hectare)	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
1. River Fisheries				
Main River	2	2	} *4820	*4820
Tributories	53	53		
2. Beels				
Registered Beel	430	430	60215	60215
Un-registered Beel	767	767	40600	40600
3. Forest Fisheries	71	71	5017	5017
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	3887	3887	116444	116444
5. Reservoir Fisheries	2	2	2553	2553
6. Ponds and Tank	368250	373501	60570	61431

* Area in Km.

TABLE-9.03
FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED FISH
MARKETS IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	Fish Production (in tonne)	Fish Imported from other States (in tonne)	Nos. of Registered Fish Markets	
			Raw Fish	Dry Fish
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4320	113	7	-
Dhubri	15760	355	8	-
Goalpara	8380	565	4	-
Barpeta	19730	125	8	-
Morigaon	14290	435	2	1
Nagaon	31485	142	11	-
Sonitpur	8595	912	5	-
Lakhimpur	13330	112	3	-
Dhemaji	5800	95	3	-
Tinsukia	7675	240	4	-
Dibrugarh	11227	365	3	-
Sivasagar	11850	485	3	-
Jorhat	14245	1245	2	-
Golaghat	8860	354	4	-
Karbi Anglong	2310	498	3	-
Dima Hasao	830	70	2	-
Cachar	23023	1232	2	-
Karimganj	18393	956	4	-
Hailakandi	10848	120	2	-
Bongaigaon	7590	235	4	-
Chirang	2116	110	1	-
Kamrup(R+M)	22630	4723	16	1
Nalbari	11940	175	5	-
Baksa	6278	145	6	-
Darrang	10485	790	7	-
Udalguri	2210	228	2	-
Assam	294200	14825	121	2

TABLE-9.04
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	No. of Hatcheries			Production of Fish Seed (Fry in million nos.)		
	Govt.	Private	Co-op	Govt.	Private	Co-op
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	3	-	0	66.99	-
Dhubri	0	10	-	0	8.30	-
Goalpara	0	9	-	0	129.40	-
Barpeta	0	43	-	0.80	925.93	-
Morigaon	0	31	-	0	147.60	-
Nagaon	1	125	-	1.52	1921.94	-
Sonitpur	1	7	-	0.12	48.00	-
Lakhimpur	1	9	-	0.44	43.01	-
Dhemaji	0	8	-	0	9.10	-
Tinsukia	0	12	-	0	20.50	-
Dibrugarh	1	8	-	0	25.30	-
Sivasagar	1	3	-	0.26	30.50	-
Jorhat	1	6	-	0.24	9.60	-
Golaghat	0	9	-	0	30.50	-
Karbi Anglong	5	1	-	0	0	-
Dima Hasao	0	0	-	0	0	-
Cachar	1	12	-	0	35.00	-
Karimganj	0	25	-	0	1697.20	-
Hailakandi	0	4	-	0	239.00	-
Bongaigaon	1	5	-	0	16.49	-
Chirang	0	1	-	0	64.25	-
Kamrup(R+M)	1	12	-	0.45	91.80	-
Nalbari	0	12	-	0	13.25	-
Baksa	1	5	-	0	64.50	-
Darrang	2	11	-	0.06	9.34	-
Udalguri	0	2	-	0	27.00	-
Assam	18	373	-	3.89	5674.50	-

TABLE-9.05
NUMBERS OF ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND
COMMERCIAL DEALERS IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	Registered Commercial units dealing with Ornamental Fish		Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	-	2	0	0
Dhubri	-	3	0	1
Goalpara	-	4	0	1
Barpeta	-	3	0	1
Morigaon	-	3	0	0
Nagaon	-	5	0	2
Sonitpur	-	5	0	0
Lakhimpur	-	4	0	1
Dhemaji	-	3	0	1
Tinsukia	-	2	0	0
Dibrugarh	-	2	0	1
Sivasagar	-	3	0	1
Jorhat	-	5	0	2
Golaghat	-	3	0	1
Karbi Anglong	-	2	0	0
Dima Hasao	-	1	0	0
Cachar	-	5	0	1
Karimganj	-	3	0	1
Hailakandi	-	2	0	0
Bongaigaon	-	3	0	1
Chirang	-	0	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	-	10	1	5
Nalbari	-	2	0	1
Baksa	-	0	0	0
Darrang	-	3	0	1
Udalguri	-	0	0	0
Assam	-	78	1	22

**TABLE-9.06
EXPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH FROM ASSAM DURING 2015-16**

Types of Fish	Outside State		Outside Country	
	Quantity (in Lakh Nos.)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)	Quantity (Nos./Tonne)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Botia, Chital, Chanda, Coliha, Puntius, Marhachav balus, Chana etc.	2.5 to 3.0	10	-	-

**TABLE-9.07
IMPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH TO ASSAM DURING 2015-16**

Types of Fish	Outside State		Outside Country	
	Quantity (in Lakh Nos.)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)	Quantity (Nos./Tonne)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Gappy, Molly, Angle, Chichled, Gourami, Sucless etc.	10	20	-	-

TABLE-9.08
NUMBERS OF FISH FARMERS/FISHERMEN PARTICIPATED IN THE
TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMME ON PISCICULTURE
ORGANISED BY THE DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES, ASSAM, 2015-16

District	Block Level	District Level
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	Nil	Nil
Dhubri	900	85
Goalpara	270	Nil
Barpeta	1211	120
Morigaon	1460	112
Nagaon	1965	120
Sonitpur	1120	Nil
Lakhimpur	356	165
Dhemaji	960	255
Tinsukia	800	110
Dibrugarh	668	95
Sivasagar	1155	251
Jorhat	2100	650
Golaghat	194	Nil
Karbi Anglong	440	Nil
Dima Hasao	1085	475
Cachar	Nil	Nil
Karimganj	N.A.	N.A.
Hailakandi	426	85
Bongaigaon	666	Nil
Chirang	N.A.	N.A.
Kamrup(R+M)	640	50
Nalbari	987	574
Baksa	2120	Nil
Darrang	421	Nil
Udalguri	116	36
Assam	20060	3183

TABLE-9.09
FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM

(in Tonne)

Special	Natural Water Bodies (Capture Fisheries)			Man-made Fisheries (Ponds and Tanks)		
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)	38240	39480	41069	71020	77380	80828
Minor Carps	22945	23760	24007	20670	22520	23457
Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	850	845	1271	36300	39614	41100
Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp)	10960	11320	11768	4450	0	0
Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius)	16440	16970	17652	0	0	0
Other Fresh Water Fishes	44610	45720	47426	0	4866	5387
Hilsa Lilsa Tenualosa	215	225	235	0	0	0
Total	134260	138320	143428	132440	144380	150772

TABLE-9.10
FISH SEED (FINGERLING) RELEASED IN NATURAL WATER BODIES
IN ASSAM

(in Million Nos.)

Species	Natural Water Bodies		
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1. Major Carps (Catia, Rohu, Mrigal)	56.50	63.20	67.74
2. Minor Carps	3.80	4.00	5.42

TABLE-9.11
NUMBERS OF REGISTERED EXPERTS AND LABORATORIES
IN ASSAM, 2015-16 (in Nos.)

District	Experts		Laboratory	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	5	0	0	-
Dhubri	7	3	0	-
Goalpara	5	3	0	-
Barpeta	4	3	0	-
Morigaon	2	2	0	-
Nagaon	14	5	0	-
Sonitpur	10	0	0	-
Lakhimpur	5	2	0	-
Dhemaji	2	2	0	-
Tinsukia	3	3	0	-
Dibrugarh	4	3	0	-
Sivasagar	4	5	0	-
Jorhat	4	5	1	-
Golaghat	3	4	0	-
Karbi Anglong	11	2	0	-
Dima Hasao	-	1	0	-
Cachar	6	1	0	-
Karimganj	3	0	0	-
Hailakandi	1	0	0	-
Bongaigaon	3	2	0	-
Chirang	2	0	0	-
Kamrup(R+M)	13	10	1	-
Nalbari	3	0	0	-
Baksa	3	0	0	-
Darrang	6	5	0	-
Udalguri	3	0	0	-
College of Fisheries, Roha	10	0	1	-
Assam	136	61	3	-

TABLE-9.12
DISTRICT WISE POPULATION DEPENDENT ON FISHING AND
RELATED IMPLEMENTS USED FOR FISHING IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	Population Dependent on Fishing	Boats		Nets (All Types)		
		Plank built	Dugout	Caste Net	Drag Net	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	17855	1392	70	7174	2511	23796
Dhubri	40930	4639	170	10037	1726	64385
Goalpara	22167	1553	650	18773	1976	18325
Barpeta	36227	3716	125	46182	2870	76152
Morigaon	29722	1574	102	1875	354	28999
Nagaon	59016	2108	614	15180	7634	132551
Sonitpur	40636	2979	321	12396	1237	16688
Lakhimpur	22155	2414	3053	11479	11091	38807
Dhemaji	14790	1359	2978	10486	1536	52868
Tinsukia	29386	1395	150	5682	176	21722
Dibrugarh	29853	2496	505	15101	985	16881
Sivasagar	23905	2227	286	7443	620	17471
Jorhat	22063	5610	914	6792	875	19676
Golaghat	20804	1324	35	2126	416	11352
Karbi Anglong	2390	155	21	1596	650	1731
Dima Hasao	120	44	0	110	0	284
Cachar	36250	2068	35	3632	771	38299
Karimganj	31416	2718	45	5085	648	32946
Hailakandi	14317	949	32	1515	1377	22130
Bongaigaon	15520	1070	120	6855	670	13256
Chirang	7248	890	21	560	290	12751
Kamrup	31870	4720	350	5680	258	38948
Kamrup Metro	20063	3580	320	5130	243	34453
Nalbari	16910	3135	49	4325	78	27414
Baksa	9690	755	23	1420	55	12730
Darrang	30855	2472	380	1219	125	21536
Udalguri	9980	850	18	1147	106	9430
Assam	636138	58192	11387	209000	39278	805581

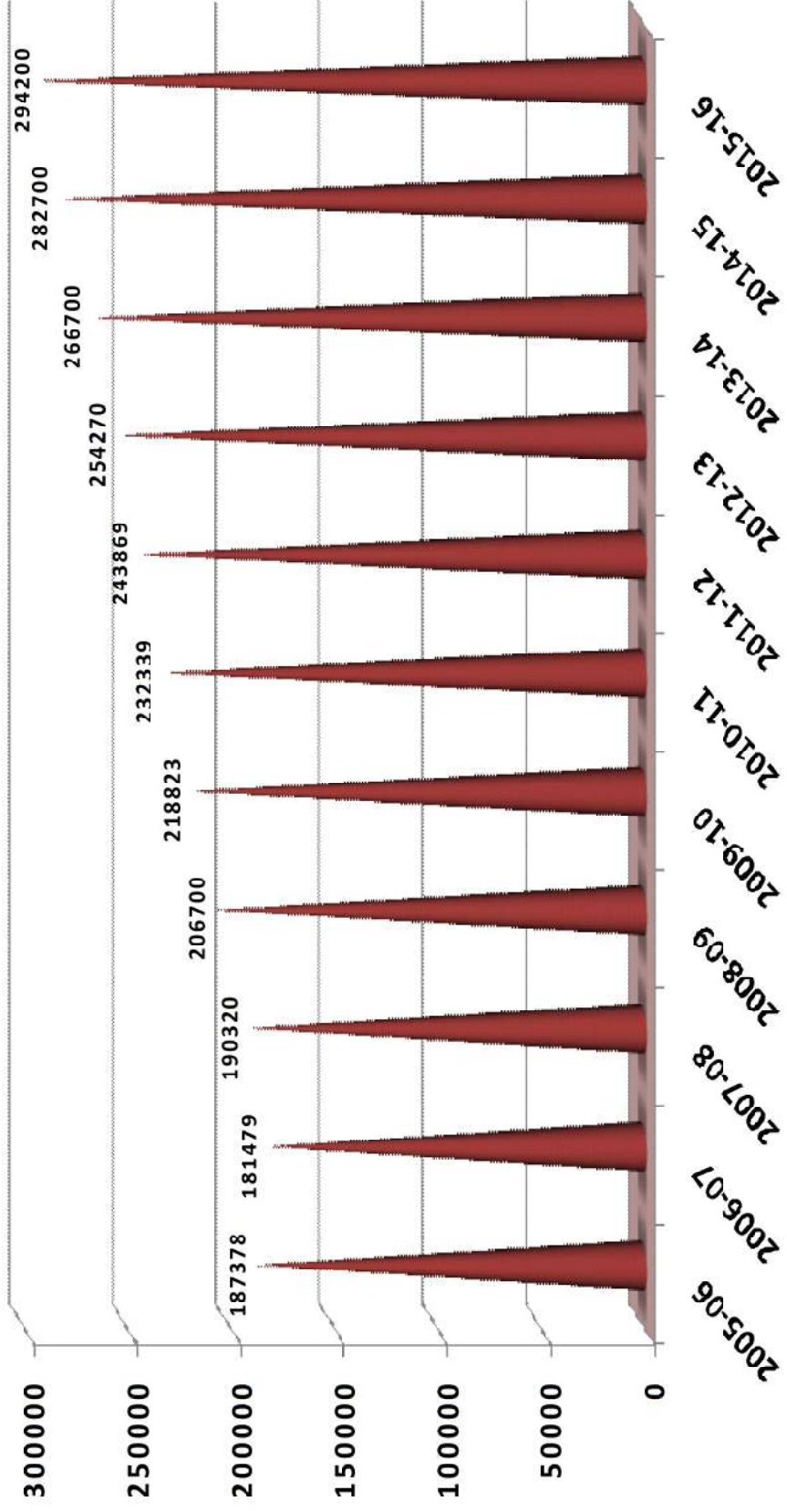
Contd...

TABLE-9.12

District	Line with Hooks/Hart		
	Barakhi	Dham Barakhi	Allwing Hook
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	24991	29185	75
Dhubri	181484	1072466	2194
Goalpara	44953	32815	4474
Barpeta	97947	425867	3328
Morigaon	29559	48337	2580
Nagaon	116244	70750	102
Sonitpur	16020	73420	4825
Lakhimpur	21679	121274	5375
Dhemaji	41653	46398	1067
Tinsukia	14650	91050	1057
Dibrugarh	61624	48655	2980
Sivasagar	21044	111465	860
Jorhat	59448	31135	3579
Golaghat	21080	28090	3978
Karbi Anglong	16305	220	30
Dima Hasao	378	120	0
Cachar	29201	74218	3303
Karimganj	22581	68130	2083
Hailakandi	17318	49987	1687
Bongaigaon	25580	112870	1185
Chirang	13120	43108	230
Kamrup	27220	448320	4320
Kamrup Metro	21908	114310	3985
Nalbari	21640	203173	2860
Baksa	11508	72050	1105
Darrang	11058	69758	3128
Udalguri	1840	56827	2750
Assam	972033	3543998	63140

Source: (Table 9.01 to 9.12) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

PRODUCTION OF FISH IN ASSAM (in Tonne)



10.FOREST

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Forest Area as on 31-03-2016 (Excluding unclassified State Forest)	1935173.32 hect
Reserved Forest Area	1397315.87 hect
Proposed Reserves Forest Area	175741.67 hect
Protected Area	362115.78 hect
National Park, 2015-16	5
Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2015-16	18
Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2015-16	2
Forest Road (Surfaced), 2016	1077.953 Km
Forest Road (Motorable), 2016	7972.050 Km
Forest Road (Non-motorable), 2016	6938.570 Km
Forest Revenue, 2016	5497.35 Lakh

TABLE-10.01
FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM
(AS ON 30-01-2016)

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area Network	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Goalpara	22946.563	11387.510	-	34334.073
2	Kamrup East	37052.356	11596.460	-	48648.816
3	Kamrup West	75549.276	568.850	-	76118.126
4	North Kamrup	4412.197	1141.400	-	5553.597
5	Dibrugarh	20728.678	-	11119.420	31848.098
6	Digboi	49598.074	5479.150	8712.000	63789.224
7	Doom Dooma	29404.176	4252.750	-	33656.926
8	Golaghat	80154.089	133.450	9715.000	90002.539
9	Jorhat	26096.841	-	2098.621	28195.462
10	Sivasagar	24092.903	-	3393.000	27485.903
11	Hamren	27454.539	-	-	27454.539
12	Karbi-Anglong East	61995.937	84089.600	34042.000	180127.537
13	Karbi-Anglong West	109282.007	3525.000	451.000	113258.007
14	Dima Hasao	63776.154	-	-	63776.154
15	Baksa	13542.551	-	-	13542.551
16	Lakhimpur	31097.441	-	-	31097.441
17	Dhemaji	42468.430	9400.000	1121.800	52990.230
18	Nagaon	35310.086	3573.000	-	38883.086
19	Nagaon South	64873.521	-	-	64873.521
20	Sonitpur East	73927.302	-	-	73927.302
21	Sonitpur West	44129.201	910.000	-	45039.201
22	Silchar (Cachar)	34199.791	-	7386.900	41586.691

Contd...

TABLE-10.01

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area Network	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Hailakandi	78145.833	170.000	-	78315.833
24	Karimganj	48057.303	6489.090	32625.000	87171.393
25	Aie-Valley	6144.969	5901.730	-	12046.699
26	Dhubri	6082.060	865.770	-	6947.830
27	Haltugaon	63806.919	2949.000	-	66755.919
28	Kachugaon	82199.117	213.000	-	82412.117
29	Dhansiri	17812.765	3963.000	2822.000	24597.765
30	Parbatjhora	28041.484	17732.910	-	45774.394
31	Chirang	55957.550	1400.000	-	57357.550
32	Western Assam WL	-	-	42000.000	42000.000
33	Tinsukia W.L.	32677.785	-	34722.000	67399.785
34	Nagaon W.L.	2155.000	-	11417.040	13572.040
35	Mangaldoi W.L.	-	-	7881.000	7881.000
36	Assam State Zoo	175.000	-	-	175.000
37	Kokrajhar W.L.	-	-	4556.000	4556.000
38	Manas Tiger Project	2837.120	-	50000.000	52837.120
39	Eastern Assam W.L., Bokakhat.	1130.855	-	85898.000	87028.855
40	Guwahati W.L.	-	-	12155.000	12155.000
	Assam Total	1397315.873	175741.670	362115.781	1935173.324

TABLE-10.02
OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST
PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2015-16

Name of the Forest Division	Industrial Timber (m ³)	Fuel-Wood (m ³)	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel/ Stone	Silt/Clay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	253.89	-	72149.16	7409.23	3940.00	-
Kamrup East	2074.50	-	-	69010.00	505318.00	-
North Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur East	4183.00	4183.00	8550.00	17481.50	22500.00	-
Sonitpur West	271.79	263.00	8000.00	2100.00	13000.00	-
Nagaon	836.74	-	6155.00	44240.95	116500.00	-
Lakhimpur	282.97	443.00	14523.00	50659.86	981068.65	-
Dhemaji	6.55	-	1375.00	3625.00	-	-
Nagaon South	332.57	-	7925.00	10528.08	3000.00	86.50
Aie Valley	158.47	-	4675.00	58324.00	172496.00	-
Dhubri	96.92	160.00	7572.71	71673.43	55200.00	-
Golaghat	246.84	1500.00	4016.00	5049.00	22000.00	20006.00
Dibrugarh	251.28	830.00	20850.16	253.41	36813.00	-
Doomdooma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	8.76	1653.60	18152.00	16.00	750.00	-
Sivasagar	104.74	3092.00	3827.49	7878.50	800.00	-
Digboi	12.40	2505.00	11773.00	25977.00	3772.00	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	3230.00	-	20500.00	21600.00	-	-
Cachar	259.52	131.51	7367.14	47747.63	7699.32	30.85
Dhansiri	11.52	10.00	124.00	17849.00	375.00	-
Haltugaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kachugaon	884.18	44.36	28500.00	9226.00	40524.00	-
Parbotjhora	97.89	33.00	8089.50	3730.77	-	-
Chirang	287.79	-	11055.00	14250.00	200.00	150.00
Karbi-Anglong East	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong West	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamren	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	134.97	303.00	71354.00	315710.64	62.75	-
Baska	47.24	-	2071.53	2083.48	-	2330.95
Assam	14074.53	15151.47	338604.69	806423.47	1986018.72	22604.30

**TABLE-10.03
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. in lakh)	
	2015	2016
1	2	3
Timber	170.53	164.99
Fuel Wood	9.51	6.90
Sands/Graval/Stone	3671.73	4601.60
Silt/Clay	-	19.86
Others (General)	363.40	704.00
Zoological Park	171.87	-
Others (Wild Life)	58.99	-
Total	4446.03	5497.35

**TABLE-10.04
STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM, 2016**

Category of Road	Length (in Km.)
1	2
Surfaced	1077.953
Unsurfaced	16229.357
Motorable	7972.050
Non-Motorable	6938.570

Source: (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest & Head of Forest Force, Assam.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER**

District	Social Forestry General (SFG)		Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP)		Rural Fuel Wood (RFW)	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
	S P	S P	S P	S P	S P	S P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	28	-	40	-
Barpeta	-	-	28	-	40	-
Morigaon	-	-	28	-	40	-
Nagaon	-	-	28	-	40	-
Sonitpur	-	-	28	-	40	-
Lakhimpur	-	-	28	-	40	-
Dhemaji	-	-	28	-	40	-
Tinsukia	-	-	28	-	40	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	28	-	40	-
Sivasagar	-	-	28	-	40	-
Jorhat	-	-	28	-	40	-
Golaghat	-	-	28	-	40	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	37	-	40	-
Karimganj	-	-	28	-	40	-
Hailakandi	-	-	28	-	40	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	28	-	40	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	28	-	40	-
Kamrup Metro	70	-	28	-	40	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	40	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	-	40	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	70	-	513	-	800	-

N.B.: S P = Single Planting. 300 Seedling per School.

10.05

VARIOUS SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Mukhya Mantrir Assam Bikash Yojana (MMABY)				National Afforestation Programme (NAP) [in Hac.]		District
2014-15	2015-16			2014-15	2015-16	
S P	School	S P	Seedlings			
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	Kokrajhar
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dhubri
140	-	-	-	-	-	Goalpara
140	-	-	-	-	-	Barpeta
140	-	-	-	-	-	Morigaon
140	-	-	-	-	80	Nagaon
140	-	-	-	-	-	Sonitpur
140	-	-	-	-	-	Lakhimpur
140	-	-	-	-	-	Dhemaji
140	-	-	-	-	450	Tinsukia
140	-	-	-	-	-	Dibrugarh
140	-	-	-	-	-	Sivasagar
140	-	-	-	-	-	Jorhat
140	-	-	-	-	-	Golaghat
-	-	-	-	-	2240	Karbi Anglong
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dima Hasao
140	-	-	-	-	-	Cachar
140	-	-	-	-	-	Karimganj
140	-	-	-	-	905	Hailakandi
140	-	-	-	-	-	Bongaigaon
-	-	-	-	-	-	Chirang
140	-	-	-	-	-	Kamrup
140	-	-	-	-	-	Kamrup Metro
140	-	-	-	-	-	Nalbari
-	-	-	-	-	-	Baksa
140	-	-	-	-	-	Darrang
-	-	-	-	-	-	Udalguri
2800	-	-	-	-	3675	Assam

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF

District	Target			
	2014-2015		2015-2016	
	Area (in Hect.)	School (in Nos.)	Area (in Hect.)	School (in Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	5	-	-
Barpeta	-	5	-	-
Morigaon	-	5	-	-
Nagaon	-	5	-	-
Sonitpur	-	5	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	5	-	-
Dhemaji	-	5	-	-
Tinsukia	-	5	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	5	-	-
Sivasagar	-	5	-	-
Jorhat	-	5	-	-
Golaghat	-	5	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	5	-	-
Karimganj	-	5	-	-
Hailakandi	-	5	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	5	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	5	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	5	-	-
Nalbari	-	5	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	5	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-
Assam	-	100	-	-

Source: (Table 10.05 to 10.06) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Social Forestry, Assam.

10.06

SOCIAL FORESTRY IN SCHOOL OF ASSAM

Achievement				No. of Seedlings Planted (in '000 Nos.)		District
2014-2015		2015-2016		2014-15	2015-16	
Area (in Hect.)	School (in Nos.)	Area (in Hect.)	School (in Nos.)			
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	Kokrajhar
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dhubri
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Goalpara
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Barpeta
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Morigaon
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Nagaon
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Sonitpur
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Lakhimpur
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Dhemaji
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Tinsukia
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Dibrugarh
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Sivasagar
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Jorhat
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Golaghat
-	-	-	-	-	-	Karbi Anglong
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dima Hasao
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Cachar
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Karimganj
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Hailakandi
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Bongaigaon
-	-	-	-	-	-	Chirang
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Kamrup
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Kamrup Metro
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Nalbari
-	-	-	-	-	-	Baksa
-	5	-	-	1500	-	Darrang
-	-	-	-	-	-	Udalguri
-	100	-	-	30000	-	Assam

TABLE-10.07
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2015-16

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
A National Parks		
1. Kaziranga	Golaghat, Nagaon & Sonitpur	858.98
2. Manas	Chirang & Baksa	500.00
3. Nameri	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru Saikhowa	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang	Udalguri and Sonitpur	78.81
B Name of the Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Chakrasila	Kokrajhar	45.56
2. Amchang	Kamrup Metro	78.64
3. Deepar Beel	Kamrup Metro	4.14
4. Barnadi	Udalguri	26.22
5. Burachapori	Sonitpur	44.06
6. Sonai Rupai	Sonitpur	220.00
7. Pobitora	Morigaon	38.80
8. Laokhowa	Nagaon	70.13

Contd...

TABLE-10.07

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
9. Nambor (Doigurung)	Golaghat	97.15
10. Gibbon	Jorhat	20.98
11. Panidehing	Sibsagar	33.93
12. Dehing Patkai	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19
13. Bherjan -Borajan -Podumoni	Tinsukia	7.22
14. Garampani	Karbi-Anglong	6.05
15. Nambor	Karbi-Anglong	37.00
16. East Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	221.81
17. Marat Longri	Karbi-Anglong	451.00
18. Borail	Cachar, Karimganj	326.25
C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur & Dhemaji	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	96.00

TABLE-10.08
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM

Year of Census	Numbers
1	2
1. ELEPHANT	
2002	5246
2008	5281
2011	5620
2. TIGER	
2006	70
2010	143
2014	167
3. RHINO	
2009	2201
2012	2505
2013	2329 (only Kaziranga NP)
2014	-
2015	2431*
4. LEOPARD	
1993	239
2000	248
PRIMATE CENSUS DURING 2009	
Rhesus Macaque	72674
Assamese Macaque	30866
Pig tailed Macaque	649
Stumptailed Macaque	648
Slow Loris	431
Capped Langur	17813
Golden Langur	2772
Phayre's leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur	132
Hoolock Gibbon	1517

* Only in Kaziranga National Park and Manas National Park.

Source: (Table 10.07 to 10.08) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Wildlife and Chief Wildlife warden, Assam.

11.INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

No. of Factories (As per ASI 2013-14 results)	3518
Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2013-14 results)	713478
Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2013-14 results)	719383
Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.) (As per ASI 2013-14 results)	186483
Production of:	
(a) Fertilizer ('000 tonne)	506
(b) Jute ('000 tonne)	27
(c) Petroleum Crude ('000 tonne)	4513
(d) Coal ('000 tonne)	397
(e) Cement ('000 tonne)	1169
Index No. of Industrial Production (Base: 2004-05=100)	134.09
Registered MSME units (nos.)	1898
Workers in MSME units (nos.)	13848
Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr)	2064429.81
Unit functioning (nos.)	293
Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr)	2158661.56
Unit functioning (nos.)	229
No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2015	5799
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2015	219903

**TABLE-
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL
(Base:**

NIC 2004	Industry Division	Weight
1	2	3
15	Manufacturing of food products & beverages.	61.2047
16	Manufacturing of tobacco products	14.6099
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	1.4629
21	Manufacturing of Paper & paper products	20.7821
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media.	1.0568
23	Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel.	231.3258
24	Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products.	72.0573
25	Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products	4.8761
26	Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products.	16.2439
27	Manufacturing of basic metals.	4.4177
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments.	0.3781
29	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments N.E.C.	3.7769
31	Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	2.2830
32	Manufacturing of radio, television and communication equipments and apparatus	1.4032
33	Manufacturing of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	0.0361
34	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0907
36	Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.	0.4049
	Total Manufacturing	436.9213
10-14	MINING AND QUARRYING	487.1405
15-36	MANUFACTURING	436.9213
40	ELECTRICITY	75.9382
	TOTAL	1000

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**11.01
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
2004-05=100)**

2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	NIC 2004
4	5	6	7	8	9	1
115.47	117.47	136.70	146.37	143.76	151.43	15
155.81	176.66	193.53	204.25	224.58	235.93	16
152.17	158.59	178.21	195.52	186.17	203.00	17
115.56	117.84	135.63	154.99	151.21	154.90	21
216.25	221.94	254.69	289.20	289.60	312.00	22
149.01	166.56	161.95	163.29	163.23	144.35	23
174.94	178.52	217.53	236.44	237.27	254.80	24
187.38	188.65	211.37	226.86	231.46	250.33	25
140.54	146.30	175.88	187.43	191.71	208.02	26
146.00	148.99	196.32	190.80	190.73	197.93	27
155.97	171.01	208.45	252.67	243.56	268.14	28
191.23	202.03	258.55	291.36	284.08	313.46	29
215.41	236.24	256.36	274.55	261.54	271.87	31
121.18	126.48	134.61	142.25	129.43	131.40	32
134.83	143.22	164.86	195.06	203.45	217.76	33
129.68	133.55	223.66	225.81	209.25	214.84	34
129.93	134.58	156.95	179.55	184.70	191.13	36
148.17	159.67	170.48	178.13	178.37	174.27	
103.08	108.35	105.15	102.48	98.20	98.96	10-14
148.17	159.67	170.48	178.13	178.37	174.27	15-36
126.83	133.42	123.09	130.79	125.54	128.25	40
124.58	132.68	135.06	137.69	135.30	134.09	

**TABLE-
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED**

Month	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (‘000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Tonnes)	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	27170	35140	79	25	39720	39175
May	45560	59850	39	35	39266	42670
June	72460	63070	39	10	38650	39175
July	94380	91430	36	39	40120	42670
August	99570	92910	3	36	39750	41285
September	88720	94370	6	52	39625	42950
October	96430	96850	19	26	39726	42640
November	48370	60540	49	17	39558	42975
December	20820	23740	49	26	39675	42644
January	1180	920	132	21	42812	42726
February	270	570	142	18	41420	43127
March	11870	33560	204	92	48004	43600
Total	606800	652950	797	397	488326	505637

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

11.02

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (‘000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (‘000 Tonnes)		Cement (‘000 Tonnes)	
2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1980	2018	372	360	85.0	85.3	93.0	93.4
2014	2143	380	367	84.0	85.1	93.0	95.7
2060	2267	370	351	86.0	86.3	96.0	96.7
1947	2293	371	389	83.0	86.3	96.0	96.9
2012	2167	392	386	80.0	86.2	97.0	98.4
1987	2322	365	394	83.0	87.1	95.0	98.6
1988	2275	385	376	83.0	87.2	96.0	99.3
1992	2314	371	392	83.0	87.6	116.0	99.1
2010	2362	374	401	83.0	87.5	126.0	98.7
2040	2317	370	396	84.0	87.4	116.0	98.5
2075	2380	327	372	83.0	87.2	126.0	96.3
2169	2379	370	329	84.0	87.4	127.0	97.6
24274	27237	4447	4513	1001.0	1040.6	1277.0	1169.2

(ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

TABLE-11.03
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Factories	Number	2795	3019	3303	3518
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	1074713	1515746	1310951	1444632
3. Physical Working Capital	do	665211	670125	616133	691024
4. Working Capital	do	716304	474331	588926	713478
5. Invested Capital	do	1739924	2185871	1927084	2135656
6. Outstanding Loan	do	510120	533145	440713	621705
7. Total Workers	Number	141274	150065	140896	157687
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	166657	180531	167835	186483
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	88639	92298	95366	133191
10. Total Emoluments	do	209009	212530	232203	257679
11. Total Input	do	3470513	4522147	4243426	4840084
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	3886280	4958072	4526780	5437627
13. Value of Output	do	4236700	5292766	4985210	5761714
14. Depreciation	do	98838	115831	112554	119875
15. Net Value Added	do	667349	654789	629229	801755
16. Net Income	do	608348	566700	544538	719383

Source: Central Statistical Organisation (Industrial Statistics Wing),
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

TABLE-11.04
INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM,
(A) Industrial Estate: 2015-16

District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28064.00	25	24	9912.00	23
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776.00	25	24	16875.00	8
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38810.41	35	35	27786.33	43
Lakhimpur	Rajabari, Bihpuria	46821.60	6	2	0	1
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29442.38	29	29	0	14
Morigaon	Dolbari	11596.11	0	0	10087.76	0
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266.00	5	5	0	5
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066.00	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	107024.00	6	6	93646.36	10
Tinsukia	Tinsukia (Borguri)	149566.00	50	50	52000.71	56
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	749347.00	1	1	0	1
Tinsukia	Ulup pathar, Margherita	169735.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	129612.00	30	24	6096.76	8
Jorhat	Cinamora	35049.81	29	29	17519.39	21
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21939.00	12	12	13097.00	7
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	76121.00	63	63	20412.00	70
Sivasagar	Sivasagar (Darikapar)	40148.70	23	23	10437.14	25
Chirrang	Bengtolgate	93680.30	0	0	60857.34	1
Chirrang	Amguri	121450.00	0	0	20074.35	0
Barpeta	Tikagaria	66914.50	0	0	0	0
Total		2064429.81	343	327	358802.14	293

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(B) Industrial Area:

District	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Gouripur	13591.64	7	0	0	14
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	72820.00	7	1	23400.00	14
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	266667.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	64237.92	4	4	28909.79	15
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	31728.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Kundarbari	158049.00	5	5	10547.83	4
Sonitpur	Gotlong	30732.00	0	0	25971.00	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	52683.00	5	5	25769.00	2
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63341.00	20	19	61329.00	16
Darrang	Dalgaon	29323.00	0	0	5353.00	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	33444.00	12	12	17560.00	11
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14052.00	13	13	7914.00	25
Kamrup	Rani	82974.00	40	29	20583.00	22
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	960000.00	0	0	0	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	92304.00	3	3	39044.00	14
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	160595.00	31	31	25789.00	52
Kamrup	Bonda	32120.00	20	20	7198.00	36
Total		2158661.56	167	142	299367.62	229

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:

District	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amingaon	275834.00	3	3	183975.00	47
Total		275834.00	3	3	183975.00	47

(D) Food Park:

District	Name of Food Processing Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chhaygaon	160608.00	0	0	73378.00	9
Nalbari	North East Mega Food Park, Nathkuchi	202434.00	8	2	2765.00	0
Total		363042.00	8	2	76143.00	9

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

District	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469.00	0	0	103724.00	7
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri, Naltali	164549.00	0	0	54378.00	5
Cachar	Malinibeel	120402.00	0	0	33150.00	7
Dhemaji	Silapathar	81500.00	0	0	5000.00	0
Jorhat	Titabor	160536.00	0	0	13752.00	1
Nalbari	Nalbari, Nathkuchi	245486.00	0	0	238386.00	0
Sivasagar	Demow	123077.00	4	2	24125.00	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	108140.00	0	0	300.00	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162870.00	0	0	144535.00	16
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120446.00	4	0	34865.00	4
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	173977.70	3	0	32181.64	1
Total		1601452.70	11	2	684396.64	44

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(F) Mini Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5334.00	0	0	3437.00	1
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	12310.00	43	43	2013.00	30
Dima Hasao	Haflong	4800.00	8	8	0	0
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	18732.00	4	4	15483.26	7
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	3061.29	6	0	0	0
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	1619.00	8	6	0	3
Golaghat	Bokakhat	802.00	8	8	0	4
Barpeta	Bichankuchi	3305.65	3	0	0	0
Total		49963.94	80	69	20933.26	45

TABLE-
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT
THE COMMISSIONERATE OF

District	Unit Registered during the year							
	2014-15				2015-16			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	8	0	1	9	10	0	0	10
Dhubri	138	1	0	139	29	0	0	29
Goalpara	74	3	0	77	56	3	0	59
Barpeta	122	0	0	122	200	2	0	202
Morigaon	50	3	0	53	15	1	0	16
Nagaon	202	10	1	213	79	10	0	89
Sonitpur	128	6	1	135	52	7	1	60
Lakhimpur	46	6	0	52	32	3	0	35
Dhemaji	10	1	0	11	5	0	0	5
Tinsukia	116	3	0	119	46	10	0	56
Dibrugarh	168	11	1	180	119	20	0	139
Sivasagar	258	19	5	282	272	37	4	313
Jorhat	139	2	0	141	66	4	1	71
Golaghat	106	6	0	112	210	20	0	230
Karbi Anglong	14	3	0	17	9	4	0	13
Dima Hasao	17	0	0	17	2	0	0	2
Cachar	35	5	0	40	23	4	0	27
Karimganj	36	2	0	38	42	2	0	44
Hailakandi	34	0	0	34	27	3	0	30
Bongaigaon	164	3	0	167	29	4	0	33
Chirang	51	4	0	55	49	4	1	54
Kamrup	156	12	3	171	46	12	0	58
Kamrup Metro	162	44	0	206	96	19	0	115
Nalbari	99	1	0	100	126	2	0	128
Baksa	5	1	0	6	1	0	0	1
Darrang	118	2	0	120	50	4	0	54
Udalguri	12	1	0	13	22	3	0	25
Assam	2468	149	12	2629	1713	178	7	1898

11.05

IN PLANT AND MACHINERY AND WORKERS UNDER INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM

Investment in Plant and Machinery (Rs. in Lakh)		No. of Workers		District
2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	
10	11	12	13	1
335.89	66.05	206	61	Kokrajhar
381.45	28.47	740	192	Dhubri
332.81	214.21	532	303	Goalpara
188.79	382.22	818	1411	Barpeta
482.94	478.66	380	119	Morigaon
2033.65	214.49	1276	559	Nagaon
1038.26	2341.53	916	576	Sonitpur
1007.58	723.13	880	357	Lakhimpur
108.26	13.91	81	24	Dhemaji
531.43	989.65	747	359	Tinsukia
2203.01	1718.30	1480	1099	Dibrugarh
4877.02	3750.33	2389	2399	Sivasagar
502.87	1011.50	866	472	Jorhat
797.20	1855.55	825	1823	Golaghat
221.16	562.96	96	121	Karbi Anglong
25.70	1.36	86	7	Dima Hasao
289.42	731.40	221	165	Cachar
269.28	592.31	239	203	Karimganj
83.53	1040.89	165	151	Hailakandi
509.45	276.73	994	324	Bongaigaon
357.19	522.57	363	350	Chirang
4754.69	3244.10	1138	877	Kamrup
4170.45	3461.09	1783	681	Kamrup Metro
230.30	336.23	577	768	Nalbari
483.22	0.20	54	7	Baksa
177.26	413.29	436	251	Darrang
530.48	626.83	2208	189	Udalguri
26923.29	25597.96	20496	13848	Assam

TABLE-11.06

**GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, PLASTIC PARK,
BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK IN ASSAM, 2015-16**

(A) Growth Centre:

District	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.35	6	6	0	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	18728.64	6	6	17706.70	7
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803.00	2	2	0	2
Karbi-Anglong	Manja	803.00	2	2	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Sarihajan	6689.00	4	0	0	0
Chirang	Kharija	7923.00	1	1	0	0
Tinsukia	Talap	360.00	8	8	0	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33444.00	0	0	26328.00	5
Barpeta	Barpeta	33457.00	4	4	2685.00	6
Goalpara	Baladmari	33444.00	5	0	6688.99	1
Dima Hasao	Maibong	12000.00	2	0	0	0
Chirang	Kishan Bazar	7170.07	0	0	7170.07	1
Tinsukia	Bordumsa,	347.00	10	10	0	7
	Margherita					
	Chapakhowa	2776.00	3	3	0	2
Karbi Anglong	Diphu	535.00	4	4	0	4
	Borthol	535.00	4	4	0	4
	Hamren	535.00	4	4	0	4
	Gurgaon	535.00	4	4	0	4
Total		160174.06	69	58	60578.76	47

Contd...

TABLE-11.06

(B) Industrial Growth Centre:

District	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	Matia	2237000.00	0	0	925000.00	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	1604000.00	0	0	273600.00	2
Kamrup	Chhaygaon Patgaon	887086.00	1	1	683197.00	47
Total		4728086.00	1	1	1881797.00	49

(C) Plastic Park:

District	Name of Plastic Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tinsukia	Tinsukia Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri	668900.0	10	-	13500.00	-
Total		668900.0	10	-	13500.00	-

Contd...

TABLE-11.06

(D) Bamboo Park:

District	Name of Bamboo Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Bamboo Technology Park, Chayagaon	80268.00	0	0	0	0
Total		80268.00	0	0	0	0

(E) Tea Park:

District	Name of Tea Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Tea Park, Chaygaon	173914.00	0	0	0	0
Total		173914.00	0	0	0	0

Source: (Table 11.04 to 11.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE-11.07
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Units involved	No.	19	5	14
Mandays Lost	No.	87029	19362	25273
Wages Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	79.11	29.41	40.82
Production Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	1962.65	1348.00	3065.71

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry
1	2
01	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
05	Mining of coal and lignite
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacturing of tobacco products
13	Manufacturing of textiles
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel
15	Manufacturing of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other Manufacturings
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
85	Education
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods
Total:	

Factory= Nos. of Factory; Worker= Nos. of Workers.

11.08

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2015 (AS PER NIC, 2008)

ASSAM		Kokrajhar		Dhubri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	7	8	1
49	814	-	-	20	408	01
0	0	-	-	-	-	05
1745	75643	14	629	15	438	10
108	2912	1	18	-	-	11
50	780	2	20	3	44	12
60	3860	-	-	-	-	13
4	104	-	-	-	-	14
1	12	-	-	-	-	15
414	9401	14	92	15	103	16
107	5271	-	-	1	19	17
53	1237	-	-	-	-	18
74	10930	-	-	-	-	19
143	8986	-	-	1	62	20
45	3259	-	-	4	21	21
260	5191	-	-	-	-	22
1936	71195	9	648	32	1617	23
157	4180	-	-	2	20	24
132	1800	-	-	1	10	25
13	218	-	-	-	-	26
75	1402	1	18	-	-	27
48	801	-	-	-	-	28
3	42	-	-	-	-	29
10	3674	-	-	-	-	30
32	657	-	-	-	-	31
4	41	-	-	-	-	32
9	180	-	-	-	-	33
50	2571	1	387	-	-	35
3	36	-	-	-	-	36
137	3299	-	-	1	20	45
1	-	-	-	-	-	46
6	62	-	-	-	-	47
10	607	-	-	-	-	49
36	609	-	-	-	-	52
2	8	-	-	-	-	74
2	-	-	-	-	-	85
20	121	-	-	-	-	95
5799	219903	42	1812	95	2762	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Goalpara		Barpeta		Morigaon		Nagaon	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	12	176	21	185	8	177	113	3132
11	2	30	-	-	3	26	10	150
12	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	3	nil	9	1153
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
16	5	41	19	92	1	6	11	90
17	1	240	-	-	2	850	1	10
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	1	8	1	10	2	50	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	2	31	5	72
23	-	-	26	1665	43	1212	202	11626
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	94
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	56
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	1	93	-	-	-	-	3	189
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	2	60	-	-	6	200
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	109
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	23	598	71	2069	64	2352	373	16920

11.08

Sonitpur		Lakhimpur		Dhemaji		Tinsukia		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
4	40	-	-	-	-	3	21	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
137	8242	39	1674	7	114	242	13518	10
2	22	2	35	-	-	4	26	11
4	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	492	-	-	-	-	3	40	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
23	107	1	15	-	-	102	4550	16
12	326	-	-	-	-	5	76	17
2	36	-	-	-	-	2	40	18
1	50	-	-	-	-	7	632	19
3	60	-	-	-	-	9	770	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	21
3	36	-	-	-	-	28	896	22
255	9586	23	342	1	10	124	2535	23
3	45	1	18	-	-	18	441	24
3	43	3	52	-	-	28	350	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	18	-	-	-	-	5	55	27
5	70	-	-	-	-	22	388	28
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	115	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	33
2	46	-	-	-	-	7	133	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	36	36
9	286	-	-	-	-	11	328	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	40	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	46	1	12	-	-	6	136	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
2	6	-	-	-	-	3	36	95
475	19567	70	2148	8	124	641	25192	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Dibrugarh		Sivasagar		Jorhat		Golaghat	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
01	-	-	-	-	2	58	1	10
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	206	10098	142	8866	164	4804	174	5577
11	3	46	2	29	8	181	2	nil
12	-	-	1	20	2	10	-	-
13	8	322	-	-	-	-	1	nil
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	23	1360	4	34	13	351	16	107
17	-	-	1	50	-	-	-	-
18	3	16	2	17	3	22	-	-
19	1	5000	-	-	4	108	1	252
20	7	1620	3	41	5	22	-	-
21	2	57	-	-	2	nil	-	-
22	8	126	8	82	11	261	7	95
23	165	6561	203	4108	91	3039	101	1918
24	9	385	2	35	3	25	1	40
25	10	62	3	51	-	-	3	43
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	2	70	1	10	8	57	2	30
28	6	68	1	nil	3	30	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	1	1217	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	3	14	-	-	1	20	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	1	20	2	47	-	-	-	-
35	8	976	6	140	4	50	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	19	366	7	109	13	253	4	51
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
49	2	63	-	-	1	132	1	20
52	3	32	-	-	5	41	1	10
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	2	nil	-	-
95	5	16	-	-	3	19	1	20
Total:	495	28495	388	13639	348	9483	317	8185

11.08

Karbi-Anglong		Dima Hasao		Cachar		Karimganj		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	101	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
19	323	5	113	77	3871	15	1045	10
3	146	-	-	12	248	2	23	11
-	-	-	-	2	50	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
9	377	8	44	9	43	9	61	16
-	-	-	-	3	40	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	3	44	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	2	102	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	3	40	7	69	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	nil	21
-	-	-	-	10	366	5	34	22
8	358	9	271	169	6166	73	2569	23
1	50	-	-	9	255	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	19	246	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	1	nil	1	20	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	4	163	2	18	2	28	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	13	207	1	20	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	4	59	1	nil	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	95
40	1254	27	591	343	11808	121	3950	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Hailakandi		Bongaigaon		Chirang		Kamrup*	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
01	-	-	1	6	1	nil	11	160
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	22	953	5	133	5	79	191	6019
11	-	-	-	-	1	14	49	1888
12	-	-	4	146	-	-	31	445
13	-	-	1	nil	-	-	30	1758
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	104
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	4	34	4	81	4	19	112	1762
17	1	1165	1	383	-	-	76	2065
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	1062
19	-	-	4	195	2	814	51	3767
20	-	-	1	8	-	-	98	6187
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	3103
22	-	-	6	36	-	-	161	3092
23	21	1233	29	1895	5	68	276	11581
24	-	-	1	4	1	100	100	2653
25	-	-	2	57	-	-	55	771
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	218
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	852
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	225
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
30	-	-	3	2234	-	-	6	223
31	1	45	1	8	-	-	23	445
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	41
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	103
35	-	-	3	338	1	26	9	247
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	1399
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	nil
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	1	35	1	19	2	229
52	1	20	-	-	-	-	11	233
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
Total:	50	3450	67	5559	21	1139	1505	50673

* Including Kamrup Metropolitan.

11.08

Nalbari		Baksa		Darrang		Udalguri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	1
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
10	115	6	439	43	1917	53	3006	10
1	20	-	-	1	10	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	nil	-	-	3	95	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	1	nil	-	-	7	32	16
-	-	-	-	3	47	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	29	-	-	1	10	-	-	20
2	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	2	28	4	36	-	-	22
16	795	7	580	34	623	14	189	23
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	24
1	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
33	1086	16	1047	92	2773	74	3227	

TABLE-11.09
INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Nature of Industries	2013		2014		2015	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Crop and animal production	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mfg. of food & Beverage	4	43	2	39	2	28
Mfg. of Tobacco products	-	1	-	2	-	-
Mfg. of wood corks etc	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products	1	1	1	5	-	3
Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products	-	-	4	-	1	1
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products	-	6	-	3	1	3
Mfg. of Non metallic mineral products	2	4	1	2	3	3
Mfg. of basic metal	1	2	-	4	-	-
Mfg. of machinery and equipments NEC	-	-	3	2	-	2
Mfg. of other transport equipments	-	-	1	-	1	-
TOTAL	8	57	13	58	8	40

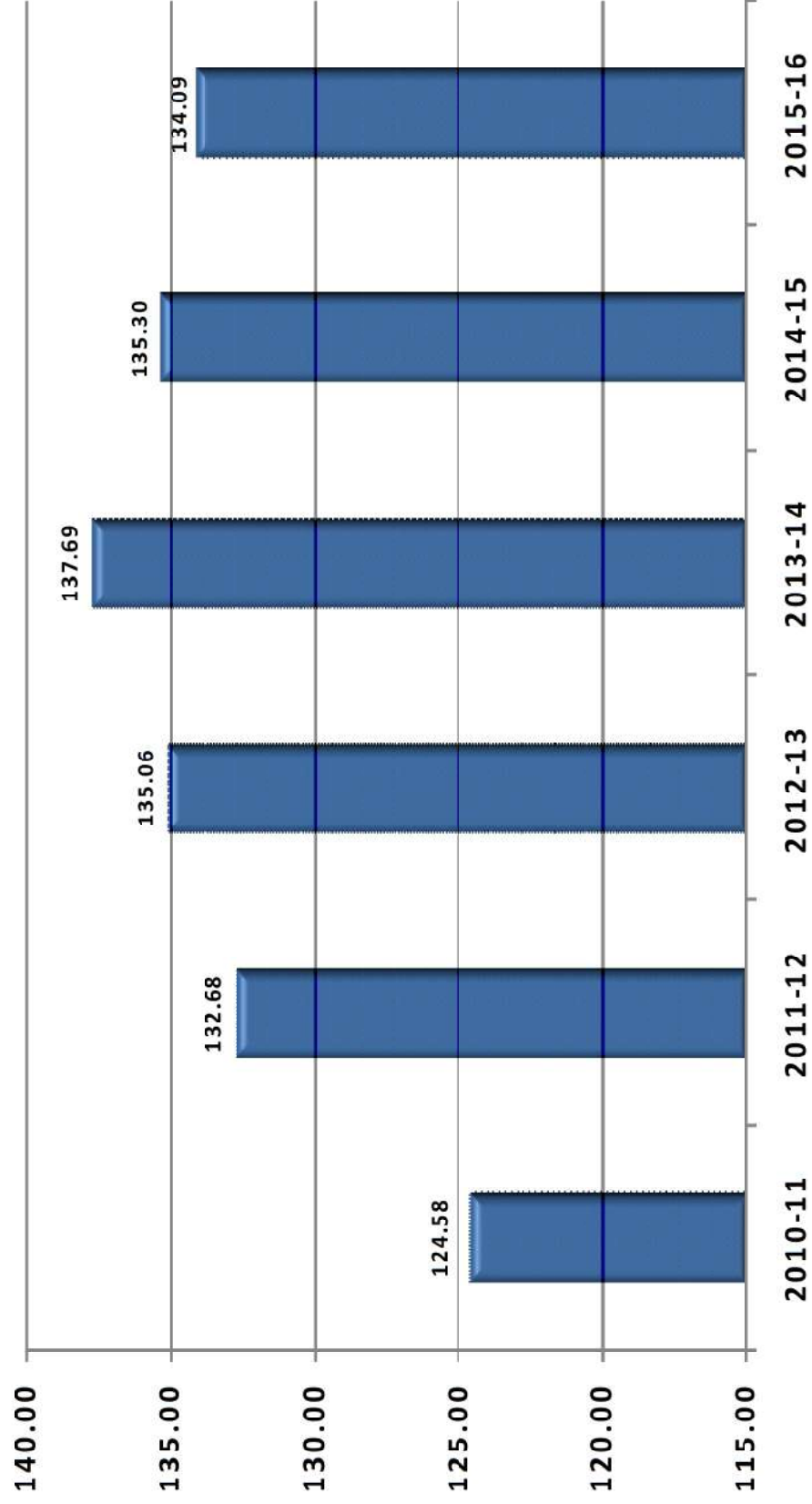
TABLE-11.10
CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Cause of Accident	2013		2014		2015	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Machinery moved by machine power	1	27	1	21	-	-
Machinery not moved by mechanical power.	-	-	-	-	1	21
Transport	1	2	-	-	3	-
Electricity	-	5	-	2	-	-
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	1	-	4	7	1	1
Molten Metal	-	5	-	3	-	-
Use of Hand Tools	-	2	2	2	-	-
Struck by falling body	1	2	2	1	1	2
Falling from height	1	6	4	12	-	-
Falling on the flat	-	-	-	-	1	6
Falling into pits excavation	-	2	-	-	-	-
Stepping or striking against objects	-	-	-	4	-	-
Handling goods & Articles	-	-	-	1	-	1
Others	3	6	-	5	1	9
TOTAL	8	57	13	58	8	40

Source: (Table 11.08 to 11.10) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

[Base: 2004-05=100]



12.SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

Sericulture Villages (in Nos.) [Private Sector]	11281
Families engaged in Sericulture (in Nos.)	
(i) Eri	425382
(ii) Muga	32632
(iii) Mulberry	38887
Total Area under food plants (Govt.+Private) (in hect.)	
(i) Eri	5509.89
(ii) Muga	4383.08
(iii) Mulberry	1541.32
Cocoons Reeled	
(i) Eri ('000 Kg.)	3317.28
(ii) Muga (Lakh No.)	6864.50
(iii) Mulberry ('000 Kg.)	327.84
Production of Silk Yarn (in Tonne)	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	2554.78
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	127.00
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	31.02

TABLE-

AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT &

Sl. No.	District	No. of Seri. Villages (Private Sector)	ERI			
			No. of Farm/ Centre (Govt.)	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)		
				Govt.	Pvt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	510	8	81.28	336.72	418.00
2	Dhubri	187	1	2.40	41.35	43.75
3	Goalpara	288	5	20.69	264.17	284.86
4	Barpeta	231	0	0	59.10	59.10
5	Morigaon	214	5	25.45	318.29	343.74
6	Nagaon	739	7	19.81	233.85	253.66
7	Sonitpur	466	8	50.66	162.17	212.83
8	Lakhimpur	943	1	4.30	154.90	159.20
9	Dhemaji	740	2	20.00	786.46	806.46
10	Tinsukia	299	3	21.47	69.10	90.57
11	Dibrugarh	455	1	3.70	190.40	194.10
12	Sivasagar	745	2	2.46	107.10	109.59
13	Jorhat	566	1	1.60	36.20	37.80
14	Golaghat	396	1	3.00	14.80	17.80
15	Karbi Anglong	1355	25	13.32	78.51	91.83
16	Dima Hasao	310	12	37.98	84.99	122.97
17	Cachar	243	6	28.24	97.30	125.54
18	Karimganj	128	3	12.14	28.45	40.59
19	Hailakandi	250	3	10.50	55.03	65.53
20	Bongaigaon	165	0	0	99.40	99.40
21	Chirang	275	2	28.50	247.50	276.00
22	Kamrup (R+M)	465	4	36.87	489.35	526.22
23	Nalbari	201	1	3.94	37.55	41.49
24	Baksa	408	10	63.60	434.40	498.00
25	Darrang	322	3	21.33	89.53	110.86
26	Udalguri	380	6	29.57	450.43	480.00
	Assam	11281	120	542.81	4967.06	5509.89

12.01

PRIVATE SECTOR FOR PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM, 2015-16

MUGA				MULBERRY				Sl. No.
No. of Farm/ Centre	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			No. of Farm/ Centre	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			
	Govt.	Pvt.	Total		Govt.	Pvt.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1	55.10	385.90	441.00	8	25.18	32.82	58.00	1
0	0	11.50	11.50	1	4.00	6.75	10.75	2
7	181.30	288.66	469.96	6	29.50	16.56	46.06	3
1	22.40	59.10	81.50	3	9.75	60.10	69.85	4
3	29.33	91.54	120.87	2	6.60	43.60	50.20	5
5	28.81	43.35	72.16	7	16.74	76.60	93.34	6
3	62.14	18.26	80.40	6	18.17	67.30	85.47	7
7	75.16	80.20	155.36	9	32.60	115.70	148.30	8
5	24.50	588.00	612.50	2	12.50	81.35	93.85	9
2	39.50	72.60	112.10	5	15.26	63.80	79.06	10
6	88.34	272.80	361.14	5	30.51	72.20	102.71	11
6	107.56	72.78	180.34	5	18.14	24.20	42.34	12
7	94.00	42.19	136.19	2	3.50	64.20	67.70	13
5	75.90	7.04	82.94	5	12.27	5.20	17.47	14
3	32.00	16.20	48.20	21	66.42	86.20	152.62	15
3	21.25	8.00	29.25	14	52.12	4.37	56.49	16
3	18.79	72.88	91.67	6	22.75	22.41	45.16	17
0	0	12.60	12.60	2	8.91	7.97	16.88	18
1	8.00	49.66	57.66	2	3.12	13.38	16.50	19
1	38.00	182.90	220.90	3	14.00	3.70	17.70	20
0	0	120.00	120.00	1	0	21.00	21.00	21
4	51.12	244.05	295.17	3	30.50	26.81	57.31	22
0	0	26.50	26.50	0	0	6.10	6.10	23
3	48.20	195.80	244.00	3	6.16	37.84	44.00	24
3	21.93	54.24	76.17	3	15.40	75.06	90.46	25
0	0	243.00	243.00	0	6.67	45.33	52.00	26
79	1123.33	3259.75	4383.08	124	460.77	1080.55	1541.32	

TABLE-
NO. OF SERICULTURE VILLAGES AND SERI

Sl. No.	District	No. of Seri. Villages	No. of Seri. Farmers			
			ERI			
			SC	ST	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	510	920	12270	2146	15336
2	Dhubri	160	299	110	829	1238
3	Goalpara	280	1015	3280	1520	5815
4	Barpeta	78	2197	3250	2450	7897
5	Morigaon	214	1246	6170	3525	10941
6	Nagaon	641	7232	12895	10468	30595
7	Sonitpur	424	4313	5632	6993	16938
8	Lakhimpur	716	2200	3300	3830	9330
9	Dhemaji	607	4544	24799	13658	43001
10	Tinsukia	262	355	1823	3177	5355
11	Dibrugarh	424	223	632	2733	3588
12	Sivasagar	702	22495	9038	90247	121780
13	Jorhat	492	8951	11810	13504	34265
14	Golaghat	164	340	740	571	1651
15	Karbi Anglong	1009	455	25561	2878	28894
16	Dima Hasao	319	0	4571	0	4571
17	Cachar	182	1270	4000	1000	6270
18	Karimganj	128	937	572	1044	2553
19	Hailakandi	142	29	10	68	107
20	Bongaigaon	108	2222	2329	4392	8943
21	Chirang	275	480	6420	1122	8022
22	Kamrup (R+M)	588	2747	12666	7879	23292
23	Nalbari	204	2361	4060	2349	8770
24	Baksa	408	780	10350	1808	12938
25	Darrang	159	277	285	1257	1819
26	Udalguri	380	690	9180	1603	11473
	Assam	9576	68578	175753	181051	425382

12.02

FARMERS ENGAGED IN SERICULTURE IN ASSAM, 2015-16

No. of Seri. Farmers								Sl. No.
MUGA				MULBERRY				
SC	ST	Others	Total	SC	ST	Others	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
40	510	88	638	23	300	53	376	1
25	35	101	161	44	22	90	156	2
274	1269	529	2072	98	277	155	530	3
143	107	169	419	78	97	127	302	4
15	163	68	246	211	643	516	1370	5
22	39	47	108	170	273	303	746	6
44	108	943	1095	376	963	484	1823	7
1000	2071	4500	7571	1976	5776	6689	14441	8
543	1981	2201	4725	402	1482	1490	3374	9
35	209	637	881	116	492	844	1452	10
45	113	678	836	19	78	345	442	11
833	703	4344	5880	917	506	3924	5347	12
34	247	475	756	560	1388	1366	3314	13
12	260	60	332	112	240	175	527	14
0	237	122	359	32	1157	238	1427	15
0	50	0	50	0	48	0	48	16
200	800	33	1033	300	100	20	420	17
973	572	1044	2589	16	0	12	28	18
2	0	8	10	8	0	24	32	19
51	74	138	263	13	14	16	43	20
26	348	58	432	5	66	11	82	21
38	899	120	1057	23	184	268	475	22
12	18	13	43	27	10	23	60	23
25	320	57	402	7	100	17	124	24
51	52	102	205	186	159	1385	1730	25
30	380	59	469	13	175	30	218	26
4473	11565	16594	32632	5732	14550	18605	38887	

TABLE-12.03
PRODUCTION OF COCOON & RAW SILK IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	Production of Cocoon			Production of Yarn/Raw Silk		
	Eri (in '000 Kg.)	Muga (in Lakh No.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg.)	Eri (in '000 Kg.)	Muga (in '000 Kg.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	273.00	250.00	13.50	210.00	5.00	1.50
Dhubri	62.00	2.00	1.35	47.37	0.04	0.15
Goalpara	110.00	800.00	4.33	84.52	16.00	0.42
Barpeta	120.00	33.50	6.08	90.83	0.67	0.36
Morigaon	135.00	142.50	7.50	102.72	2.85	0.75
Nagaon	137.80	120.00	5.39	106.26	2.40	0.53
Sonitpur	190.00	333.00	14.61	148.52	6.66	1.52
Lakhimpur	45.00	675.00	34.02	34.74	13.50	3.78
Dhemaji	106.00	650.00	19.50	78.72	13.00	2.16
Tinsukia	66.00	235.00	9.37	49.77	4.70	0.98
Dibrugarh	120.00	483.00	13.44	91.55	9.66	1.04
Sivasagar	275.60	818.00	18.50	212.00	16.36	1.30
Jorhat	132.00	70.00	27.90	108.31	2.50	2.77
Golaghat	54.00	250.00	11.00	42.97	5.00	0.33
Karbi Anglong	153.40	50.00	16.00	117.78	1.00	0.34
Dima Hasao	21.00	25.00	5.50	14.49	0.50	0.12
Cachar	212.00	625.00	3.10	165.62	1.25	0.17
Karimganj	29.00	25.00	3.33	20.80	0.50	0.06
Hailakandi	9.50	25.00	1.27	6.81	0.50	0.05
Bongaigaon	74.10	50.00	3.20	57.24	1.00	0.08
Chirang	169.00	100.00	9.00	130.00	2.00	1.00
Kamrup(R+M)	216.50	400.00	6.50	166.60	8.00	0.22
Nalbari	0.08	2.50	4.65	0.06	0.05	0.08
Baksa	260.00	200.00	14.00	200.00	4.00	1.50
Darrang	65.50	300.00	20.80	51.10	5.86	3.81
Udalguri	280.80	200.00	54.00	216.00	4.00	6.00
Assam	3317.28	6864.50	327.84	2554.78	127.00	31.02

Source: (Table 12.01 to 12.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

13.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

No. of Handloom Training Centres	102
No. of Trainee in Handloom Training Centre	1516
Production in Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Mtr.)	58114.47
Production in Handloom Production Centre (in Mtr.)	7247.82
No. of Handloom Demonstration Circle	221
Villages Covered (Nos.)	14273
No. of Weavers engaged Part time	1530073
No. of Weavers engaged Whole time	418761

TABLE-13.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2015-16

(Production in Metre)

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No.	Production	No.	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	4	60	3	708.00	3	990.00
Dhubri	4	35	7	2000.00	-	-
Goalpara	4	53	4	2690.57	1	250.00
Barpeta	7	100	5	9684.00	1	1550.00
Morigaon	4	65	2	870.00	-	-
Nagaon	8	122	7	690.00	1	330.00
Sonitpur	6	81	5	5335.00	-	-
Lakhimpur	4	62	2	870.00	-	-
Dhemaji	2	60	4	3961.00	1	45.00
Tinsukia	5	65	3	948.50	-	-
Dibrugarh	3	39	1	395.00	-	-
Sivasagar	4	62	2	1490.00	-	-
Jorhat	3	32	5	500.00	1	200.00
Golaghat	4	57	4	309.39	1	85.82
Karbi Anglong	10	130	7	700.00	1	680.00
Dima Hasao	4	40	5	1400.00	-	-
Cachar	1	63	4	5757.75	-	-
Karimganj	2	33	3	2500.00	-	-
Hailakandi	1	5	2	1300.00	-	-
Bongaigaon	3	37	2	900.00	-	-
Kamrup	5	45	4	5580.00	2	845.00
Kamrup Metro	3	48	5	3170.00	-	-
Nalbari	5	60	7	1250.06	6	1420.00
Darrang	6	89	5	5105.20	2	852.00
Assam	102	1516	98	58114.47	20	7247.82

N.B.: Kokrajhar including Chirang, Nalbari including Baksa, Darrang including Udalguri.

TABLE-13.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE & WEAVING
ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	No. of Demonstration Circles	No. of Villages covered	No. of weavers engaged		
			Part time	Whole time	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	7	922	1156	48559	49715
Dhubri	7	172	19072	13047	32119
Goalpara	8	781	43980	5600	49580
Barpeta	12	819	109328	8197	117525
Morigaon	7	590	48395	3850	52245
Nagaon	17	283	73417	5600	79017
Sonitpur	14	1004	74420	1350	75770
Lakhimpur	8	1020	89349	8000	97349
Dhemaji	2	20	88738	1000	89738
Tinsukia	6	669	47392	45000	92392
Dibrugarh	16	1067	56094	300	56394
Sivasagar	15	756	88125	10063	98188
Jorhat	7	910	87448	15426	102874
Golaghat	9	542	86664	43200	129864
Karbi Anglong	5	135	33950	11050	45000
Dima Hasao	11	198	100180	300	100480
Cachar	10	557	32515	3381	35896
Karimganj	9	309	10201	28945	39146
Hailakandi	5	357	5962	20758	26720
Bongaigaon	5	903	24926	24968	49894
Kamrup	11	695	101310	12530	113840
Kamrup Metro	4	196	43200	2350	45550
Nalbari	10	464	88794	28737	117531
Darrang	4	207	45065	69176	114241
Udalguri	5	302	48231	1546	49777
Baksa	4	201	59740	1350	61090
Chirang	3	194	22421	4478	26899
Assam	221	14273	1530073	418761	1948834

TABLE-13.03
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM
UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES DURING 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement
1	2	3
(A)	Mahatma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojana (No. of Weavers)	60935
(B)	Integrated Handloom Development Scheme (No. of Cluster) [Approach budgets]	51
(C)	District Level Fair (in No.)	Nil
(D)	Special Handloom Expo	Nil
(E)	National Handloom Expo	Nil
(F)	National level Handloom Expo (NERTPS) (in No.)	3
(G)	Cluster Development Project (NERTPS) (in Cluster)	92
(H)	Weavers Credit Card (in Weavers)	4034
(I)	Comprehensiv Handloom cluster dev. Scheme (CHCDS) - Mega cluster in Sivasagar	1

TABLE-13.04
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM
UNDER STATE PLAN SCHEME DURING 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement
1	2	3
(1)	(a) Handloom Training Centre (Weavgers in No.)	1516
	(b) Handloom Training Institute Higher Training of Artisan (in No.)	78
(2)	Handloom Production Centre (Weavers engage in No.)	200
(3)	Handloom production (Production of Fabrics in Million Sq. Mtr.)	300
(4)	YARN Imported From Outside the State for Production of Handloom (in Lakh Kg.)	-
(5)	Research & Development (Design Development in No.)	18
(6)	Publicity Exhibition	
	(a) IITF (in No.) (in New Delhi)	1
	(b) Gamocha mela (in No.)	-

TABLE-13.05
EXPENDITURE IN VARIOUS HANDLOOM FAIR IN ASSAM

District/State/National/ International level Fair	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)		
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
(1) District level Events	3.00	3.00	Nil
(2) National level Handloom Expo	153.98	58.00	97.25
Total	156.98	61.00	97.25

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.05) Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.

14.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board	(in Nos.)	5912
Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	142432.35
Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	258264.86
Employment in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Nos.)	402948
Wages	(in Lakh)	77848.11

**TABLE-14.01
INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)		Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	
		2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bee Keeping Industry.	300	22482	22708	126.00	133.75
2. Village Oil Industry.	521	3154	3161	573.00	572.00
3. Pottery Industry.	2005	28340	18305	163.10	213.75
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	300	1460	1446	138.00	138.75
5. Gur & Khandsari.	1280	5280	5830	470.00	380.00
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk).	31	13290	13250	57.15	46.45
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy.	685	5370	4775	262.10	248.00
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry.	20	72	68	38.00	39.55
9. Cottage Match Industry.	-	0	-	0	-
10. Agarbatti Industry.	10	38	30	15.80	8.50
11. Village Leather Industry.	124	609	524	64.20	66.75
12. Handmade Paper Industry.	3	47	37	9.00	9.52
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry.	500	4988	4950	152.00	153.90
14. Lime Industry.	65	450	448	28.50	30.00
15. Fibre Industry.	25	113	85	10.00	10.40
16. Medicinal Plant Industry.	6	318	317	16.10	17.27
17. Fruit Preservation Industry	37	212	197	78.00	87.50
TOTAL	5912	86223	76131	2200.95	2156.09

TABLE-14.02
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER-
TAKING AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
<u>(I) KHADI</u>				
1. Cotton	21.10	1.80	26.20	30.84
2. Silk	36.05	44.65	37.41	29.76
3. Woolen	0	0	0.25	0
4. Muslin	0	0	20.04	3.33
5. Polyvastra	0	0	0.63	0.55
TOTAL-(I):	57.15	46.45	84.53	64.48
<u>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>				
6. Textile	0	0	0	0
7. Leather	64.20	66.75	39.60	72.15
8. Lime	28.50	30.00	40.50	35.80
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	78.00	87.50	86.60	92.00
10. Fibre	10.00	10.40	10.21	11.20
11. Bee Keeping	126.00	133.75	278.00	273.75
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	262.10	248.00	247.15	246.40
13. Non Edible Soap	38.00	39.55	34.50	38.50
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	138.00	138.75	222.60	230.00
15. Medicinal Plant	16.10	17.27	17.30	18.47
16. Village Oil Industry	573.00	572.00	630.90	620.00
17. Cane & Bamboo Industry	152.00	153.90	105.00	195.00
18. Agarbatti Industry	15.80	8.50	16.20	9.15
19. Cottage Match Industry	0	0	0	0
20. Gur & Khandsari Industry	470.00	380.00	364.00	371.25
21. Village Pottery Industry	163.10	213.75	166.10	225.00
22. Hand made Paper Industry	9.00	9.52	10.20	10.30
TOTAL-(II)	2143.80	2109.64	2268.86	2448.97
 GRAND TOTAL-(I) + (II)	 2200.95	 2156.09	 2353.39	 2513.45

Source: (Table 14.01 & 14.02) Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE-14.03
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM
DURING 2015-16

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
<u>A. KHADI AND POLYVAISTRA</u>				
1. Cotton	55.82	79.18	362	12.10
2. Silk	957.16	1275.23	4234	334.47
3. Woolen	0	0.16	0	0
4. Polyvastra	21.88	19.43	235	7.04
TOTAL - A:	1034.86	1374.00	4831	353.61
<u>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>				
1. Mineral Based	20999.68	26320.68	58007	11134.00
2. Forest Based	8566.78	9981.10	41350	4389.50
3. Agro Based and Food Processing	48447.48	57596.00	101315	27495.00
4. Polymer & Chemical Based	5114.95	6275.85	10400	2675.00
5. Handmade paper & Fiber	2683.50	3434.85	4505	1514.00
6. Service Ind.	19397.65	108657.50	125165	10572.00
7. Rural Engineering & Bio-Technology	36187.45	44624.88	57375	19715.00
TOTAL - B	141397.49	256890.86	398117	77494.50
GRAND TOTAL - A+B	142432.35	258264.86	402948	77848.11

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Govt. of India.

15.PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.), 2016	84577
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2016	767
Area under Small Growers, 2016 (in hect.)	78203
Area under Big Growers, 2016 (in hect.)	226197
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2015 (in ' 000 Kg)	139491
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2015 (in ' 000 Kg)	386694
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2015	
(i) Quantity: (in million Kg)	
Leaf	100.28
Dust	44.13
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.)	
Leaf	136.55
Dust	144.45
Area under Coffee plantation, 2015-16 (in hect.)	1119.00
Production of Coffee, 2015-16 (in MT)	41.50
Area under Rubber plantation, 2015-16 (in hect.)	55989.71
Production of Rubber, 2015-16 (in MT)	16399.63

TABLE-15.01
DISTRICT WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED
WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA

District	No. of Small Tea Growers		Registered Area in Hectare	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	280	335	644.78	998.81
Dhubri	11	13	26.70	28.70
Goalpara	64	154	121.85	154.22
Barpeta	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	7	7	12.70	12.70
Nagaon	643	1032	1180.55	1659.19
Sonitpur	4651	8750	4728.64	8677.09
Lakhimpur	1489	1815	1474.85	1649.22
Dhemaji	566	536	472.38	447.74
Tinsukia	18595	18595	16674.24	16674.24
Dibrugarh	19160	19160	15433.77	15433.77
Sivasagar	9590	10868	9942.69	11149.42
Jorhat	5879	6366	6066.27	6158.83
Golaghat	11286	9503	7485.04	9160.06
Karbi Anglong	489	1520	2627.29	3345.43
Dima Hasao	2	2	10.22	10.22
Cachar	172	172	604.97	604.97
Karimganj	10	10	57.50	57.50
Hailakandi	4	4	23.84	23.84
Bongaigaon	530	696	365.47	595.90
Chirang	5	8	4.78	4.78
Kamrup	8	8	29.42	29.42
Kamrup Metro	0	3	0	2.40
Nalbari	0	0	0	0
Baksa	204	257	186.72	339.56
Darrang	1	4	2.83	2.83
Udalguri	3583	4773	4223.15	5029.63
Assam	77229	84591	72400.65	82250.47

TABLE-15.02
AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM
AS PER PLANTATION DISTRICT

Plantation District	Area under Tea Cultivation (in hect.)			Production (in '000 Kg.)			Average Yield (Kg. per hect.)		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Darrang	41506	39211	39211	106475	103414		2565.3	2637.4	
Goalpara	4384	3291	3291	6621	6430		1510.3	1953.8	
Kamrup	3879	3664	3664	5085	4938		1310.9	1347.7	
Lakhimpur	7144	6749	6749	11698	11362		1637.5	1683.5	
Dibrugarh	121390	115534	115534	266875	259204		2198.5	2243.5	
Nagaon	8086	7639	7639	17029	16540		2106.0	2165.2	
Sivasagar	93630	88454	88454	149610	145311		1597.9	1642.8	
Cachar	35834	33853	33853	56306	54688		1571.3	1615.4	
Karbi Anglong	4474	4226	4226	7943	7715		1775.4	1825.6	
Dima Hasao	1883	1779	1779	1408	1368		747.7	769.0	
Assam	322210	304400	304400	629050	610970	631220	1952.3	2007.1	2073.65

**TABLE-15.03
NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM**

Year	Small Growers (upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production ('000 Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production ('000 Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production ('000 Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2007	64597	88674	106881	825	232645	405004	65422	321319	511885
2008	NA	88674	NA	760	230113	437810	760	321437	487497
2009	NA	88674	NA	760	230060	451970	760	321687	499997
2010	NA	88674	NA	760	229790	450100	760	322222	480286
2011	78091	88674	NA	760	229140	476767	78856	322210	589110
2112	68459	88674	NA	761	233536	590120	69220	322210	590120
2013	68459	88674	NA	761	233536	629050	69220	322210	629050
2014	76949	71871	144254	761	232529	466716	77710	304400	610970
2015	82805	83880	139491	761	232529	386694	83566	316409	526185
2016	84577	78203	NA	767	226197	NA	85344	304400	642180

Source: (Table 15.01 to 15.03) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-15.04
MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. per Kg.)	
	2015	2016 (Upto July)	2015	2016 (Upto July)
1	2	3	4	5
January	11.57	13.67	111.78	122.31
February	7.40	6.13	101.40	111.71
March	2.95	1.42	97.61	109.32
April	3.45	5.49	137.29	147.90
May	6.00	11.33	145.77	135.92
June	11.79	11.03	152.52	153.14
July	11.53	12.61	154.69	151.35
August	14.07	-	153.08	-
September	20.73	-	146.54	-
October	13.79	-	141.23	-
November	17.02	-	143.41	-
December	24.12	-	133.81	-
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	144.42	61.68	138.96	137.19
Private Sale	30.74	6.23	159.83	140.48
Grand Total	175.16	67.91	142.63	137.49

TABLE-15.05
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI TEA
AUCTION CENTRE

Tyep/ Centre	2015		2016 (upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	86.70	140.93	38.12	137.71
Cachar	6.29	99.38	2.60	103.65
Arunachal	3.56	11.49	0.95	117.35
Meghalaya	0.12	104.80	0.05	116.68
Nagaland	0.12	120.48	0.21	128.54
Tripura	2.08	94.56	0.76	102.59
TOTAL : CTC.	98.87	135.83	42.69	134.49
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	1.40	186.40	0.32	186.03
Cachar	0.001	294.53	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0
Green tea	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0.003	150.19	0.01	163.35
Arunachal	0.01	263.74	0.006	271.26
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	1.41	186.99	0.33	187.01
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	100.28	136.55	43.02	134.90

Contd...

TABLE-15.05

Tyep/ Centre	2015		2016 (upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	41.20	146.80	17.78	143.65
Cachar	1.06	91.93	0.40	103.52
Arunachal	1.47	130.06	0.33	141.37
Meghalaya	0.08	106.47	0.04	114.29
Nagaland	0.04	120.12	0.04	132.76
Tripura	0.28	86.84	0.08	98.10
TOTAL : CTC.	44.13	144.45	18.67	142.46
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-
Green tea	-	-	-	-
Arunachal	-	-	-	-
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL: DUST TEA	44.13	144.45	18.67	142.46
ALL TEAS	144.41	138.96	61.69	137.19

Source: (Table 15.04 & 15.05) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

TABLE-15.06
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	*Price (Rs./Kg.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)
			Arabica	Robusta	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2013-14	1010.29	38.00	250.00	130.00	1318
2014-15	1060.00	33.00	180.00	116.00	1079
2015-16	1119.00	41.50	152.00	102.00	1228

* Price/Kg. are quoted as per average price realized on ICTA.

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE-15.07
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs./MT)	Total Value (in Crore)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2013-14	39854.66	9069.79	14337.00	151000	216.49	140386
2014-15	42097.01	11079.62	15341.57	118000	181.03	134118
2015-16	55989.71	12307.76	16399.63	113000	185.32	174763

**TABLE-15.08
DISTRICT WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM
DURING 2015-16**

District	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)	
			2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2920.65	493.44	270.18	370.18	10470	10920
Dhubri	1050.44	620.24	92.97	465.30	3740	3905
Goalpara	9595.75	6699.65	4704.09	5026.00	20268	30515
Barpeta	26.27	15.99	11.27	12.00	24	80
Morigaon	197.98	117.66	78.60	88.27	555	606
Nagaon	284.19	215.94	118.82	162.00	382	870
Sonitpur	303.54	203.12	146.46	152.38	574	930
Lakhimpur	90.40	18.39	11.49	14.29	207	275
Dhemaji	106.49	69.45	31.25	52.30	291	325
Tinsukia	50.73	37.79	22.90	25.60	54	155
Dibrugarh	61.01	26.57	16.60	18.42	76	185
Sivasagar	89.83	57.38	31.10	43.18	187	275
Jorhat	50.17	13.02	8.10	9.30	144	155
Golaghat	203.32	60.36	36.60	43.12	681	620
Karbi Anglong	8825.29	3298.24	2447.20	2536.00	23959	27000
Dima Hasao	385.66	0	-	0	0	385
Cachar	2732.00	348.68	248.17	262.17	6184	8687
Karimganj	18544.00	2860.51	1989.00	2154.00	40209	56745
Hailakandi	873.00	59.14	39.00	42.00	1475	2276
Bongaigaon	2831.03	375.00	234.85	238.85	9019	9003
Chirang	1422.41	165.00	113.86	116.86	4546	4525
Kamrup	2996.54	518.28	385.69	389.69	6949	9170
Kamrup Metro	100.86	16.91	11.70	12.08	132	310
Nalbari	61.45	0	0	0	61	61
Baksa	130.01	4.51	2.95	3.01	458	492
Darrang	245.43	36.76	20.63	22.47	517	751
Udalguri	1811.26	67.60	6.04	48.29	2956	5542
Assam	55989.71	16399.63	11079.62	12307.76	134118	174763

Source: (Table 15.07 & 15.08) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-06.

16.MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

Production of Coal (in thousand T.)	397
Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.)	4513
Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre)	2903
Production of Limestone (in thousand T.)	442
Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2004-05=100)	98.96

TABLE-16.01
MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Minerals	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
Coal ('000 Tonnes)	605	665	797	397
Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	2681	2655	2726	2903
Petroleum (Crude) (‘000 Tonnes)	4861	4718	4447	4513
Lime Stone ('000 Tonnes)	292	208	681	442

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

TABLE-16.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base: 2004-05=100)

Minerals	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	96.34	105.89	126.91	63.22
Natural Gas (Utilised)	130.59	129.32	132.78	95.53
Petroleum (Crude)	102.90	99.87	94.14	141.40
Lime Stone	72.82	51.87	169.83	110.22
All Minerals	105.15	102.48	98.20	98.96

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-16.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(in '000 MT)

Colliery	District	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo O.C.P.	Tinsukia	96.80	1.99	92.12
Tirap	- do -	507.79	353.92	178.95
Tipong	- do -	3.15	3.10	3.34
Tikok	- do -	55.26	316.33	212.35
Khota Ardha	Dima Hassao	9.97	13.12	12.28
Garampani	- do -	55.32	166.07	NIL
TOTAL		728.29	854.53	499.04

TABLE-16.04
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS
FLARED IN ASSAM (in Million Cubic Metre))

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production	Gas returned to Natural reserve	Gas used for petroleum mining operation	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2013-2014	OIL	2409	146	6.06	0	272	1990
	ONGC	459	41	8.93	0	186	232
	Total	2868	186	6.52	0	459	2222
2014-2015	OIL	2282	154	6.75	0	275	2079
	ONGC	449	41	9.13	0	200	208
	Total	2731	195	7.14	0	475	2287
2015-2016	OIL	2620	132	5.04	0	286	2202
	ONGC	405	55	13.58	0	180	169
	Total	3025	187	6.18	0	466	2371

Source: (Table 16.03 & 16.04) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

TABLE-16.05
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM

Year	Month	Coal (‘000 T)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude (‘000 T)	Lime Stone (‘000 T)	Sulpher (‘000 T)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2012-13	April	31	226	409	13	147	
	May	64	229	412	26	83	
	June	26	234	404	22	373	
	July	18	243	427	19	54	
	August	28	246	425	16	418	
	September	18	227	405	19	398	
	October	28	210	411	21	420	
	November	72	206	396	43	423	
	December	90	211	404	32	315	
	January	36	215	389	26	332	
	February	80	200	360	26	365	
	March	114	234	419	29	378	
	Total		605	2681	4861	292	3706
	2013-14	April	20	229	400	44	419
May		15	226	404	29	479	
June		23	232	397	34	482	
July		21	212	412	32	0	
August		25	227	413	4	851	
September		22	221	401	1	456	
October		21	226	409	2	424	
November		32	224	391	9	504	
December		58	228	397	3	503	
January		118	225	384	21	518	
February		143	206	356	9	409	
March		167	199	354	20	289	
Total			665	2655	4718	208	5334

Contd...

TABLE-16.05

Year	Month	Coal (‘000 T)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude (‘000 T)	Lime Stone (‘000 T)	Sulpher (‘000 T)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2014-15	April	79	225	372	27	363
	May	39	238	380	13	553
	June	39	236	370	30	558
	July	36	241	371	29	447
	August	3	237	392	18	545
	September	6	216	365	16	480
	October	19	224	385	12	500
	November	49	231	371	27	474
	December	49	231	374	30	502
	January	132	225	370	15	480
	February	142	198	327	229	434
	March	204	224	370	235	458
	Total	797	2726	4447	681	5794
	2015-16	April	25	195	360	44
May		35	223	367	30	210
June		10	219	351	9	480
July		39	326	389	27	450
August		36	280	386	29	202
September		52	247	394	28	305
October		26	234	376	27	410
November		17	241	392	30	304
December		26	247	401	31	329
January		21	235	396	26	501
February		18	226	372	41	416
March		92	230	329	120	572
Total		397	2903	4513	442	4322

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

17.POWER

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	379.70
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	1851.10
Energy Requirement (MU)	7857.00
Peak Demand (MW)	1526.00
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1450.00
Shortage (%)	5
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	3468173
Commercial	205078
Energy Billed (MU)	6352
(i) LT Category	3887
(ii) HT Category	2465
Percentage of Village Electrified	88

**TABLE-17.01
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1		2	3	4
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant(MW)				
Hydel	KLHEP	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	NA	3.0	3.0
Gas	LTPS	120.0	120.0	120.0
	NTPS	97.0	97.0	97.0
Waste Heat	LTPS WHRU	37.2	37.2	37.2
Recovery Unit	NTPS WHRU	22.5	22.5	22.5
Total	APGCL	376.7	379.7	379.7
B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	422.5	367.0	396.4
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	NA	0.7	0.4
Gas	LTPS	896.1	935.3	946.8
	NTPS	526.6	591.7	507.6
Total	APGCL	1845.2	1894.7	1851.1
C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	2.1	1.8	2.0
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	NA	0.013	0.01
Gas	LTPS	78.7	80.0	76.6
	NTPS	31.6	34.1	27.7
Total	APGCL	112.4	115.9	106.3
D. Net Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	420.4	365.1	394.4
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	NA	0.7	0.38
Gas	LTPS	817.5	855.3	870.2
	NTPS	495.0	557.6	479.8
Total	APGCL	1732.9	1778.7	1744.8

Source: Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd., Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

**TABLE-17.02
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
Energy Requirement (MU)	9051.00	9104.80	7857
Energy Input (Availability) (MU)	6998.96	7165.67	7571
Shortage (M.U)	2052.04	1939.13	286
Shortage (In %)	22.67	21.30	4
Peak Demand (MW)	1362.30	1423.50	1526
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1084.80	1194.50	1450
Shortage (MW)	277.5	229	76
Shortage (In %)	20.37	16.09	5.00

Source: Office of the AGM, LD-COM, SLDC, Assam.

**TABLE-17.03
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES
IN ASSAM**

Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
Energy Input(MUs) (At APDCL end)	6276.82	6955.08	7571
Energy Billed (MUs)	4763.21	5484.90	6199
T & D Losses (MUs)	1513.62	1470.18	1372
T & D Losses (%)	24	21	18
Amount Billed (Rs. in Crore)	2642.15	3036.99	3807.99
Amount Realised (Rs. in Crore)	2560.51	2924.41	3605.89
Collection Efficiency (%)	97	96	95
Overall Efficiency (%)	74	76	78
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	26	24	22

TABLE-17.04
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Circle	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (P)	
	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	133813	9360	160522	9431	173409	10254
Bongaigaon	151552	8645	196136	9287	208090	10254
Rangia	185738	6824	204830	7302	242772	8203
Barpeta	182125	9957	200219	9807	242772	10254
GEC-I	166804	26831	182683	25734	208090	26660
GEC-II	114926	5332	166973	7947	173409	8203
Mangaldoi	150075	6301	172560	6308	173409	6152
Tezpur	177041	11806	190720	11966	208090	12305
Lakhimpur	146076	7807	160383	7753	173409	8203
Morigaon	96694	4578	102872	4525	138727	4102
Nagaon	230459	13315	253888	13189	312136	14356
Jorhat	156797	9113	159652	8741	208090	8203
Golaghat	114926	5332	115919	5073	138727	6152
Sivasagar	122388	9485	136692	9784	173409	10254
Dibrugarh	94255	8973	99212	15753	104045	10254
Tinsukia	111804	14311	116470	13790	138727	16406
Kaanch	83227	6453	93165	6126	104045	6152
Badarpur	99225	10724	102073	10392	138727	10254
Cachar	123013	13654	130392	13380	208090	18457
Total (APDCL)	2640938	188801	2945361	196288	3468173	205078

TABLE-17.05
SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

Category	Range	Energy Billed (MU)	
		2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
LT Category			
Jeevan Dhara	-	606	771
Domestic A	Above 0.5 kw to 5 kw	1535	2075
Domestic B	Above 5kw to 20 kw	202	228
Commercial Load	Above 0.5kw to 20 kw	517	578
General Load	upto 20 kw	130	118
Public Lighting	-	14	17
Agriculture	upto 7.5 hp	10	12
Small Industries (Rural) upto 20 Kw	upto 20 kw	50	57
Small Industries (Urban)	-	28	31
Temporary Supply	-	-	-
LT Total	-	3092	3887
HT Category			
Domestic	20 kw and above	39	43
Commercial	20 kw and above	277	324
Public Water Works	-	78	66
Bulk Supply (Govt. Education Instt.)	-	71	78
Bulk supply (Others)	-	377	384
HT Small Industries	upto 50 kw	23	22
HT Industries-I	50 kw to 150 kw	76	78
HT Industries-II	Above 150 kw	913	907
Tea, Coffee and Rubber	-	400	412
Oil & Coal	-	109	129
HT Irrigation load	Above 7.5 hp	28	22
HT Total	-	2391	2465
All Total	-	5483	6352

N.B.: Inclusive of Open Access Consumers.

Source: (Table 17.03 to 17.05) Office of the CGM, APDCL (Commercial), Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.06
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM

District	Total No. of Villages, 2011 (as per Census)	No. of Villages Electrified (Cumulative)	
		2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	1068	834	834
Dhubri	1091	1041	1083
Goalpara	829	741	748
Barpeta	835	817	825
Morigaon	632	484	503
Nagaon	1412	1354	1354
Sonitpur	1876	1542	1606
Lakhimpur	1184	1093	1126
Dhemaji	1319	1099	1311
Tinsukia	1168	1075	1093
Dibrugarh	1348	1037	1072
Sivasagar	875	455	573
Jorhat	848	769	787
Golaghat	1125	1033	1090
Karbi Anglong	2921	2330	2400
Dima Hasao	695	506	536
Cachar	1040	890	913
Karimganj	936	762	806
Hailakandi	331	313	314
Bongaigaon	563	845	885
Chirang	508		
Kamrup	1068	1229	1240
Kamrup Metro	216		
Nalbari	456	798	857
Baksa	690		
Darrang	561	1305	1338
Udalguri	800		
Assam	26395	22352	23294

Source: AGM, APDCL (Rural Electrification) Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.07
SOLAR HOME LIGHTING SYSTEMS INSTALLED BY ASSAM ENERGY
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (AEDA) UNDER REMOTE VILLAGE
ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAMME (RVEP)

District	Total Home Lighting System (As on 31-03-2015)
1	2
Dhubri	4468
Goalpara	1163
Barpeta	1573
Morigaon	956
Nagaon	0
Sonitpur	1842
Lakhimpur	2818
Dhemaji	5862
Tinsukia	351
Dibrugarh	45
Sivasagar	0
Jorhat	436
Golaghat	1180
Karbi Anglong	3874
Dima Hasao	762
Cachar	998
Karimganj	2287
Hailakandi	252
Bongaigaon	2566
Kokrajhar (including Chirang)	1027
Kamrup (including Kamrup Metro)	6812
Nalbari	0
Baksa	0
Darrang	763
Udalguri	0
Assam	40035

Home Lighting Systems includes:

Solar Module = 12V, 37 Wp-1 No,

Tabular Plate Battery = 12V, 40 AH-1 No, Luminary = 9W-2 Nos.

TABLE-17.08
NOS. OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER PLANT (OFF GRID)
INSTALLED UNDER JAWAHARLAL NEHRU NATIONAL SOLAR
MISSION (JNNSM) & SPECIAL AREA DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
PROGRAMME (As on 31st March 2016)

District	Plant Size (in KWP) and Nos. of Plant								Total	
	0.5	1	2.5	4	5	10	33	100	Nos.	Size
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Dhubri	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	8
Goalpara	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Barpeta	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Morigaon	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	13.0
Nagaon	-	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	20	25.5
Sonitpur	-	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	16	21.5
Lakhimpur	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Dhemaji	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
Tinsukia	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	4	32.5
Dibrugarh	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	4	122.5
Sivasagar	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	5	42.5
Jorhat	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	18.5
Golaghat	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Karbi Anglong	-	14	-	2	2	-	-	-	18	32
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Karimganj	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	100
Bongaigaon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	11	17	2	-	2	-	-	-	32	37.5
Kamrup Metro	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	5	50
Nalbari	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	12.5
Udalguri	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	11
Assam	15	97	20	2	11	10	1	2	158	550.5

Source: (Table 17.07 & 17.08) Assam Energy Development Agency, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

18.ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

PWD Road Length (Total)	44862 Km
Surfaced (Black topped)	25546 Km
Unsurfaced (Earthen/Gravel)	19316 Km
National Highway (N.H.)	3862.54 Km
Total Road Length including N.H.	48724.54 Km
Road Length per lakh of population	156.14 Km
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Area	62.12 Km

TABLE-18.01
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS
UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2016 (in Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	23	131	1632	16	1802
Dhubri	55	53	1007	38	1153
Goalpara	137	48	1354	10	1549
Barpeta	120	171	1463	31	1785
Morigaon	134	86	909	13	1142
Nagaon	260	326	2409	88	3083
Sonitpur	55	402	2133	59	2649
Lakhimpur	121	97	828	44	1090
Dhemaji	45	42	1168	86	1341
Tinsukia	41	171	1479	52	1743
Dibrugarh	109	163	1357	63	1692
Sivasagar	100	310	2425	40	2875
Jorhat	127	89	1714	86	2016
Golaghat	160	157	2131	33	2481
Karbi Anglong	228	561	3341	70	4200
Dima Hasao	223	199	1237	60	1719
Cachar	107	165	848	42	1162
Karimganj	35	342	539	19	935
Hailakandi	17	99	351	6	473
Bongaigaon	41	16	712	36	805
Chirang	0	189	429	8	626
Kamrup	52	230	2916	0	3198
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	458	458
Nalbari	70	45	779	22	916
Baksa	71	43	959	0	1073
Darrang	143	119	785	20	1067
Udalguri	56	125	1639	9	1829
Assam	2530	4379	36544	1409	44862

TABLE-18.02
LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE IN ASSAM

(in Km.)

District	*National Highways, 2015-16				PWD Road, March 2016		
	National Highway	Under Construction	Newly declared NH	Total	Black Topped	Earthen/Gravel	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	63.00	18.16	22.59	103.75	1067	735	1802
Dhubri	111.45	0	73.10	184.55	862	291	1153
Goalpara	98.70	0	0	98.70	860	689	1549
Barpeta	72.00	0	31.29	103.29	1130	655	1785
Morigaon	37.00	21.00	40.50	98.50	621	521	1142
Nagaon	233.39	8.99	31.54	273.92	2086	997	3083
Sonitpur	215.17	0	0	215.17	1546	1103	2649
Lakhimpur	100.00	0	0	100.00	892	198	1090
Dhemaji	129.00	14.35	0	143.35	853	488	1341
Tinsukia	172.14	36.24	8.05	216.43	1105	638	1743
Dibrugarh	76.00	64.02	56.17	196.19	1099	593	1692
Sivasagar	83.45	14.60	80.40	178.45	1181	1694	2875
Jorhat	50.03	0	49.59	99.62	990	1026	2016
Golaghat	127.52	0	0	127.52	1366	1115	2481
Karbi Anglong	169.61	43.80	57.87	271.28	1065	3135	4200
Dima Hasao	183.00	0	146.82	329.82	484	1235	1719
Cachar	194.83	0	0	194.83	1020	142	1162
Karimganj	96.16	0	18.00	114.16	510	425	935
Hailakandi	99.99	0	0	99.99	269	204	473
Bongaigaon	79.86	0	0	79.86	729	76	805
Chirang	23.00	0	40.00	63.00	554	72	626
Kamrup	119.80	0	42.12	161.92	2171	1027	3198
Kamrup Metro	70.00	0	0	70.00	423	35	458
Nalbari	37.00	0	30.79	67.79	658	258	916
Baksa	24.00	26.39	51.06	101.45	814	259	1073
Darrang	59.00	0	18.00	77.00	660	407	1067
Udalguri	21.00	12.00	59.00	92.00	531	1298	1829
Assam	2746.11	259.55	856.89	3862.54	25546	19316	44862

* Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (NH), Assam.

TABLE-18.03
LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER '00 SQ. KM.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 31-03-2016

District	Total Road Length (Km)	Population	Road Length Per Lakh of Population (Km)	Area (in Sq. Km)	Road Length Per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area (Km)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1905.75	887142	214.82	3296	57.82
Dhubri	1337.55	1949258	68.62	2176	61.47
Goalpara	1647.70	1008183	163.43	1824	90.33
Barpeta	1888.29	1693622	111.49	2282	82.75
Morigaon	1240.50	957423	129.57	1551	79.98
Nagaon	3356.92	2823768	118.88	3973	84.49
Sonitpur	2864.17	1924110	148.86	5204	55.04
Lakhimpur	1190.00	1042137	114.19	2277	52.26
Dhemaji	1484.35	686133	216.34	3237	45.86
Tinsukia	1959.43	1327929	147.56	3790	51.70
Dibrugarh	1888.19	1326335	142.36	3381	55.85
Sivasagar	3053.45	1151050	265.28	2668	114.45
Jorhat	2115.62	1092256	193.69	2851	74.21
Golaghat	2608.52	1066888	244.50	3502	74.49
Karbi Anglong	4471.28	956313	467.55	10434	42.85
Dima Hasao	2048.82	214102	956.94	4888	41.92
Cachar	1356.83	1736617	78.13	3786	35.84
Karimganj	1049.16	1228686	85.39	1809	58.00
Hailakandi	572.99	659296	86.91	1327	43.18
Bongaigaon	884.86	738804	119.77	1093	80.96
Chirang	689.00	482162	142.90	1923	35.83
Kamrup	3359.92	1517542	221.41	3105	108.21
Kamrup Metro	528.00	1253938	42.11	955	55.29
Nalbari	983.79	771639	127.49	1052	93.52
Baksa	1174.45	950075	123.62	2457	47.80
Darrang	1144.00	928500	123.21	1585	72.18
Udalguri	1921.00	831668	230.98	2012	95.48
Assam	48724.54	31205576	156.14	78438	62.12

N.B.: Figures include National Highways.

TABLE-18.04

DISTRICT WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM PHASE-I TO PHASE-X AND RCIP-I AND WORKS IN PROGRESS UNDER PMGSY (As on 31st March, 2016)

District	No. of Villages				Total (2+3+4)
	(1000+)	(500+)	(250+ & 250-)	<250 (incidental)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	167	123	96	43	429
Dhubri	310	92	35	25	462
Goalpara	181	63	34	16	294
Barpeta	366	86	24	28	504
Morigaon	238	55	29	18	340
Nagaon	603	80	12	6	701
Sonitpur	335	258	133	69	795
Lakhimpur	114	119	91	26	350
Dhemaji	293	151	114	89	647
Tinsukia	117	83	62	40	302
Dibrugarh	161	149	73	29	412
Sivasagar	245	111	28	14	398
Jorhat	223	107	70	51	451
Golaghat	243	123	78	70	514
Karbi Anglong	28	17	18	12	75
Dima Hasao	1	3	16	15	35
Cachar	204	67	32	30	333
Karimganj	130	74	27	8	239
Hailakandi	101	11	0	6	118
Bongaigaon	147	65	28	28	268
Chirang	68	41	15	12	136
Kamrup	380	134	50	42	606
Kamrup Metro					
			- C i t y a r e a -		
Nalbari	146	53	15	11	225
Baksa	234	75	26	12	347
Darrang	207	102	19	9	337
Udalguri	61	78	15	6	160
Assam	5303	2320	1140	715	9478

Source: (Table 18.01 to 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

No. of Vehicles on Road	2666589
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	290874
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	453.93
Railway Route length in Assam (Km.)	
(i) Broad Gauge	2400.85
(ii) Metre Gauge	41.72
Village covered by Public Telephone (VPTs), (in no.)	24663
Total Telephones, (in no.)	1503449
Tele Density (%)	4.63
No. of Post Offices	4011
No. of Letter Boxes	12300
No. of Daily News Paper published	45

TABLE-19.01
STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicles held	No.	815	1090
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	No.	570	668
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	69.88	61.28
Total K. M. Operated	Lakh K.M.	284.45	300.69
Monthly average Gross Income	Rs. in Lakh	567.91	608.36
Monthly average Net Income	Rs. in Lakh	148.40	244.69
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	23.96	24.28
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	17.70	14.51
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	73.81	75.59
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.74	3.79
Total No. of Staff (excluding Trainee Driver)	No.	1940	1815
Trainee Driver, Mechanic etc.	No.	872	2172
Staff Bus Ratio (excluding Trainee Driver)	-	5:01	6:01
Average monthly Salary	Rs. in Lakh	562.70	643.99
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	No.	1112	1009
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakh	61.31	56.82
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No.	133	133

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE - 19.02
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2015-16

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	0	0	3	954	1121	12	3
Dhubri	41	76	165	738	909	204	31
Goalpara	0	6	464	2504	1661	295	306
Barpeta	0	36	131	271	1136	561	180
Morigaon	15	25	320	545	350	512	0
Nagaon	0	0	500	5011	4300	1200	5
Sonitpur	0	287	982	260	4322	2551	113
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	3334	3181	0	0
Dhemaji	35	19	55	479	882	430	0
Tinsukia	39	255	718	4343	6937	2142	98
Dibrugarh	60	98	0	2489	3424	581	0
Sivasagar	30	102	0	6629	4965	0	0
Jorhat	0	10	934	3536	6107	1760	193
Golaghat	0	0	909	1934	2177	188	0
Karbi Anglong	18	0	15	3177	962	39	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	10	79	60	5	5
Cachar	0	6	1482	2440	5629	1639	20
Karimganj	0	1	49	522	846	404	42
Hailakandi	5	3	426	2656	556	152	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	1412	1701	91	0
Chirang	0	0	12	614	494	12	0
Kamrup	4	91	372	728	2658	1465	0
Kamrup Metro	372	702	5957	59226	17732	18920	0
Nalbari	23	45	3400	4400	4500	2650	45
Baksa	0	0	36	66	342	259	0
Darrang	0	0	112	620	998	106	0
Udalguri	27	84	0	150	546	170	0
Assam	669	1846	17052	109117	78496	36348	1041

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	61	7	30	11	189	961	2
Dhubri	136	1	0	1	150	8	11
Goalpara	115	0	0	6	161	36	524
Barpeta	98	12	6	19	269	5	12
Morigaon	47	0	0	4	32	211	311
Nagaon	415	0	0	40	350	0	1
Sonitpur	271	29	53	20	1015	238	286
Lakhimpur	722	1	37	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	51	2	45	5	117	0	277
Tinsukia	495	39	116	60	136	77	142
Dibrugarh	1034	0	92	158	709	0	1517
Sivasagar	172	15	152	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	655	0	25	24	633	10	0
Golaghat	134	4	136	18	40	0	0
Karbi Anglong	317	48	9	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	6	0	8	2	19	0	0
Cachar	150	20	97	33	3	4	522
Karimganj	48	0	73	13	2	0	116
Hailakandi	73	11	63	0	0	10	0
Bongaigaon	161	0	0	0	901	0	0
Chirang	18	0	0	0	147	488	0
Kamrup	232	3	3	41	373	1886	15
Kamrup Metro	6808	691	964	771	4682	3129	1690
Nalbari	71	320	99	40	450	0	0
Baksa	269	0	3	4	96	76	3
Darrang	59	4	0	4	119	0	2
Udalguri	15	0	0	10	0	0	0
Assam	12633	1207	2011	1284	10593	7139	5431

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Pvt. Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	0	2003	29899	3602	365	62	3
Dhubri	819	2609	39258	2797	1401	146	4
Goalpara	554	2355	32807	4545	546	40	1
Barpeta	330	1840	68105	5104	1959	802	3
Morigaon	39	701	23170	1667	922	31	6
Nagaon	1700	6020	107015	19145	2842	385	10
Sonitpur	925	2310	92278	16742	4130	1980	4
Lakhimpur	1901	2295	70119	13586	2486	851	4
Dhemaji	500	1100	27901	7960	985	868	2
Tinsukia	2304	3296	87573	34938	1324	1915	162
Dibrugarh	269	1855	65032	73759	2647	2853	86
Sivasagar	4700	2895	112650	28520	1050	910	175
Jorhat	2110	5228	127148	46717	3180	2293	40
Golaghat	619	227	21234	4780	351	92	4
Karbi Anglong	246	3376	22268	2582	184	287	36
Dima Hasao	6	1573	2394	502	5	12	3
Cachar	3030	11520	44644	5100	650	220	16
Karimganj	971	3892	12401	5585	104	26	1
Hailakandi	1240	3010	11400	2849	187	7	33
Bongaigaon	65	4167	57253	4914	1430	62	5
Chirang	4	1361	13663	2257	1005	12	11
Kamrup	208	2718	33290	421	1851	88	27
Kamrup Metro	3699	15206	448134	237693	3404	1185	755
Nalbari	1750	4500	35100	4100	3600	3450	30
Baksa	290	1462	6221	422	602	155	1
Darrang	116	421	27902	1619	892	447	4
Udalguri	498	450	15298	931	685	416	0
Assam	28893	88390	1634157	532837	38787	19595	1426

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27
Kokrajhar	816	0	30	114	40248
Dhubri	24	0	12	79	49620
Goalpara	142	0	26	0	47094
Barpeta	118	0	15	28	81040
Morigaon	17	1	33	0	28959
Nagaon	345	0	45	1328	150657
Sonitpur	290	0	54	252	129392
Lakhimpur	2223	0	0	6	100746
Dhemaji	42	2	20	70	41847
Tinsukia	108	19	274	0	147510
Dibrugarh	198	0	297	362	157520
Sivasagar	124	0	145	3620	166854
Jorhat	405	0	107	89	201204
Golaghat	24	0	7	442	33320
Karbi Anglong	1347	0	3	235	35149
Dima Hasao	644	0	5	8	5346
Cachar	400	3	55	60	77743
Karimganj	149	0	6	0	25251
Hailakandi	6	0	4	1	22692
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	59	72221
Chirang	27	0	5	5	20135
Kamrup	67	0	25	746	47312
Kamrup Metro	16623	16	789	3374	852522
Nalbari	86	0	3	0	68662
Baksa	34	0	2	169	10512
Darrang	204	0	7	24	33660
Udalguri	64	0	29	0	19373
Assam	24527	41	1998	11071	2666589

TABLE - 19.03
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2015-16

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	0	0	3	24	106	2	0
Dhubri	0	6	6	68	164	28	5
Goalpara	0	3	1	10	169	16	0
Barpeta	0	7	0	6	143	118	0
Morigaon	15	8	15	0	0	245	0
Nagaon	0	0	0	56	799	133	1
Sonitpur	0	56	14	36	754	101	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	173	591	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	2	24	83	37	0
Tinsukia	0	5	0	152	945	19	0
Dibrugarh	9	18	0	81	445	5	0
Sivasagar	0	0	0	17	592	0	0
Jorhat	0	0	0	101	644	0	0
Golaghat	0	0	30	14	401	9	0
Karbi Anglong	0	0	12	40	67	7	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	2	6	0	0
Cachar	0	0	133	147	284	86	0
Karimganj	0	0	2	33	87	6	0
Hailakandi	1	4	111	22	0	24	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	97	271	15	0
Chirang	0	0	0	9	53	0	0
Kamrup	0	57	112	286	1173	362	0
Kamrup Metro	0	3	94	1181	1735	1095	0
Nalbari	0	21	0	2	36	45	0
Baksa	0	0	0	1	84	19	0
Darrang	0	0	6	18	158	3	0
Udalguri	5	5	0	13	92	8	0
Assam	30	193	541	2613	9882	2383	6

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	8	0	0	1	39	129	0
Dhubri	27	0	0	0	10	36	0
Goalpara	22	0	0	0	5	36	0
Barpeta	24	0	0	4	6	0	0
Morigaon	38	0	0	0	0	24	7
Nagaon	70	0	0	7	33	0	0
Sonitpur	97	0	36	3	128	0	13
Lakhimpur	100	0	12	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	8	0	8	0	2	1	4
Tinsukia	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	10	0	6	21	55	73	0
Sivasagar	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	15	0	8	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cachar	31	0	0	0	0	0	4
Karimganj	5	0	3	6	0	0	2
Hailakandi	2	0	9	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	21	0	0	0	3	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Kamrup	83	0	3	17	58	604	6
Kamrup Metro	587	0	0	91	960	40	0
Nalbari	26	0	0	2	7	0	0
Baksa	41	0	0	0	5	2	0
Darrang	13	0	0	0	23	0	0
Udalguri	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Assam	1309	0	87	154	1338	945	36

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Pvt. Car	Tractor	Trailer	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	0	350	5093	482	145	12	0
Dhubri	0	559	8157	442	276	19	0
Goalpara	3	121	3559	401	96	8	0
Barpeta	10	247	8706	552	151	16	0
Morigaon	3	357	3854	248	431	0	0
Nagaon	84	484	13911	2849	525	0	0
Sonitpur	20	117	13148	2514	352	30	4
Lakhimpur	198	239	9714	1157	432	104	0
Dhemaji	67	307	3052	465	67	46	0
Tinsukia	177	47	8987	2628	86	1328	2
Dibrugarh	74	103	11089	3171	54	5	13
Sivasagar	173	76	9466	2357	23	9	0
Jorhat	95	149	7915	2808	142	41	0
Golaghat	109	99	410	645	64	7	0
Karbi Anglong	10	106	2599	287	2	16	0
Dima Hasao	5	168	351	86	0	0	0
Cachar	48	1546	6283	1552	22	1	6
Karimganj	23	826	1728	496	3	0	0
Hailakandi	30	576	1344	270	19	2	36
Bongaigaon	35	304	8357	1067	562	3	0
Chirang	54	167	1838	182	22	0	0
Kamrup	207	991	13420	162	916	38	6
Kamrup Metro	138	49	45107	19617	63	4	18
Nalbari	1	87	7714	415	107	24	0
Baksa	5	316	1600	124	91	23	0
Darrang	15	222	6033	478	147	30	0
Udalguri	67	178	2700	149	75	30	0
Assam	1651	8791	206135	45604	4873	1796	85

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27
Kokrajhar	71	0	27	39	6531
Dhubri	0	0	0	7	9810
Goalpara	16	0	3	0	4469
Barpeta	0	0	1	8	9999
Morigaon	0	0	30	3	5278
Nagaon	4	0	7	54	19017
Sonitpur	1	0	14	1	17439
Lakhimpur	4	0	0	1	12725
Dhemaji	12	0	0	1	4186
Tinsukia	0	0	19	0	14437
Dibrugarh	114	0	20	10	15376
Sivasagar	1	0	1	140	12878
Jorhat	0	0	0	37	11939
Golaghat	0	0	5	97	1913
Karbi Anglong	20	0	2	11	3188
Dima Hasao	42	0	0	0	661
Cachar	18	0	5	0	10166
Karimganj	7	0	1	0	3228
Hailakandi	7	0	4	0	2461
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	10735
Chirang	4	0	0	1	2334
Kamrup	29	0	11	246	18787
Kamrup Metro	887	16	30	191	71906
Nalbari	6	0	3	0	8496
Baksa	8	0	0	8	2327
Darrang	95	0	0	0	7241
Udalguri	21	0	1	0	3347
Assam	1367	16	184	855	290874

TABLE - 19.04
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED (PROGRESSIVE)
IN ASSAM UPTO 2015-16

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	0	0	3	1130	1088	42	158
Dhubri	41	76	165	738	909	204	31
Goalpara	0	6	454	2504	1661	295	306
Barpeta	0	51	151	746	1336	660	215
Morigaon	21	36	343	731	418	692	92
Nagaon	0	10	773	5643	471	1440	78
Sonitpur	0	289	1017	1666	4408	2588	117
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	3334	3181	0	0
Dhemaji	58	27	74	489	892	440	0
Tinsukia	39	255	718	4343	6937	2142	98
Dibrugarh	60	98	0	2489	3424	581	0
Sivasagar	47	55	0	7439	5359	0	0
Jorhat	0	10	934	3637	6751	1760	193
Golaghat	0	0	1242	2021	2264	202	0
Karbi Anglong	639	0	15	5830	1233	39	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	37	373	111	9	12
Cachar	0	23	1850	3147	7346	239	325
Karimganj	0	1	117	1242	1184	406	263
Hailakandi	6	4	445	2702	598	136	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	1514	899	185	0
Chirang	0	0	13	666	537	0	0
Kamrup	4	97	382	753	2689	1491	0
Kamrup Metro	372	702	5957	59226	17732	18920	0
Nalbari	25	51	3500	4504	4690	2709	56
Baksa	0	0	36	50	425	277	0
Darrang	0	0	147	1681	1654	220	0
Udalguri	27	84	0	153	547	170	0
Assam	1339	1875	18373	118751	78744	35847	1944

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

District	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	81	9	70	4	334	1067	2
Dhubri	136	1	0	1	150	8	11
Goalpara	115	0	0	6	161	36	524
Barpeta	117	18	8	19	298	7	16
Morigaon	138	3	30	4	41	248	376
Nagaon	493	79	0	46	664	0	1
Sonitpur	671	34	58	33	1043	263	315
Lakhimpur	722	1	37	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	55	2	48	6	158	0	345
Tinsukia	495	39	116	60	136	77	142
Dibrugarh	1034	0	92	158	709	0	1517
Sivasagar	1673	34	186	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	661	0	26	24	633	10	0
Golaghat	145	4	159	20	50	0	0
Karbi Anglong	416	43	28	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	9	0	32	3	30	0	0
Cachar	301	148	354	35	145	333	1250
Karimganj	48	71	82	13	180	0	118
Hailakandi	78	14	65	0	0	12	0
Bongaigaon	182	0	0	0	980	0	0
Chirang	21	0	0	0	158	2	0
Kamrup	250	3	3	43	392	1909	16
Kamrup Metro	6808	691	964	771	4682	3129	1690
Nalbari	93	350	50	40	475	0	0
Baksa	298	0	3	4	98	78	3
Darrang	46	4	6	4	196	0	2
Udalguri	16	0	0	10	0	0	0
Assam	15102	1548	2417	1304	11713	7179	6328

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

District	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Pvt. Car	Tractor	Trailor	Crane
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Kokrajhar	0	1796	34836	4148	979	73	5
Dhubri	819	2609	39258	2797	1401	146	4
Goalpara	554	2355	32807	4545	546	40	1
Barpeta	367	2045	75672	5560	2170	822	3
Morigaon	46	1178	25370	1917	1078	53	9
Nagaon	2125	7611	123903	23284	3099	431	27
Sonitpur	100	2341	108879	17079	4189	2011	10
Lakhimpur	1901	2295	70119	13586	2486	851	4
Dhemaji	507	1105	27930	7970	995	873	2
Tinsukia	2304	3296	87573	34938	1324	1915	162
Dibrugarh	269	1855	65032	73759	2647	2853	86
Sivasagar	5475	3201	129650	39641	1055	996	203
Jorhat	2204	5377	135063	4950	52847	2334	40
Golaghat	788	213	26546	5706	156	56	13
Karbi Anglong	371	5577	26807	3778	221	521	23
Dima Hasao	21	2530	3641	1476	31	5	3
Cachar	3788	15343	58860	17834	1145	816	32
Karimganj	996	4838	14586	5636	104	26	1
Hailakandi	1266	3062	11520	2873	202	8	36
Bongaigaon	25	4473	64610	5984	2007	67	7
Chirang	509	1403	13647	2310	1028	13	12
Kamrup	208	2738	33310	429	1871	92	29
Kamrup Metro	3698	15206	448134	237693	3404	1185	755
Nalbari	1810	4762	35289	4350	3688	3547	36
Baksa	295	1773	7811	497	693	178	1
Darrang	192	586	28388	1978	1085	546	4
Udalguri	498	451	15302	950	687	416	0
Assam	31136	100019	1744543	525668	91138	20874	1508

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

District	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27
Kokrajhar	884	0	31	167	46907
Dhubri	24	0	12	79	49620
Goalpara	142	0	26	0	47084
Barpeta	118	0	15	30	90444
Morigaon	23	1	40	19	32907
Nagaon	481	0	62	1609	172330
Sonitpur	207	0	65	262	147645
Lakhimpur	2223	0	0	6	100746
Dhemaji	42	2	23	74	42117
Tinsukia	108	19	274	0	147510
Dibrugarh	198	0	297	362	157520
Sivasagar	124	0	138	3893	199169
Jorhat	405	0	107	126	218092
Golaghat	28	0	48	417	40078
Karbi Anglong	1152	1	14	122	46830
Dima Hasao	843	0	8	34	9208
Cachar	545	4	76	598	114537
Karimganj	160	0	6	0	30078
Hailakandi	7	0	4	1	23039
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	69	81002
Chirang	27	0	5	5	20356
Kamrup	67	0	27	729	47532
Kamrup Metro	16623	16	789	3374	852521
Nalbari	86	0	3	1	70115
Baksa	42	0	2	177	12741
Darrang	109	0	11	33	36892
Udalguri	64	0	29	0	19404
Assam	24732	43	2112	12187	2856424

TABLE-19.05
REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT,
ASSAM (Rs. in Crores)

District Authority	2014-15 (Achievement)	2015-16	
		Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4
Kamrup (R&L)	110.19	149.03	129.57
Kamrup (RTA)	0.76	0.96	1.52
Kamrup (Enforcement)	1.84	2.40	2.46
Kamrup	8.24	11.10	12.72
Barpeta	8.42	11.13	9.34
Nalbari	5.70	7.47	7.48
Goalpara	5.95	7.85	7.29
Dhubri	7.91	10.42	9.65
Sonitpur	15.24	20.57	20.28
Darrang	5.33	7.02	6.07
Lakhimpur	10.90	14.33	13.03
Dibrugarh	21.23	28.66	25.21
Tinsukia	19.67	26.53	20.66
Dhemaji	3.91	5.15	4.69
Sivasagar	20.16	27.23	23.94
Jorhat	18.75	25.30	24.10
Golaghat	8.68	11.41	11.65
Nagaon	19.01	25.64	22.63
Morigaon	4.42	5.76	4.84
Dima Hasao	0.80	1.02	0.71
Karbi-Anglong	5.01	6.59	6.44
Karimganj	3.63	4.60	4.41
Hailakandi	3.35	4.40	3.93
Cachar	17.39	23.42	20.62
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	2.95	4.00	2.60
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	2.01	4.00	1.27
Kokrajhar	6.38	8.36	7.33
Bongaigaon	9.10	12.26	12.53
State Transport Authority	23.21	30.25	26.42
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	1.23	3.00	1.20
Udalguri	2.79	3.88	3.49
Chirang	3.26	4.24	3.62
Baksa	1.56	2.02	2.23
Total	378.98	510.00	453.93

R&L= Registrared & Licence, RTA= Regional Transport Authority.

Source: Table (19.02 to 19.05) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-19.06
RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY

(in Km.)

Particulars	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3
N. F. RAILWAY		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	3306.84	3941.33
Metre Gauge	601.32	43.19
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	3995.64	4072.00
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	3696.89	4339.50
Metre Gauge	601.32	43.19
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4385.69	4470.17
ASSAM		
A. (i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2091.87	2400.85
Metre Gauge	379.31	41.72
Total	2471.18	2442.57
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2203.88	2512.86
Metre Gauge	379.31	41.72
Total	2583.19	2554.58

TABLE-19.07
STATISTICAL PROFILE OF N.F. RAILWAY

District	Unit	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
1. FINANCIAL POSITION				
Capital-at-Charge	Rs.in Crores	15826.96	22580.31	28220.06
Gross Earnings	„	3067.87	3325.67	3724.49
Working Expenses	„	5444.66	6404.62	6947.92
Net Earnings	„	(-)2363.40	(-)3085.28	(-)2829.66
Operating Ratio	Percentage	178.39	193.08	187.08
Percentage of net earnings to capital - at-Charge	„	(-)14.93	(-)13.43	(-)11.42
2.PASSENGER STATISTICS				
Passengar originating	No in millions	84.74	90.22	88.18
Passengar Carried	„	108.52	111.44	111.68
Passengar K M	„	16635.36	17226.89	17286.98
Earning from pass Kms	Rs. in Crores	783.81	909.06	1025.54
Av Earning per passenger Km	Paise	47.12	52.77	59.32
Av Lead of pass journey	Kms	153.29	155.08	154.84
3.FREIGHT STATISTICS				
Freight Tonnes originating	MillionTons	11.66	13.29	11.97
Freight Tonne Carried	„	28.60	31.30	31.55
Freight Tonnes Km	Km.in millions	12686.95	13082.18	13601.78
Earning from goods carried	Rs. in Crores	1508.98	1623.65	1794.74
Av Earning Freight (paisa)		118.92	124.10	131.93
Av Load of Tonnes of Goods(Km)	Tonnes	443	418	431
4.STAFF STATISTICS				
No of Staff as on 31st March	in No	67064	66399	66746
Cost of Staff	Rs. in Crores	2982.69	3318.78	3853.93
5.STATION & ROUTE KMs				
No of station as on 31st March	No	374	385	364
Route Kms as on 31st March	Kms	3964.85	3983.35	3995.64

Source: (Table 19.06 & 19.07) N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

**TABLE-19.08
PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT
VESSELS, ASSAM, 2015-16**

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>GUWAHATI DIVISION</u>			
1	Nagarbera - Alopotty - Majorchar	538265	348974	Nil
2	Bamundi - Sialmari - Guimari	144920	4029	6152
3	Baghbor - Goalpara	474740	9632	81.41
4	Guwahati - Kurua	115200	89647	1987.5
5	Borchala - Mairabari	102972	8892	592
6	Dhing - Singri	69140	11883	755
7	Larkuchi - Majorchar - Kalarchar	772172	76650	15246
8	Hohuwa - Sombaria - Bhogdia - Directory	322706	41746	1017
9	Palashbari - Sualkuchi	32850	6991	Nil
10	Daukuchi - Bhokaradia - Rameswari - Pizupara	351806	291611	Nil
11	Sunari - Dhudhnath	228000	47947	124
12	Lowkhowa - Tezpur	149350	16765	3751.15
13	Sunsali-Kurua - Guwahati	261592	29878	671.37
14	Auniati - Silsako - Guwahati	13508	618	Nil
15	Majortoop (Alikash) - Bhagnamari	395175	23091	1694
16	Buragaon - Badlichar via-Pavakata - Malahu- Dekardiya - Saralpara - Kalapani, Kalichar, Magurmari, Chitalmari & Karikhowa	339146	8507	157
17	Gumaghat	246360	196924	19199
18	Adabari - Sialmari - Kurihamari	116418	12328	132
19	Simlabari Ghat	46500	50026	55
20	Kurihamari - Guwahati, via Sualkuchi	19250	3664	3741
21	Sontoli - Bohari - Alikash	1484052	114748	19613
22	Burikhamar	8250	12392	Nil
23	Pandu - Amingaon	35775	19797	Nil
24	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda	888771	317132	Nil

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4	5
25	Guwahati - Rajaduar (Deptt. Vessel)	1711438	642684	Nil
26	Mukalmua - Bhagonmari	550225	74724	19.5
27	Borghola - Kahibari, Borghola - Telpukhuri (Club basis)	165318	60351	3180.58
28	Guwahati - Kachamari	53800	2917	3866
29	Guwahati - Kirakara	563773	67748	29599
30	Chaparmukh - Kachuwa	434775	126312	Nil
31	Dhubri - Fakirganj	680400	355454	18475
32	Phulbari - Dhubri			
33	Jaleswar - Dhubri			
34	Chutiagaon - Dimburchar	315462	5874	91
35	Guwahati - North Guwahati	700000	917141	Nil
36	Kararkur	524904	107814	Nil
37	Kamarkuchi	5960	43452	181
38	Gerimari - Kachasila via Serang 4 no. Kayamari, Jaljali	114779	14226	434
39	Baralimari - Gadhowa via Barbari Kacharigaon, Nizsaharia	235860	9921	234.5
40	Chandrapur - Kirakara	236160	11629	1028
41	Dhubri - South Salmara	122475	101072	1231
42	Nayeralga - Guranga	45890	18715	78
43	Dongra - Khalabondha	105550	45549	Nil
44	Dhubri - Medartary	75900	57588	3173
45	Chaulkhowa - Aparia - Gobordhan	59880	25922	861
46	Baralimari - Guwahati via Gariagaon, Haiborgaon	13502	2932	Nil
	Total	13872969	4435897	137420

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>SILCHAR DIVISION</u>			
47	Fulartol	6500	51861	Nil
48	Silghat	183000	105057	Nil
49	Sonai	156214	88920	Nil
50	Bagpur	13680	6519	Nil
51	Sonabari	793300	333038	6403
52	Gangapur	48800	104669	Nil
53	Berenga	192150	285796	7
54	Badri	118365	213619	239
55	Gandhighat	166150	332945	494
56	Chotto-Dudhpatil	119992	291521	Nil
57	Boro-Dudhpatil	50741	156228	Nil
58	Annapurna	56020	218060	Nil
59	Massimpur	4630	2344	Nil
60	Jatinga	179450	125460	Nil
61	Rajnagar	196182	134942	964
62	Dhaleswar	13172	6605	Nil
63	Siddheswari	75390	69506	Nil
64	Narayanpur	79640	67231	100
65	Ratanpur	114312	71955	619
66	Lalacherra	288755	92543	1055
67	Buribail	181657	45033	47
	Total	3038100	2803852	9928

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>DIBRUGARH DIVISION</u>			
68	Cinatoli-Bogoriguri	501440	50400	Nil
69	Neamati-Kamalabari	13939903	552624	27000
70	Desangmukh-Matmora	278536	40680	7200
71	Sikari-Jamuguri via-Karatipara	73275	151200	500
72	Dikhow-Phulani-Salmora	56160	6120	Nil
73	Sikari-Mamul-Dikhowmukh	178484	12775	Nil
74	Aphalamukh-Neamati	165154	123005	821200
75	Sadia-Saikhowa	5000000	397512	87876
76	Bogibeel-Karengbali	16150430	662976	Nil
77	Dibrugarh-Majorbari	405270	71160	780
78	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	410215	10896	1068
79	Badati Ferry	15000	3600	Nil
80	Guijan - Borghuli	330870	41484	Nil
81	Borgibeel - Sissi - Kalghar	131640	9888	Nil
82	Saikhowa - Puglam	82684	13728	1512
83	Dibrugarh - Panbari	194200	4648	Nil
84	Luhit Ferry	335330	43200	Nil
85	Ghagor Ferry	455654	125640	1032
	Total	38704245	2321536	948168
	Grand Total	55615314	9561285	1095516

Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES**

District	No. of Post Offices			Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.)		Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	31.54	4.08	8002	13735
Dhubri	138	9	147	15.54	3.55	12649	22633
Goalpara	102	3	105	17.25	21.48	8531	46021
Barpeta	156	10	166	14.40	3.64	9912	14735
Morigaon	100	2	102	15.26	12.75	8841	36649
Nagaon	262	20	282	14.86	4.03	9367	18477
Sonitpur	204	9	213	25.23	6.40	8580	19316
Lakhimpur	172	9	181	13.03	4.02	5528	10148
Dhemaji	80	4	84	40.27	3.89	7973	12071
Tinsukia	124	21	145	30.07	2.93	8574	12607
Dibrugarh	192	24	216	17.37	1.90	5639	10155
Sivasagar	251	10	261	10.46	4.29	4147	11010
Jorhat	203	15	218	13.59	6.15	4294	14702
Golaghat	143	7	150	24.23	5.21	6777	13962
Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	83.84	4.68	6801	14121
Dima Hasao	63	6	69	77.24	3.63	2407	10415
Cachar	214	20	234	17.39	3.23	6641	15773
Karimganj	138	10	148	12.97	1.93	8109	10970
Hailakandi	160	3	163	8.23	3.51	3820	16047
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	13.10	10.56	7765	36603
Chirang	47	2	49	40.66	6.03	9507	17669
Kamrup	210	16	226	14.44	4.60	6548	8900
Kamrup Metro	17	58	75	40.74	4.52	12760	17880
Nalbari	140	7	147	7.12	7.92	4921	11819
Baksa	129	0	129	19.00	0	7270	0
Darrang	71	3	74	22.15	4.13	12296	18498
Udalguri	100	3	103	20.02	3.29	7941	12525
Assam	3725	286	4011	20.72	4.41	7197	15380

Source: Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.

19.09

AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2015-16

Modernised Post Office (in Nos.)	Computerised Post Office (in Nos.)	No. of Letter Boxes			Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public	District
		Rural	Urban	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
12	12	662	51	713	2	Kokrajhar
15	15	867	117	984	0	Dhubri
18	18	650	36	686	0	Goalpara
14	14	550	50	600	0	Barpeta
10	10	298	10	308	0	Morigaon
26	26	219	27	246	2	Nagaon
48	48	179	77	256	96	Sonitpur
16	16	165	25	190	8	Lakhimpur
10	10	193	11	204	2	Dhemaji
37	37	1162	81	1243	164	Tinsukia
32	32	204	18	222	28	Dibrugarh
35	35	251	21	272	9	Sivasagar
35	35	203	29	232	39	Jorhat
21	21	145	19	164	26	Golaghat
11	11	118	16	134	0	Karbi Anglong
7	7	128	20	148	2	Dima Hasao
47	47	992	96	1088	54	Cachar
29	29	716	93	809	1	Karimganj
23	23	483	50	533	0	Hailakandi
16	16	526	38	564	4	Bongaigaon
3	3	299	14	313	0	Chirang
35	35	236	0	236	0	Kamrup
49	49	167	119	286	115	Kamrup Metro
49	49	710	35	745	0	Nalbari
0	0	630	0	630	0	Baksa
26	26	255	23	278	0	Darrang
1	1	189	27	216	0	Udalguri
625	625	11197	1103	12300	552	Assam

TABLE-19.10
STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM

Items	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3
1. Number of Telecom District (SSA)	7	7
2. Number of Telephone Exchanges	577	577
3. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+W L L+M T S)	1427318	1503449
4. Rural Telephone Connection	449347	482397
5. Village Covered by public telephone (V P T s)	24663	24663
6. P. C. O. (Local +STD+Highways)	10350	8909
7. Wire line Phones (Fixed D E L s)	165994	158772
8. Wireless Phones (G S M + C D M A)	1261324	1344677
9. Total Telephones		
Overall	1427318	1503449
Rural	449347	482397
Urban	977971	1021052
10. Tele Density % (Telephone per 100 population)		
Overall	4.45	4.63
Rural	1.65	1.74
Urban	20.28	21.17

Source: Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited.

TABLE-19.11
INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/PERIODICALS
PUBLISHED IN ASSAM

Category	Language	Number of Publication (in Nos.)	
		2014	2015
1	2	3	4
Daily	Assamese	21	18
	English	8	8
	Bengali	8	8
	Hindi	4	4
	Bodo	3	3
	Karbi	3	3
	Nepali	1	1
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	3	3
	Bengali	1	2
	English	1	2
	Bi-Lingual	1	1
Weekly	Assamese	20	28
	Bengali	17	17
	Hindi	2	2
	English	5	3
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	1	1
	Multi-lingual	1	2

Contd...

TABLE-19.11

Category	Language	Number of Publication (in Nos.)	
		2014	2015
1	2	3	4
<i>Tri-Weekly</i>	Bengali	1	1
<i>Fortnightly</i>	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
<i>Monthly</i>	Assamese	9	9
	Manipuri	1	1
	English	1	1
	Hindi	1	1
	Bengali	2	2
<i>Bi-Monthly</i>	Multi-lingual	1	1
	Assamese	2	2
<i>Quarterly</i>	Assamese	3	3
<i>Yearly</i>	Assamese	0	0

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.

20.BANKING AND INSURANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar' 2016		2177
(i) Deposit	(Rs. in Crore)	103794
(ii) Credit	(Rs. in Crore)	42671
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio		41.10
Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2015-16		
(i) Commercial Bank	(Rs. in Lakh)	2740.01
(ii) Regional Rural Bank	(Rs. in Lakh)	16236.24
(iii) Total	(Rs. in Lakh)	18976.25
Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2015-16		
(i) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	5635
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	5885
Project Financed by NEDFi, 2015-16		
(i) Project Assisted	(nos.)	66
(ii) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	24655
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	17278

TABLE-
BANK GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION OF
COMMERCIAL BANKS

Bank Group	As on March, 2014			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
1	2	3	4	5
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	320	33560	11573	34.5
2. Nationalised Banks	970	39117	13203	33.8
3. Foreign Banks	2	205	112	54.6
4. Regional Rural Banks	408	6849	3824	55.8
5. Other Scheduled Commercial	161	5339	3002	56.2
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	1861	85070	31714	37.3

20.01

**DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED
IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

As on March, 2015				As on March, 2016			
No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
334	38135	12848	33.7	344	39693	14754	37.2
1062	44218	15203	34.4	1101	47409	16769	35.4
2	187	124	66.3	2	168	107	63.7
465	7878	4159	52.8	465	7932	4446	56.0
184	6960	3577	51.4	265	8592	6595	76.8
2047	97378	35911	36.9	2177	103794	42671	41.1

TABLE-20.02

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2015				As on March, 2016			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	35	1491	404	27.1	35	1573	439	27.9
Dhubri	61	1713	592	34.6	64	1860	796	42.8
Goalpara	45	1187	432	36.4	48	1214	495	40.8
Barpeta	76	2239	1005	44.9	83	2481	1285	51.8
Morigaon	44	957	549	57.4	48	1020	678	66.5
Nagaon	132	4709	1797	38.2	141	5331	2239	42.0
Sonitpur	124	3567	1667	46.7	131	4200	2029	48.3
Lakhimpur	61	1441	854	59.3	68	1502	1006	67.0
Dhemaji	26	684	381	55.8	26	703	438	62.3
Tinsukia	111	4266	1509	35.4	120	4720	1730	36.6
Dibrugarh	137	7484	2229	29.8	143	8292	2575	31.1
Sivasagar	89	3096	1311	42.4	90	3787	1484	39.2
Jorhat	96	4872	1756	36.0	103	4859	2054	42.3
Golaghat	75	2283	861	37.7	83	2478	1084	43.7
Karbi Anglong	66	1685	513	30.5	66	1540	616	40.0
Dima Hasao	20	578	113	19.6	22	606	137	22.6
Cachar	115	5437	1712	31.5	122	5904	1992	33.7
Karimganj	56	2197	597	27.2	62	2491	738	29.6
Hailakandi	31	956	312	32.7	33	1031	376	36.5
Bongaigaon	44	1549	573	37.0	46	1696	698	41.2
Chirang	18	917	255	27.8	23	1082	355	32.8
Kamrup	112	2849	1372	48.2	100	2336	1686	72.2
Kamrup Metro	307	37457	13225	35.3	347	38975	15483	39.7
Nalbari	57	1367	642	47.0	57	1486	741	49.9
Baksa	31	615	254	41.3	37	741	356	48.1
Darrang	46	1136	553	48.7	48	1189	670	56.3
Udalguri	32	649	439	67.6	31	697	490	70.2
Assam	2047	97378	35911	36.9	2177	103794	42671	41.1

TABLE-20.03

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2015				As on March, 2016			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	12	257	116	45.3	11	253	106	41.8
Dhubri	14	267	144	54.0	14	251	155	61.8
Goalpara	12	223	139	62.3	12	235	148	63.0
Barpeta	20	362	236	65.1	20	378	255	67.6
Morigaon	12	139	152	109.6	12	159	148	92.6
Nagaon	39	531	250	47.0	39	601	271	45.1
Sonitpur	33	375	247	65.7	33	457	272	59.4
Lakhimpur	20	198	155	78.4	20	205	169	82.2
Dhemaji	8	165	109	66.3	8	148	115	77.7
Tinsukia	12	118	64	54.5	12	120	70	58.3
Dibrugarh	17	157	112	71.3	17	213	119	55.9
Sivasagar	23	284	183	64.4	23	364	196	53.9
Jorhat	17	454	144	31.7	17	258	156	60.5
Golaghat	26	328	160	48.9	26	395	172	43.4
Karbi Anglong	40	367	206	56.1	40	443	262	59.1
Dima Hasao	8	78	20	25.6	8	97	34	35.1
Cachar	21	383	178	46.5	21	397	174	43.7
Karimganj	17	230	94	40.9	17	269	96	35.6
Hailakandi	9	156	61	39.4	9	168	64	37.9
Bongaigaon	10	193	102	52.6	9	168	94	56.0
Chirang	5	73	44	60.5	7	127	79	62.1
Kamrup	21	385	307	79.8	18	350	261	74.7
Kamrup Metro	13	1368	307	22.4	16	987	342	34.7
Nalbari	19	311	236	75.7	17	310	226	73.0
Baksa	9	145	117	80.3	12	204	162	79.8
Darrang	16	208	167	80.3	15	219	178	81.3
Udalguri	12	124	110	88.5	12	155	122	78.7
Assam	465	7878	4159	52.8	465	7932	4446	56.0

Source: (Table 20.01 to 20.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

TABLE-20.04
AGENCY-WISE, PURPOSE-WISE AND ACTIVITY-WISE DISBURSEMENT
BY NABARD IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Purpose	2015-16		
	CBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Minor Irrigation	0	0	0
2. Land Development	0	0	0
3. Farm Mechanisation	0	792.41	792.41
4. Plantation & Horticulture	0	914.71	914.71
5. Animal Husbandary (Dairy, Poultry, Sheep, Goat & Piggery)	0	2338.67	2338.67
6. Fisheries	0	569.09	569.09
7. Forestry	0	0	0
8. Market Yard & Godowns	0	0	0
9. IRDP/SGSY	0	0	0
10. Biogas	0	0	0
11. RNFS	2740.01	0	2740.01
12. Agro Processing	0	0	0
13. SC/ST Action Plan	0	0	0
14. PMRY	0	0	0
15. SHG	0	8121.00	8121.00
16. Others (i/c SHG, STRO-Truck, 2Wheelers)	0	3500.36	3500.36
Grand Total	2740.01	16236.24	18976.25

CBs = Commercial Banks; RRBs = Regional Rural Banks.

Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.

TABLE-20.05
FINANCE BY NEDFi IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	No. of Project	PFD+MSE		Micro Finance		Total Sanction	Total Disbursed
		Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2006-07	113	9305	5356	504	499	9809	5855
2007-08	71	15158	7958	1170	515	16329	8473
2008-09	81	21585	12082	1344	1120	22929	13202
2009-10	75	22189	12861	1196	1490	23385	14351
2010-11	76	28116	16913	3013	3346	31129	20259
2011-12	95	21801	19946	4743	3908	26544	23854
2012-13	145	22356	16976	3691	3866	26047	20842
2013-14	109	20164	12918	5520	5570	25684	18488
2014-15	69	9795	14878	5275	5848	15070	20726
2015-16	66	19020	11393	5635	5885	24655	17278

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

TABLE-20.06
SCHEME-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2014-15		2015-16	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5
1. Monthly Income Scheme	332.61	101.19	485.09	145.11
2. Savings Bank Account	2000.45	182.07	2929.65	266.02
3. 1-Year Post Office Time Deposit	374.64	125.60	477.05	184.25
2-Year Post Office Time Deposit	19.43	8.15	31.50	19.29
3-Year Post Office Time Deposit	30.53	11.11	35.42	11.75
5-Year Post Office Time Deposit	62.12	50.16	74.40	58.08
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposit	963.61	180.83	1088.01	218.50
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	15.95	(-)11.84	70.73	33.43
6. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	122.13	60.84	138.87	32.70
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	51.86	51.86	424.93	424.93
8. 5-Year National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	384.32	384.32	261.02	261.02
9. 10-Year National Savings Certificate (IX issue)	23.29	23.29	10.09	10.09
10. Sukanya Samriddhi Account	8.02	8.02	59.20	59.20

TABLE-20.07
MONTH-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	2014-15				2015-16			
	Collection during the Month		Progressive Collection		Collection during the Month		Progressive Collection	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	278.91	25.08	278.91	25.08	323.40	29.87	323.40	29.87
May	353.06	33.85	631.97	58.93	429.37	55.89	752.77	85.76
June	330.29	39.64	962.26	98.57	598.70	123.31	1351.47	209.07
July	362.46	49.73	1324.72	148.30	471.46	104.47	1822.93	313.54
August	354.85	57.11	1679.57	205.41	340.03	46.50	2162.96	360.04
September	344.46	50.45	2024.03	255.86	424.96	90.39	2587.92	450.43
October	319.66	63.43	2343.69	319.29	460.86	104.03	3048.78	554.46
November	374.66	60.69	2718.35	379.98	536.76	127.90	3585.54	682.36
December	369.17	68.68	3087.52	448.66	579.69	120.77	4165.23	803.13
January	396.32	83.86	3483.84	532.52	556.02	102.65	4721.25	905.78
February	392.55	78.79	3876.39	611.31	668.53	154.93	5389.78	1060.71
March	512.59	126.70	4388.98	738.01	691.18	209.81	6080.96	1270.52

Source: (Table 20.06 & 20.07) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

TABLE-20.08

**PRODUCT-WISE CONSOLIDATED NEW BUSINESS INFORCE REPORT
OF POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE IN ASSAM DURING 2015-16**

Product Name	Number of Policies Issue	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)	Premium Collected (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Policies, Sum Assured, Premium Collected					
				Cash Policy	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)	Premium Collected (Rs. in Lakh)	Pay Policy	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)	Premium Collected (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Children Policy	11	11.0	0.07	11	11.0	0.07	0	0	0
Santosh	4652	19713.0	136.70	4240	18280.3	130.76	412	1432.7	5.94
Sumangal	7	14.5	0.25	5	10.5	0.23	2	4.0	0.03
Suraksha	22	115.5	0.36	18	94.5	0.24	4	21.0	0.11
Suvidha	6	42.0	0.12	1	10.0	0.02	5	32.0	1.00
Yugal Suraksha	47	243.5	1.65	43	234.5	1.60	4	9.0	0.05

Source: Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

TABLE-20.09
PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of Division	2014-15		2015-16	
	Nos. of Policies	First Premium	Nos. of Policies	First Premium
1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat	192843	31162.41	199443	34502.90
Guwahati	210479	32031.11	232172	29376.03
Silchar	163992	23232.43	174994	21903.73
Bongaigaon	95117	13084.75	101101	12459.14
Total	662431	99510.70	707710	98241.80

Source: LIC, Guwahati Division.

TABLE-20.10
ACTIVITIES OF UNITED INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY LTD.
IN ASSAM

Office/Region	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3
Offices (Nos.)		
(a) Regional Offices	1	1
(b) Divisional Offices	10	9
(c) Branch Offices	36	29
(d) Micro Offices	31	22
Agents (Nos.)	1929	921
Individual Business (Rs. in Crore)	131.00	123.71
Policies Issued (Nos.)		
Rural	81168	4084
Urban	189392	207296
Total	270560	211380
Gross premium (Rs. in Crore)		
Rural	48.82	0.44
Urban	113.90	150.43
Total	162.72	150.87

Source: United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company, Ghy.

21.SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

No. of State Home	2
Total nos. of Inmates	648
No. of Destitute Home	5
Total nos. of Inmates	
(i) Male	197
(ii) Female	169
No. of Children Home	3
No. of Inmates	
(i) Total	1447
(ii) Female	1378
No. of Bal Bhawan	2
No. of Attendent	
(i) Total	187
(ii) Female	97
No. of Vagrants Home	1
No. of Attendent	
(i) Total	364
(ii) Female	0
No. of Observation Home	5
No. of Attendent	
(i) Total	528
(ii) Female	15

TABLE-21.01
STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2015-16

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	212	212
2. State Home for Women, Nagaon	436	436
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	21	21
2. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	21	21
3. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	71	56
4. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari	62	62
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	22	9
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	866	865
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	91	23
3. Jalukbari Children Home	490	490
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	364	0
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	218	0
2. Observation Home, Boko	239	0
3. Observation Home for girls, Nagaon	5	5
4. Observation Home for girls, Jalukbari	10	10
5. Observation Home for boys, Silchar	56	0

Contd...

TABLE-21.01

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	151	75
2. Dibrugarh	36	22
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	56	56
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	24	24
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	12	12
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	46	46
5. Vocational Training-cum-Rehabilitation Centre (VTRC) for Women, Dima Hasao	240	240
6. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	19	19
7. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Maibong	30	30
8. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	49	22
9. Blind School, Jorhat	37	17

TABLE-21.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2014-15		2015-16	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
1. Govt. B.D.S. Deef & Dumb School, Guwahati	72.30	72.30	72.32	72.29
2. Jorhat Blind School	10.50	10.50	9.00	5.75
3. Sheltered Workshop for Blind, Nagaon	3.30	3.30	2.10	2.10
4. Scholarship to Disabled Students (General)	30.00	30.00	30.00	22.18
5. National Programme for Rehabilitation of persons with Disability (NPRPD)	20.00	16.75	20.00	2.70
6. Real home for Persons with Special Need (CM's special package)	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
7. Srimanta Sankar Mission, Nagaon	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
8. Grant in Aid to Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Bihpuria	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
9. Society for Welfare of Blind, Guwahati	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
10. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Moranhat	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
11. Mental Welfare Socceity, Guwahati	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30
12. Vocational Training	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
13. Braille Press, Guwahati	22.00	22.00	14.00	14.00
14. Survey of Disabled Persons	0	0	0	0
15. Un-employment Allowances to the disabled persons and Allowances to family with disabled children	396.00	396.00	396.00	79.20

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2014-15		2015-16	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
16. Setting up of Vocational Training cum rehabilitation centre for Visually Challenged to be adjoined with Jorhat Blind School.	1.00	1.00	1.00	0
17. Engagement of Care givers in each of the GPs through NGO, with the required experience etc.	0	0	51.50	0
18. Assistance to Voluntary Organisation namely Sishu Sarathi/Perona/Ashadeep & Student Welfare Mission at Pathsala *NERMP School and Handicapped Training Centre, Bihali, B. Chariali NEVARD etc.	48.00	48.00	60.00	59.80
19. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	30.00	30.00	45.00	45.00
20. Implementation of P.D. Act				
21. Estt. of Spl. School for Hearing & Visually impired.	30.00	19.34	30.00	20.00
	30.00	0	30.00	30.00
22. Bal Bhawan, Guwahati & Dibrugargh	5.00	3.00	5.00	3.83
23. Home for destitute & Vagrants children, North Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0
24. State Commission for protection of Child Right	60.00	30.00	60.00	60.00
25. Setting up of One Child Development Council.	0	0	0	0
26. Integrated Child Development Service Schemes(ICDS)	5388.14	4735.66	8379.37	7495.46

* NERMP = North Eastern Regional Multipurpose School and Handicapped Training Centre, at Bihali.

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2014-15		2015-16	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
27. Implementation of JJ Act under ICPS	302.20	276.71	180.00	180.00
28. Financial Incentive to Girls belonging to BPL families	56.00	56.00	56.00	0
29. Joyful Education for Pre-School kids (Assam Vikash Yojana)	1900.00	1900.00	650.00	649.99
30. Rehabilitation Grant to Grow-up inmates of Children home/ Women Home	5.00	0	5.00	0
31. Purna Shakti Yojana (Women Empowerment Mission)	0	0	0	0
32. Rehabilitation Grant to Destitute Women/ Women in Distressed etc.	5.00	5.00	5.00	0
33. Financial Assistance to unemployed unmarried women & widow	100.00	100.00	100.00	0
34. Setting up of Women development Council	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
35. State Home for Women, Nagaon	65.00	64.60	25.00	9.75
36. State Home, Jalukbari (Training-cum-Production Centre) only for Jut Driv. Product	12.00	12.00	12.00	0
37. VTRC for Women, Guwahati				
38. Assam State Women Commission, Guwahati-1	16.04	9.25	7.54	6.15
	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2014-15		2015-16	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
39.Implementation of Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of Adolscent Girls (SABLA) State Share of CSS	265.00	265.00	452.00	66.48
40.Women and Child Commission to improve basic health parameters including MMR, IMR & Malnutrition etc (CM's Spl. Package)	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.99
41.New Social Security Scheme for Widows and the Aged (CM's Spl. Package)	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
42.Women Club covering one in each block of Assam	9.00	0	9.00	0
43.Welfare of Old Citizens (Health Care for the Aged)	400.00	188.27	400.00	0
44.Implementation of Maintenance and Welfare of Parent and Senior Citizen Act	30.00	30.00	30.00	7.50
45.Infrastructure Development of Old Age Home (State Specific Scheme), Bharasha Briddhabash	5.00	5.00	0	0
46.Setting up of Old age Home for Women	190.00	-	61.20	0

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2014-15		2015-16	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
47.Ambikagiri Memorial Trust (Aamar Ghar)	10.00	10.00	10.00	0
48.Assistance to Voluntary Organisation	349.49	349.49	500.00	400.00
49.Pension to Social Worker	1.50	1.44	1.50	0
50.Sitting of District Medical Board	0	0	0	0
51.Rehabilitation Grant to Disabled Persons	20.00	20.00	20.00	5.00
52.Five days Refresher Training Course for Teaching and Managarial Staff of Special institution for Hearing Impired and Visually Impired	2.00	0	2.00	0
53.Community Education (observation of Children day/ Women day/Older Pensons day etc.)	10.00	10.00	10.00	0
54.116 Scholarship to physically Handicapped Students	25.00	25.00	36.00	6.40
55.843 VTRC for Handicapped Persons, Bamunigaon, Boko (TSP)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
56.0957-VTRC, Training & Rehabilitation centre for Women Morigaon (SCCP)	21.20	6.56	24.50	11.26
57.818 Rehabilitation Grant to Physically handicapped Persons (SCCP)	30.00	0	31.00	0

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2014-15		2015-16	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
58.New Subscription based Insurance Policy giving Medical & Death Coverage to Anganwadi Workers (AKBY)	1.00	0	1.00	0
59.Repair of AWC	50.00	0	50.00	0
60.Socio-Economic and Cultural upliftment of Harijan Community	11.00	5.00	1.00	0
61.Free Umbrella to AWWs/ AWHs(State specific scheme)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
62.Mukhya Mantrir Jivan Jyoti Bima Achoni	550.00	550.00	4550.00	0
63.Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni	1600.00	1599.50	500.00	498.99
64.Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence	5.00	2.00	30.00	13.50
65.State incentive to AWW & Helper	10537.00	10291.78	10536.54	9869.78
66.Construction of Night Homes for Night Shelterless including other expenditure.	150.00	150.00	150.00	105.03
67.Kasturba Gandhi Memorial Trust	11.00	11.00	11.00	0
68.Supplementary Nutrition Programme (SNP)	3400.00	2642.07	5478.09	988.37

**TABLE-21.03
STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND
JUVENILE REFORMS, 2015-16**

Name of Institution	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat Blind Institution	1	37	20	17	14	-
Govt. Deaf & Dumb School, Kahilipara	1	363	234	129	14	5
School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	1	53	27	22	3	2
Juvenile Reformatories						
Children Home (Govt. run)	4	160	432	949	-	-
Observation Home	5	210	513	15	-	-
Children Home (NGO run)	29	725	312	298	-	-

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.03) Directorate of Social Welfare.

22.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Civil Hospitals, 2015	25
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals, 2015	13
Primary Health Centres, 2015	1014
Community Health Centre, 2015	151
Sub-Centres, 2015	4621
Bed Strength, 2015	18356
MBBS Doctor (Govt+NHM), 2015	2872
Specialist Doctor (Govt+NHM), 2015	1087
Birth Registered, 2015	1005930
Death Registered, 2015	116778
Habitation with functioning Drinking Water facilities, as on Apr, 2016	83242

TABLE-22.01
NUMBER OF GOVT. HOSPITALS, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES,
FIRST REFERRAL UNIT, CHCs etc. IN ASSAM, 2015

District	Civil Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	F.R.U.	C.H.C.	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	1	38	4	4	161
Dhubri	1	1	42	1	8	246
Goalpara	1	0	41	1	5	151
Barpeta	1	1	51	2	6	264
Morigaon	1	0	26	2	5	123
Nagaon	1	0	80	6	15	354
Sonitpur	1	2	58	2	9	275
Lakhimpur	1	1	30	2	8	156
Dhemaji	1	0	22	2	4	98
Tinsukia	1	0	23	3	6	164
Dibrugarh	0	0	30	2	7	231
Sivasagar	1	2	45	3	4	219
Jorhat	0	2	44	3	5	144
Golaghat	1	1	40	2	4	144
Karbi Anglong	1	1	46	2	6	145
Dima Hasao	1	0	11	2	2	65
Cachar	1	0	33	2	5	270
Karimganj	1	0	29	2	5	218
Hailakandi	1	0	13	2	3	105
Bongaigaon	1	0	30	2	3	84
Chirang	1	0	25	2	3	86
Kamrup	1	1	71	5	11	280
Kamrup Metro	1	0	25	1	3	51
Nalbari	1	0	67	2	6	121
Baksa	1	0	41	2	5	156
Darrang	1	0	30	1	6	163
Udalguri	1	0	23	2	3	147
Assam	25	13	1014	62	151	4621

N.B.: S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; P.H.C.=Primary Health Centre;
 F.R.U.=First Referral Units; C.H.C.=Community Health Centres.

TABLE-22.02
NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS AND REGISTERED DIAGNOSTIC
CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2015

District	Poly Clinic/ Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centre
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	1	1
Dhubri	2	12
Goalpara	6	5
Barpeta	3	11
Morigaon	1	1
Nagaon	16	43
Sonitpur	16	22
Lakhimpur	7	11
Dhemaji	3	6
Tinsukia	21	10
Dibrugarh	27	25
Sivasagar	8	21
Jorhat	23	17
Golaghat	6	14
Karbi Anglong	1	2
Dima Hasao	1	2
Cachar	18	36
Karimganj	6	7
Hailakandi	0	5
Bongaigaon	5	19
Chirang	1	0
Kamrup	5	17
Kamrup Metro	59	62
Nalbari	9	5
Baksa	0	0
Darrang	3	15
Udalguri	1	3
Assam	249	372

TABLE-22.03
ACHIEVEMENTS OF SOME SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES IN
ASSAM, 2015

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
A.	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T. B. Centre	27
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	1
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2015	37975
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2015	32122
B.	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	8
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2015	35
	Total No. of Cases at the end of the year 2015	166
C.	Cancer Hospital	1
	Ward attached to General hospital	23
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	234
D.	108 (Mritunjoy) Emergency Response Service.	
	No. of vehicle in operation	380
E.	Performance of Boat Clinic	
(i)	No. of Boat Clinic	15
(ii)	No. of Patient Treated	986617

TABLE-22.04
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
IN ASSAM, 2015

District	No. of Beds						Total
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	MCH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	150	24	164	120	75	0	533
Dhubri	200	42	148	240	40	0	670
Goalpara	150	30	144	150	0	0	474
Barpeta	100	54	168	180	30	380	912
Morigaon	100	18	132	150	0	0	400
Nagaon	190	66	276	450	0	0	982
Sonitpur	190	48	200	210	120	0	768
Lakhimpur	100	36	68	240	50	0	494
Dhemaji	100	30	72	120	0	0	322
Tinsukia	100	24	104	180	0	0	408
Dibrugarh	0	36	96	210	100	1385	1827
Sivasagar	150	48	148	120	100	0	566
Jorhat	200	42	148	150	50	410	1000
Golaghat	100	30	140	120	50	0	440
Karbi Anglong	100	48	152	150	0	0	450
Dima Hasao	100	18	32	60	0	0	210
Cachar	50	48	100	150	0	929	1277
Karimganj	100	30	96	150	0	0	376
Hailakandi	100	24	36	90	0	0	250
Bongaigaon	150	36	96	90	0	0	372
Chirang	150	0	100	90	0	0	340
Kamrup	200	78	232	330	100	0	940
Kamrup Metro	350	6	96	90	0	2017	2559
Nalbari	100	42	160	270	0	0	572
Baksa	150	0	164	150	0	0	464
Darrang	100	42	92	180	0	0	414
Udalguri	150	0	96	90	0	0	336
Assam	3630	900	3460	4530	715	5121	18356

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital; BPHC=Block Primary Health Centre;
MPHC=Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC=Community Health Centre;
MCH=Medical College Hospital.

**TABLE-
MEDICAL FACILITY AND MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL**

District	Medical Facility (Govt.)							
	Civil Hospital	SDCH	Primary Health Centres		State Dispensaries		Community Health Centre	
			Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1	1	29	0	16	0	4	0
Dhubri	1	1	30	0	14	0	8	0
Goalpara	1	0	28	0	13	0	5	0
Barpeta	1	1	42	0	8	1	6	0
Morigaon	1	0	23	0	13	0	5	0
Nagaon	1	0	55	0	25	0	15	0
Sonitpur	1	2	49	0	9	0	7	0
Lakhimpur	1	1	23	0	7	0	8	0
Dhemaji	1	0	20	0	2	0	4	0
Tinsukia	1	0	18	0	5	0	6	0
Dibrugarh	0	0	22	0	7	1	7	0
Sivasagar	1	2	41	0	4	0	4	0
Jorhat	1	2	35	0	9	0	5	0
Golaghat	1	1	35	0	5	0	4	0
Karbi Anglong	1	1	37	0	9	0	5	0
Dima Hasao	1	0	9	0	2	0	2	0
Cachar	1	0	28	0	5	0	5	0
Karimganj	1	0	22	0	7	0	5	0
Hailakandi	1	0	10	0	3	0	3	0
Bongaigaon	1	0	27	0	3	0	3	0
Chirang	1	0	15	0	10	0	3	0
Kamrup	1	1	43	0	28	0	11	0
Kamrup Metro	0	0	11	0	9	5	3	0
Nalbari	1	0	30	0	17	0	9	0
Baksa	1	0	27	0	14	0	5	0
Darrang	1	0	17	0	13	0	6	0
Udalguri	1	0	16	0	8	0	3	0
Assam	25	13	742	0	265	7	151	0

SDCH = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital.

22.05

PERSONNEL IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2015-16

Medical & Para-Medical Personnel						District
Doctors under the existing govt. facility		Nurse under the existing govt. (ANM)		Midwives under the existing govt. (GNM)		
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
117	37	189	36	159	29	Kokrajhar
136	35	1255	29	156	31	Dhubri
153	37	576	59	251	25	Goalpara
193	68	1257	30	226	32	Barpeta
112	38	642	46	192	18	Morigaon
217	46	1386	57	176	90	Nagaon
197	57	291	38	241	20	Sonitpur
111	45	266	35	156	67	Lakhimpur
188	38	117	42	136	36	Dhemaji
171	47	182	22	136	29	Tinsukia
152	86	250	34	327	53	Dibrugarh
126	62	227	32	235	38	Sivasagar
169	100	161	40	227	49	Jorhat
142	28	149	44	206	59	Golaghat
141	69	113	26	141	30	Karbi Anglong
69	56	94	20	177	28	Dima Hasao
143	48	381	42	163	62	Cachar
112	89	311	36	236	49	Karimganj
53	21	119	34	144	26	Hailakandi
112	76	118	26	162	27	Bongaigaon
147	35	188	37	197	32	Chirang
161	75	488	53	164	29	Kamrup
153	189	255	20	153	26	Kamrup Metro
115	61	281	34	211	28	Nalbari
141	42	186	37	161	33	Baksa
110	45	187	15	157	28	Darrang
115	33	179	37	158	38	Udalguri
3756	1563	9848	961	5048	1012	Assam

TABLE-22.06
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN ASSAM, 2015

Post	Position		
	Govt.	NHM	Total
1	2	3	4
MBBS Doctors	2264	608	2872
Specialist Doctor	896	191	1087
Ayurvedic Doctor	358	443	801
Dental Surgeon	63	174	237
Homeopathic Doctors	75	247	322
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	402	402
ANM	5934	4875	10809
GNM	3100	2960	6060
Pharmacists	1368	684	2052
Laboratory Technician	860	776	1636
Radiographer	91	46	137
Rural Health Practitioner	0	562	562

TABLE-22.07
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING 2015

Item	Particulars (in Nos.)
1	2
Allopathic Practitioners	
MBBS	564
PG	217
Pharmacists	421
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	1116
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	1947
B Sc Nurse	249

TABLE-22.08
DISTRICT WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2015

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration after one year		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	16697	2320	16409	645	33106	2965
Dhubri	61899	4486	817	55	62716	4541
Goalpara	27795	2750	10119	271	37914	3021
Barpeta	41927	4175	44071	619	85998	4794
Morigaon	28238	2829	17607	207	45845	3036
Nagaon	69153	8583	12658	92	81811	8675
Sonitpur	45290	6319	6765	1349	52055	7668
Lakhimpur	19770	2577	9285	343	29055	2920
Dhemaji	17460	1525	9607	256	27067	1781
Tinsukia	21825	4214	7949	1002	29774	5216
Dibrugarh	27452	9401	2366	564	29818	9965
Sivasagar	12225	3722	23303	982	35528	4704
Jorhat	18893	4190	10992	360	29885	4550
Golaghat	17398	3580	3747	273	21145	3853
Karbi Anglong	21874	1233	21509	730	43383	1963
Dima Hasao	4051	590	4675	102	8726	692
Cachar	44433	9606	5869	251	50302	9857
Karimganj	34434	3934	5631	161	40065	4095
Hailakandi	15748	2285	2402	46	18150	2331
Bongaigaon	14774	2444	1714	206	16488	2650
Chirang	8349	1165	1669	105	10018	1270
Kamrup	22747	4184	11476	530	34223	4714
Kamrup Metro	36928	11381	6523	445	43451	11826
Nalbari	13905	2009	20987	563	34892	2572
Baksa	14069	1974	13575	616	27644	2590
Darrang	16260	1797	3129	162	19389	1959
Udalguri	13446	1794	44036	776	57482	2570
Assam	687040	105067	318890	11711	1005930	116778

Source: (Table 22.01 to 22.08) Office of the Director of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE-22.09
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE
IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54
2014	23.6	15.5	22.4	7.6	5.3	7.2	52	27	49

TABLE-22.10
CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Indicators	2012			2013			2014		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Child Mortality Rate (0-4 yr.)	17.6	7.5	16.5	16.8	7.1	15.8	16.0	6.0	15.0
Under Five Mortality Rate	80	37	75	77	34	73	71	28	66
Infant Mortality Rate	58	33	55	56	32	54	52	27	49
Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	31	10	29	29	10	27	27	12	26
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	25	6	23	23	6	21	21	6	20
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	33	14	31	30	10	28	28	10	26
Still Birth Rate	8	8	8	7	4	7	6	4	6

TABLE-22.11
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

District	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2006	103.2	53.4	95.1	3.0	1.6	2.7
2007	99.5	52.6	91.9	2.9	1.5	2.7
2008	96.3	52.6	89.3	2.8	1.5	2.6
2009	94.2	53.6	87.7	2.8	1.6	2.6
2010	91.0	52.8	84.9	2.7	1.6	2.5
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4
2012	86.0	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84.0	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3

Source: (Table 22.09 to 22.11) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE-22.12
NUMBER OF FAMILY WELFARE CENTRES IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2015-16

District	Family Welfare Centres (Nos.)	
	Rural	Urban
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	204	2
Dhubri	246	1
Goalpara	182	4
Barpeta	316	2
Morigaon	126	1
Nagaon	457	3
Sonitpur	326	8
Lakhimpur	151	1
Dhemaji	92	1
Tinsukia	198	6
Dibrugarh	244	2
Sivasagar	227	2
Jorhat	148	4
Golaghat	149	4
Karbi Anglong	142	6
Dima Hasao	65	1
Cachar	258	1
Karimganj	211	6
Hailakandi	99	1
Bongaigaon	120	5
Chirang	86	2
Kamrup	366	0
Kamrup Metro	42	62
Nalbari	174	2
Baksa	199	0
Darrang	145	1
Udalguri	167	1
Assam	5140	129

TABLE-22.13
STERILIZATION PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM DURING 2015-16

District	Target	Conventional VAS	NSV	PPS	Mini LAP	Laparoscopic Sterilization	Total Achievement	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2150	0	0	4	20	329	353	16.42
Dhubri	3100	0	10	254	0	953	1217	39.26
Goalpara	3400	0	8	448	1	655	1112	32.71
Barpeta	4100	0	60	349	230	291	930	22.68
Morigaon	3100	0	20	10	0	829	859	27.71
Nagaon	8000	0	107	610	67	794	1578	19.73
Sonitpur	5000	0	446	0	344	3659	4449	88.98
Lakhimpur	6350	0	37	277	25	1773	2112	33.26
Dhemaji	4300	0	3	262	481	1113	1859	43.23
Tinsukia	8400	0	608	506	144	2322	3580	42.62
Dibrugarh	8760	0	177	323	323	3819	4642	52.99
Sivasagar	4300	0	492	179	0	3822	4493	104.49
Jorhat	4250	0	108	620	0	2337	3065	72.12
Golaghat	5350	0	135	0	265	994	1394	26.06
Karbi Anglong	1550	0	0	98	0	0	98	6.32
Dima Hasao	500	0	0	58	2	0	60	12.00
Cachar	7800	0	137	0	457	3163	3757	48.17
Karimganj	3100	0	4	119	89	900	1112	35.87
Hailakandi	3150	0	7	0	2	310	319	10.13
Bongaigaon	2150	0	29	43	43	319	434	20.19
Chirang	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	4850	0	186	190	12	1900	2288	47.18
Kamrup Metro	8000	0	923	1605	657	1182	4367	54.59
Nalbari	3200	0	425	256	22	802	1505	47.03
Baksa	1100	0	20	0	0	499	519	47.18
Darrang	3400	0	30	0	54	1192	1276	37.53
Udalguri	200	0	31	0	118	0	149	74.50
Assam	110000	0	4003	6211	3356	33957	47527	43.21

**TABLE-
FAMILY PLANNING PERFORMANCE**

District	Sterilization			I.U.D. Insertion		
	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2150	353	16.42	3220	1875	58.23
Dhubri	3100	1217	39.26	4900	11031	225.12
Goalpara	3400	1112	32.71	3080	3072	99.74
Barpeta	4100	930	22.68	5180	3918	75.64
Morigaon	3100	859	27.71	3300	2100	63.64
Nagaon	8000	1578	19.73	5770	3190	55.29
Sonitpur	5000	4449	88.98	5380	1693	31.47
Lakhimpur	6350	2112	33.26	3550	1502	42.31
Dhemaji	4300	1859	43.23	2380	7141	300.04
Tinsukia	8400	3580	42.62	3740	4739	126.71
Dibrugarh	8760	4642	52.99	3800	4045	106.45
Sivasagar	4300	4493	104.49	3950	5150	130.38
Jorhat	4250	3065	72.12	3410	2526	74.08
Golaghat	5350	1394	26.06	3390	4994	147.32
Karbi Anglong	1550	98	6.32	2940	3784	128.71
Dima Hasao	500	60	12.00	940	500	53.19
Cachar	7800	3757	48.17	4820	2680	55.60
Karimganj	3100	1112	35.87	3020	1961	64.93
Hailakandi	3150	319	10.13	2200	2653	120.59
Bongaigaon	2150	434	20.19	2110	2313	109.62
Chirang	440	0	0	1200	1390	115.83
Kamrup	4850	2288	47.18	4610	6262	135.84
Kamrup Metro	8000	4367	54.59	3000	9937	331.23
Nalbari	3200	1505	47.03	3230	2478	76.72
Baksa	1100	519	47.18	1800	1412	78.44
Darrang	3400	1276	37.53	3280	3157	96.25
Udalguri	200	149	74.50	1800	1783	99.06
Assam	110000	47527	43.21	90000	97286	108.10

**22.14
IN ASSAM DURING 2015-16**

C.C. Users			O.P. Users			District
Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
2800	1398	49.93	2800	5342	190.79	Kokrajhar
4700	3996	85.02	4700	11068	235.49	Dhubri
3700	3580	96.76	3700	6363	171.97	Goalpara
4900	3016	61.55	4900	11196	228.49	Barpeta
2900	1256	43.31	2900	4450	153.45	Morigaon
5300	2796	52.75	5300	4759	89.79	Nagaon
4200	2411	57.40	4200	8796	209.43	Sonitpur
3400	1304	38.35	3400	4347	127.85	Lakhimpur
2800	512	18.29	2800	2803	100.11	Dhemaji
3350	699	20.87	3350	3624	108.18	Tinsukia
3400	3062	90.06	3400	4223	124.21	Dibrugarh
3700	4367	118.03	3700	2828	76.43	Sivasagar
3700	3999	108.08	3700	3471	93.81	Jorhat
3300	2250	68.18	3300	5457	165.36	Golaghat
1785	4509	252.61	1785	4454	249.52	Karbi Anglong
1400	329	23.50	1400	846	60.43	Dima Hasao
4800	2787	58.06	4800	5725	119.27	Cachar
3050	1240	40.66	3050	4170	136.72	Karimganj
2200	1840	83.64	2200	2802	127.36	Hailakandi
3200	1250	39.06	3200	3722	116.31	Bongaigaon
1900	621	32.68	1900	2085	109.74	Chirang
5000	4885	97.70	5000	8174	163.48	Kamrup
3600	1226	34.06	3600	2177	60.47	Kamrup Metro
3700	1974	53.35	3700	3724	100.65	Nalbari
1200	1883	156.92	1200	4065	338.75	Baksa
3200	1120	35.00	3200	3060	95.63	Darrang
1800	698	38.78	1800	2492	138.44	Udalguri
88985	59008	65.56	88985	126223	141.85	Assam

TABLE-22.15
UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE
IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	Target		Performance				
	Infant	PW	BCG	DPT-3	OPV-3	MLS	TT(PW) 2+B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	20263	23561	18694	3952	15173	16336	18469
Dhubri	43187	50217	53987	13444	46717	47277	57381
Goalpara	22414	26063	23970	4159	23637	23385	26782
Barpeta	35913	41759	44352	5369	34608	36014	36980
Morigaon	22444	26098	22748	2123	21862	22237	23897
Nagaon	69149	80406	54317	9054	57786	59611	62851
Sonitpur	37914	44086	33630	4243	32592	34956	35180
Lakhimpur	24863	28911	20140	1505	18980	19471	19168
Dhemaji	16083	18702	14421	1243	13222	13220	13478
Tinsukia	27449	31918	25773	3214	22507	23376	23147
Dibrugarh	25558	29719	23061	2149	20062	21269	21517
Sivasagar	21981	25559	18724	3312	17104	17346	17718
Jorhat	20668	24033	17092	2236	18257	18207	18515
Golaghat	22471	26129	16773	2008	17170	16872	17746
Karbi Anglong	20447	23775	19936	2951	18192	19182	20882
Dima Hasao	3900	4535	4756	591	4132	3863	4444
Cachar	45907	53381	41273	7571	34868	37936	40094
Karimganj	31245	36332	28713	5554	28694	27434	33352
Hailakandi	21178	24626	16870	2386	16191	15977	17093
Bongaigaon	14531	16897	16573	3403	14515	14323	12785
Chirang	9392	10921	8892	2132	8024	8521	9538
Kamrup	27496	31972	28305	3298	30212	30417	30614
Kamrup Metro	28154	32738	24999	4295	23763	23272	34374
Nalbari	14192	16503	14780	2119	13477	13510	14150
Baksa	18167	21125	13129	2698	14787	14850	14443
Darrang	18524	21540	17630	2529	18983	19862	18475
Udalguri	17038	19812	12980	2352	13750	13430	13744
Assam	680528	791318	636518	99890	599265	612154	656817

PW= Pregnant Women.

Source: (Table 22.12 to 22.15) Directorate of Health Service(FW) Assam.

TABLE-22.16

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/VILLAGES PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM

District	Habitations covered during the year 2015-16				Habitation as on 01-04-2016			Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01-04-2016
	Total Habitation as on 01-04-2015	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	4328	77	17	94	1640	386	2301	4023
Dhubri	4261	103	2	105	2062	202	1892	3816
Goalpara	2770	28	19	47	818	160	1791	2622
Barpeta	3389	67	75	142	1590	283	1517	3109
Morigaon	2261	98	3	101	829	241	1111	2021
Nagaon	5704	114	29	143	1468	936	3239	5282
Sonitpur	5506	67	80	147	1252	831	3421	5192
Lakhimpur	2590	12	8	20	243	191	2187	2556
Dhemaji	2357	19	30	49	483	617	1212	2147
Tinsukia	3275	40	24	64	888	590	1735	2991
Dibrugarh	7013	43	7	50	1123	271	5634	6819
Sivasagar	4914	69	29	98	827	361	3717	4727
Jorhat	3566	17	9	26	185	386	2924	3409
Golaghat	4266	12	23	35	1013	424	2770	3991
Karbi Anglong	4720	0	0	0	1570	146	1665	3124
Dima Hasao	1187	0	0	0	722	0	421	1035
Cachar	3144	32	0	32	378	5	2762	3088
Karimganj	2621	54	6	60	405	118	2098	2543
Hailakandi	1701	61	0	61	179	3	1519	1674
Bongaigaon	2323	10	0	10	1706	1	625	2076
Chirang	2210	29	0	29	781	132	1297	2073
Kamrup	4423	80	28	108	689	267	3476	4289
Kamrup Metro	802	7	0	7	222	3	579	770
Nalbari	2502	19	30	49	486	199	1822	2404
Baksa	3259	37	25	62	843	689	1727	3029
Darrang	2398	54	44	98	84	323	1986	2332
Udalguri	2420	6	16	22	1059	1077	284	2100
Assam	89910	1155	504	1659	23545	8842	55712	83242

TABLE-22.17

PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL RURAL DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP) (in Nos.)

District	Total habitation as on 01-04-2016	Habitations Covered			Schools Covered		
		Fully Covered during 2014-15	Target for (2015-16)	Achievement (2015-16)	Fully Covered during 2014-15	Target for (2015-16)	Achievement (2015-16)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	4327	120	182	94	0	72	0
Dhubri	4156	560	202	105	5	0	0
Goalpara	2769	197	174	47	0	112	0
Barpeta	3390	304	316	142	69	2	2
Morigaon	2181	129	146	101	0	0	3
Nagaon	5643	306	354	143	0	0	0
Sonitpur	5504	293	197	147	6	49	3
Lakhimpur	2621	215	68	20	1	115	115
Dhemaji	2312	262	97	49	0	0	0
Tinsukia	3213	383	142	64	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	7028	502	193	50	0	42	29
Sivasagar	4905	369	166	98	1	31	1
Jorhat	3495	278	239	26	3	0	0
Golaghat	4207	354	187	35	2	47	0
Karbi Anglong	3381	31	302	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	1143	3	56	0	29	0	0
Cachar	3145	118	61	32	57	7	7
Karimganj	2621	177	92	60	35	146	84
Hailakandi	1701	103	61	61	0	60	60
Bongaigaon	2332	179	0	10	0	0	0
Chirang	2210	243	95	29	0	38	19
Kamrup	4432	500	284	108	18	13	0
Kamrup Metro	804	0	18	7	0	15	3
Nalbari	2507	187	236	49	45	15	0
Baksa	3259	175	206	62	0	0	0
Darrang	2393	133	210	98	0	0	0
Udalguri	2420	278	90	22	0	0	0
Assam	88099	6399	4374	1659	271	764	326

Source: (Table 22.16 & 22.17) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P) Assam.

TABLE-22.18
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT
MISSION (GRAMIN) DURING 2015-16 (in Nos.)

District	Individual Households Latrine			
	Target		Achievement	
	APL	BPL	APL	BPL
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	20232	4768	21567	1821
Dhubri	23783	4263	28701	3404
Goalpara	20250	4000	16355	3197
Barpeta	32374	0	24737	14
Morigaon	14981	3665	13582	5825
Nagaon	30852	4148	5982	11493
Sonitpur	19000	16000	20516	1087
Lakhimpur	16600	2600	12033	1473
Dhemaji	13315	527	8575	0
Tinsukia	16135	4253	8488	1098
Dibrugarh	31200	0	23898	0
Sivasagar	16600	1634	14935	773
Jorhat	22544	0	9996	2548
Golaghat	22977	7125	7613	733
Karbi Anglong	5220	10000	74	3193
Dima Hasao	8593	5000	1153	3714
Cachar	16600	10000	19336	5778
Karimganj	16600	4000	17357	748
Hailakandi	14345	2135	14269	2514
Bongaigaon	9597	15403	6140	18296
Chirang	8043	9369	13307	806
Kamrup	13487	12000	18575	9230
Kamrup Metro	3898	2000	4287	1726
Nalbari	19912	1000	17575	1049
Baksa	23900	0	18752	569
Darrang	28051	0	21675	2610
Udalguri	20674	321	12247	112
Assam	489763	124211	381725	83811

**TABLE-
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH**

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2015			Release of fund during the year 2015-16	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	528.59	0	528.59	945.30	62.26
Dhubri	1041.37	0	1041.37	1141.19	62.50
Goalpara	657.21	0	657.21	1051.03	60.46
Barpeta	714.30	0	714.30	1352.40	79.44
Morigaon	783.44	0	783.44	987.13	45.24
Nagaon	457.37	0	457.37	783.38	81.51
Sonitpur	444.24	0	444.24	923.51	84.55
Lakhimpur	444.16	0	444.16	767.47	50.80
Dhemaji	391.89	0	391.89	517.90	38.00
Tinsukia	640.62	0	640.62	765.21	53.12
Dibrugarh	647.98	0	647.98	1398.91	74.32
Sivasagar	962.31	0	962.31	1105.35	48.59
Jorhat	700.65	0	700.65	933.00	60.32
Golaghat	283.73	0	283.73	659.94	71.68
Karbi Anglong	146.18	0	146.18	340.73	31.45
Dima Hasao	299.75	0	299.75	440.89	29.46
Cachar	974.25	0	974.25	1249.30	64.95
Karimganj	497.80	0	497.80	1007.59	53.20
Hailakandi	1007.77	0	1007.77	1006.48	40.92
Bongaigaon	228.64	0	228.64	960.39	56.16
Chirang	499.47	0	499.47	822.91	45.03
Kamrup	583.27	0	583.27	1161.43	60.18
Kamrup Metro	39.92	0	39.92	349.15	16.79
Nalbari	839.00	0	839.00	1247.88	49.54
Baksa	294.85	0	294.85	1123.89	57.65
Darrang	1007.05	0	1007.05	1255.17	62.51
Udalguri	311.41	0	311.41	814.52	49.87
Assam	15427.22	0	15427.22	25112.05	1490.5

Source: (Table 22.18 & 22.19) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation, Assam.

22.19

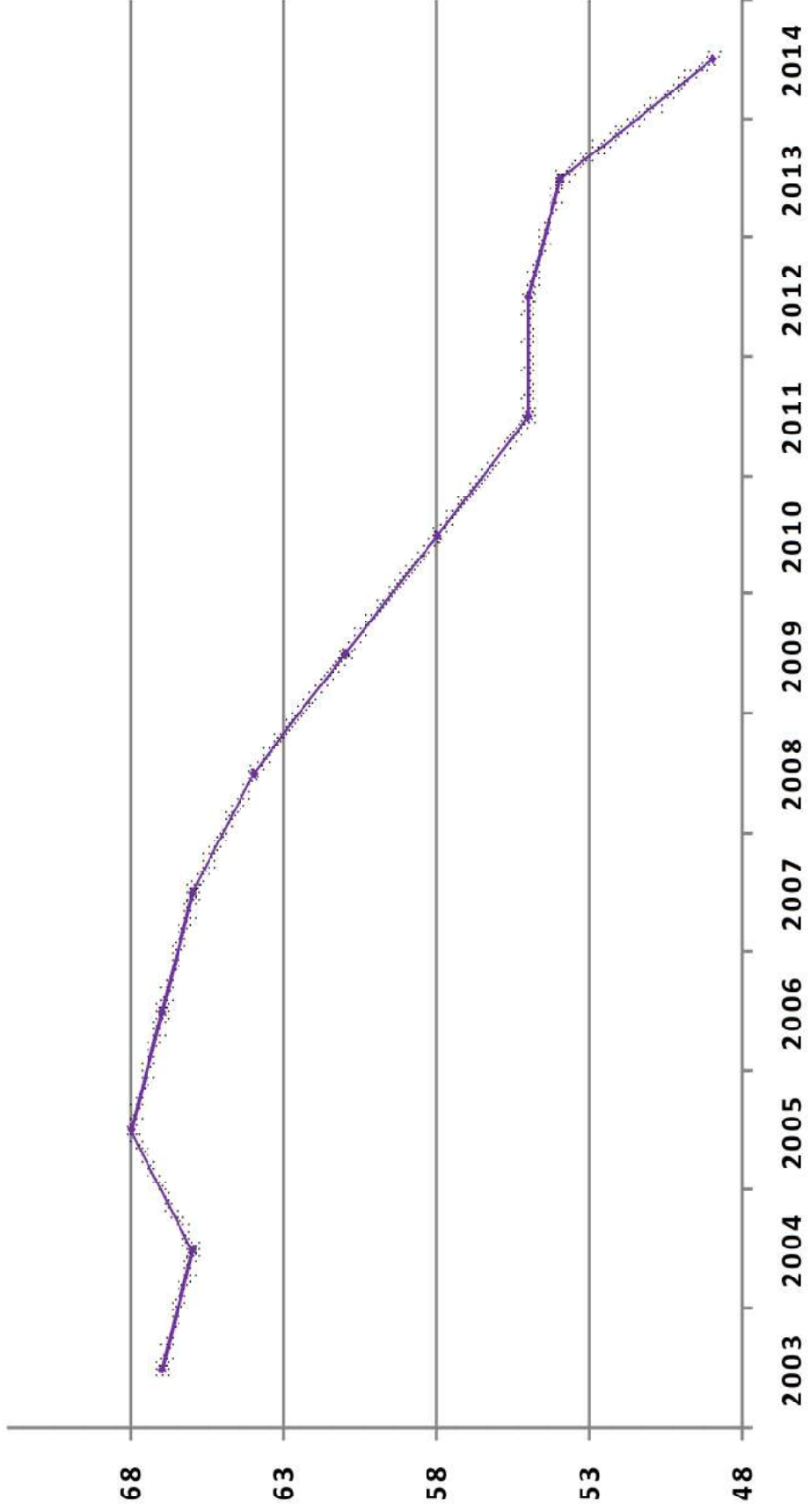
BHARAT MISSION (GRAMIN) DURING 2015-16

(Rs. in Lakh)

Expenditure Incurred				District
Total	Central	State	Beneficiary (Nos.) for IHHL	
7	8	9	10	1
2811.36	2524.42	286.94	-	Kokrajhar
3893.73	3503.92	389.81	-	Dhubri
2380.12	2143.59	236.53	-	Goalpara
2859.43	2562.54	296.89	-	Barpeta
2308.06	1734.29	573.77	-	Morigaon
1173.12	981.26	191.86	-	Nagaon
2559.12	2300.02	259.10	-	Sonitpur
1609.43	1444.66	164.77	-	Lakhimpur
1029.00	924.10	104.90	-	Dhemaji
1161.10	1040.87	120.23	-	Tinsukia
2885.63	2598.54	287.09	-	Dibrugarh
1877.42	1554.62	322.80	-	Sivasagar
1537.10	1380.91	156.19	-	Jorhat
1004.66	897.06	107.60	-	Golaghat
395.86	353.98	41.88	-	Karbi Anglong
740.90	635.21	105.69	-	Dima Hasao
3046.00	2735.48	310.52	-	Cachar
1998.07	1970.74	27.33	-	Karimganj
2018.46	1816.73	201.73	-	Hailakandi
2974.94	2675.46	299.48	-	Bongaigaon
1680.40	1534.70	145.70	-	Chirang
3383.28	2541.30	841.98	-	Kamrup
740.04	561.18	178.86	-	Kamrup Metro
2215.44	1992.08	223.36	-	Nalbari
2303.03	2065.41	237.62	-	Baksa
2911.59	2610.05	301.54	-	Darrang
1500.00	1351.58	148.42	-	Udalguri
54997.29	48434.70	6562.59	-	Assam

IHHL= Individual Household Latrine.

INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM



23. EDUCATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

Higher Education	
University (Including Private and Deemed University)	12
College for General Education	
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	
Govt. College	6
Provincialised College	295
Non-Govt. College	43
(b) Junior College	657
College for Professional Education	
(a) Agriculture & Forestry	2
(b) Technology and Engineering College (including central/state/private)	18
(c) Management Institution	14
(d) Veterinary	2
(e) Medical (including Homeo/Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/Nursing)	11
(f) Law College - (Govt.+Non Govt.)	20
(g) ANM Training College	17
(h) GNM Nursing Institute	20
Secondary and Elementary Education	
School for General Educaiton	
(a) Higher Secondary School (for the year 2015-16)	1254
(b) High School (for the year 2015-16)	6987
(c) Upper Primary School	7812
(d) Primary School	40002
(e) Sanskrit and Pali Tools (Provincialised)	97
(f) Pre-Sr. Madrassa	249
(g) Sr. Madrassa	133
(h) Arabic College	4
(i) Title Madrassa	14
Institute for Professional Education (under graduate)	
Polytechnic Institution	10
Teachers Training Institution	
(a) College of Teacher Education (C.T.E)	8
(b) District Institute of Education And Training (D.I.E.T)	23
(c) Basic Training Centre (B.T.C)	19
(d) Normal School (N.S)	7
(e) Pre-Primary Teacher Training Centre (PPTTC)	1

TABLE-23.01
DISTRICT-WISE PTR, DROP OUT AND TRANSITION RATE IN ASSAM,
2015-16

(in %)

District	PTR		Dropout rate		Transition Rate from Primary to U.Primary
	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	24	17	23.0	15.9	71.0
Dhubri	48	21	23.3	20.3	81.8
Goalpara	31	21	18.7	12.4	83.9
Barpeta	32	17	19.7	17.6	86.7
Morigaon	30	20	15.8	14.1	81.8
Nagaon	32	22	11.8	13.0	84.8
Sonitpur	27	25	9.7	3.2	85.5
Lakhimpur	23	11	10.1	10.0	99.5
Dhemaji	23	16	12.2	8.0	100.0
Tinsukia	30	27	6.4	3.7	91.1
Dibrugarh	26	20	8.5	7.5	89.9
Sivasagar	12	8	12.0	5.7	90.4
Jorhat	19	13	2.6	0.8	100.0
Golaghat	25	18	8.7	4.9	89.5
Karbi Anglong	24	13	22.3	10.9	91.0
Dima Hasao	6	5	27.8	14.8	93.7
Cachar	27	24	14.6	11.4	78.4
Karimganj	33	25	18.3	20.9	67.2
Hailakandi	24	10	30.4	26.8	63.0
Bongaigaon	33	18	11.8	8.6	90.3
Chirang	20	22	17.2	7.5	87.4
Kamrup	26	14	14.1	6.0	91.0
Kamrup Metro	28	17	8.0	5.4	100.0
Nalbari	20	9	13.0	1.6	100.0
Baksa	16	10	22.4	10.6	83.5
Darrang	29	17	23.4	13.4	76.4
Udalguri	23	17	17.7	7.6	85.3
Assam	26	16	15.4	10.5	85.6

PTR= Pupil Teacher Ratio.

TABLE-23.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS
IN ASSAM, 2015-16 (in Nos.)

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1511	4	1515	42287	84162	3521	17
Dhubri	2176	0	2176	125962	247250	5105	0
Goalpara	1499	1	1500	59679	119133	3834	2
Barpeta	1952	0	1952	88888	173113	5355	0
Morigaon	1236	2	1238	54194	107681	3628	8
Nagaon	2648	31	2679	155514	306528	9462	78
Sonitpur	1939	99	2038	88323	175541	5927	236
Lakhimpur	1825	12	1837	54892	108754	4650	53
Dhemaji	1290	0	1290	34132	66399	2870	0
Tinsukia	1133	122	1255	54611	108235	2979	400
Dibrugarh	1460	125	1585	51441	102260	3351	334
Sivasagar	1925	0	1925	42738	84957	7097	0
Jorhat	1754	6	1760	37206	74032	3860	11
Golaghat	1332	0	1332	41471	81183	3246	0
Karbi Anglong	1798	4	1802	45591	87699	3710	9
Dima Hasao	750	26	776	9344	17684	2447	42
Cachar	2064	0	2064	81137	162787	5946	0
Karimganj	1635	0	1635	71021	142394	4291	0
Hailakandi	1238	0	1238	35470	70153	2940	0
Bongaigaon	847	0	847	39850	78203	2346	0
Chirang	839	0	839	26010	50871	2489	0
Kamrup	1895	5	1900	60191	116915	4487	12
Kamrup Metro	533	9	542	28233	54696	1930	34
Nalbari	998	0	998	30293	59326	2966	0
Baksa	1461	6	1467	38290	73410	4611	20
Darrang	1096	2	1098	53384	102987	3526	5
Udalguri	1168	24	1192	35441	68996	2903	63
Assam	40002	478	40480	1485593	2925349	109477	1324

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER**

District	Schools							
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies		Total	
	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	287	16	83	1	0	0	370	17
Dhubri	460	66	476	7	0	0	936	73
Goalpara	273	39	184	9	0	0	457	48
Barpeta	423	135	245	14	0	0	668	149
Morigaon	244	35	149	1	0	0	393	36
Nagaon	555	118	300	9	0	0	855	127
Sonitpur	230	85	172	3	0	0	402	88
Lakhimpur	507	121	300	14	0	0	807	135
Dhemaji	237	30	237	7	0	0	474	37
Tinsukia	180	33	46	4	0	0	226	37
Dibrugarh	270	53	73	4	0	0	343	57
Sivasagar	357	118	52	6	1	0	410	124
Jorhat	345	91	128	4	0	0	473	95
Golaghat	290	52	126	4	0	0	416	56
Karbi Anglong	266	92	73	12	0	0	339	104
Dima Hasao	165	21	6	8	0	0	171	29
Cachar	347	65	126	3	0	0	473	68
Karimganj	290	53	90	7	0	0	380	60
Hailakandi	303	44	217	7	0	0	520	51
Bongaigaon	202	22	130	2	0	0	332	24
Chirang	122	11	40	1	0	0	162	12
Kamrup	367	129	223	7	0	1	590	137
Kamrup Metro	115	63	38	12	0	1	153	76
Nalbari	225	78	62	4	0	0	287	82
Baksa	390	36	76	0	0	0	466	36
Darrang	154	59	99	1	0	0	253	60
Udalguri	208	24	27	1	0	0	235	25
Assam	7812	1689	3778	152	1	2	11591	1843

UP= Upper Primary; HS= High School.

23.03

PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2015-16

(in Nos.)

Enrolment		Teacher					
Girls	Total	Govt./Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total
		UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
22613	43949	1936	190	576	5	0	2707
61030	111730	2770	437	3156	61	0	6424
29611	54278	1609	251	1129	59	0	3048
46542	85776	2618	1074	1587	150	0	5429
28938	51112	1639	183	1058	6	0	2886
79013	141076	3878	792	2250	53	0	6973
43042	83995	1724	551	1002	13	0	3290
32090	62297	3212	1414	2011	154	0	6791
21521	41928	1561	180	1822	48	0	3611
23761	46918	1237	241	245	19	0	1742
24264	48181	1571	361	388	32	0	2352
22882	45983	3350	883	304	48	8	4593
22338	44308	1888	782	734	31	0	3435
23500	46313	1628	265	647	9	0	2549
23129	44622	1865	497	486	74	0	2922
4763	8815	1036	133	20	68	0	1257
39904	77835	2053	354	974	15	0	3396
32906	62351	1787	327	720	41	0	2875
18048	35109	1991	297	1549	46	0	3883
21399	40572	1410	176	752	20	0	2358
13851	26922	872	81	271	4	0	1228
36000	68419	2541	702	1494	38	1	4776
15960	30556	937	481	203	83	17	1721
17509	33923	1647	595	377	26	0	2645
22681	43847	3303	268	512	0	0	4083
21176	38296	1106	536	626	11	0	2279
17635	33617	1560	170	157	6	0	1893
766106	1452728	52729	12221	25050	1120	26	91146

TABLE-23.04
STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2015-16

District	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-room in Primary School	No. of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-rooms in U.P.S	Average Student Classroom Ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1511	2.8	287	4.6	20	26
Dhubri	2176	3.1	460	4.7	35	31
Goalpara	1499	2.7	273	4.1	29	33
Barpeta	1952	3.1	423	4.0	28	29
Morigaon	1236	2.9	244	5.1	30	29
Nagaon	2648	3.2	555	4.6	35	37
Sonitpur	1939	3.3	230	5.6	25	36
Lakhimpur	1825	2.7	507	3.7	21	20
Dhemaji	1290	2.6	237	4.5	19	25
Tinsukia	1133	3.8	180	6.1	20	31
Dibrugarh	1460	3.1	270	4.6	19	27
Sivasagar	1925	2.9	357	4.3	15	19
Jorhat	1754	2.6	345	4.2	16	18
Golaghat	1332	3.0	290	4.4	20	24
Karbi Anglong	1798	3.2	266	4.3	15	21
Dima Hasao	750	2.4	165	3.3	9	10
Cachar	2064	2.5	347	4.3	31	35
Karimganj	1635	2.6	290	4.2	33	42
Hailakandi	1238	2.0	303	3.2	28	24
Bongaigaon	847	3.0	202	4.3	30	33
Chirang	839	2.8	122	4.9	21	33
Kamrup	1895	3.1	367	4.8	19	22
Kamrup Metro	533	3.8	115	4.3	26	34
Nalbari	998	3.1	225	4.6	18	17
Baksa	1461	2.8	390	4.4	17	19
Darrang	1096	3.2	154	5.0	29	27
Udalguri	1168	3.0	208	5.0	19	26
Assam	40002	2.9	7812	4.4	24	27

TABLE-23.05
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY
SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2015-16 (in Nos.)

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1511	1360	1506	1505	287	233	285	284
Dhubri	2176	2176	2099	2113	460	460	449	446
Goalpara	1499	1499	1499	1499	273	273	273	273
Barpeta	1952	1883	1918	1913	423	417	417	420
Morigaon	1236	1230	1236	1236	244	244	244	244
Nagaon	2648	2583	2643	2643	555	548	546	546
Sonitpur	1939	1788	1839	1874	230	226	214	222
Lakhimpur	1825	1822	1810	1818	507	506	499	502
Dhemaji	1290	1290	1287	1288	237	237	237	237
Tinsukia	1133	1133	1132	1132	180	180	180	180
Dibrugarh	1460	1449	1375	1431	270	269	259	266
Sivasagar	1925	1883	1921	1922	357	356	357	357
Jorhat	1754	1728	1736	1735	345	343	343	341
Golaghat	1332	1331	1331	1331	290	290	289	289
Karbi Anglong	1798	1160	1789	1791	266	218	265	265
Dima Hasao	750	270	727	749	165	49	164	162
Cachar	2064	1665	1942	2032	347	300	326	342
Karimganj	1635	1097	1635	1635	290	199	279	278
Hailakandi	1238	762	1233	1233	303	204	302	303
Bongaigaon	847	813	788	831	202	201	192	202
Chirang	839	788	839	839	122	116	122	122
Kamrup	1895	1833	1890	1891	367	366	366	367
Kamrup Metro	533	466	526	531	115	103	112	114
Nalbari	998	998	990	987	225	225	224	225
Baksa	1461	1313	1249	1458	390	356	347	390
Darrang	1096	1069	1095	1094	154	150	153	154
Udalguri	1168	1057	1101	1144	208	191	173	204
Assam	40002	36446	39136	39655	7812	7260	7617	7735

Source: (Table 23.01 & 23.05) DISE, 2015-16.

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY**

District	High School						
	Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher			
		Female	Total	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
Kokrajhar	136	14001	27930	Not Available	Not Available		
Dhubri	249	27791	52435				
Goalpara	151	15537	27980				
Barpeta	371	26757	50834				
Morigaon	169	14978	26719				
Nagaon	366	41504	71410				
Sonitpur	263	26894	50704				
Lakhimpur	334	20001	38928				
Dhemaji	253	14785	29026				
Tinsukia	221	18620	36862				
Dibrugarh	255	19373	38206				
Sivasagar	287	18302	36105				
Jorhat	330	18122	35427				
Golaghat	251	16826	33212				
Karbi Anglong	292	17026	34482				
Dima Hasao	85	3993	8107				
Cachar	234	23882	45621				
Karimganj	114	14370	26656				
Hailakandi	116	10064	19006				
Bongaigaon	122	11561	22592				
Chirang	84	9056	18033				
Kamrup	359	25688	49898				
Kamrup Metro	158	11907	22845				
Nalbari	188	13162	24873				
Baksa	225	16353	31741				
Darrang	184	13818	26155				
Udalguri	143	12250	23032				
Assam	5940	476621	908819				

23.06

SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLEGES IN ASSAM, 2013-14

(in Nos.)

Higher Secondary					Junior College								
Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher					
	Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
19	2366	5009	Not Available	Not Available	15	3455	8171	Not Available	Not Available				
84	7728	15843			19	4030	9023						
36	2577	5419			24	3939	7604						
89	5222	11066			33	4999	11242						
23	3023	5722			13	2738	4936						
75	6109	11280			25	2914	5564						
43	4994	9998			22	2224	4379						
90	5246	10899			40	6098	11868						
19	1742	3723			44	7463	15195						
28	3036	5670			17	3100	6058						
41	3865	7254			24	4854	10356						
54	4682	9922			43	6399	12302						
63	4030	7932			22	2899	5827						
33	2997	5946			20	3979	9066						
31	2871	6109			14	2941	6847						
11	780	1522			4	843	1820						
61	4051	8541			26	4355	9009						
53	3222	6383			3	241	1054						
27	2277	4241			7	1112	2239						
25	2353	5412			4	1297	2637						
20	1365	3194			5	1146	2425						
79	5742	12681			12	1943	3981						
38	2231	4603			10	2418	4992						
50	2869	6205			21	4570	8266						
25	2187	4565			9	1205	2582						
46	3184	6028			23	2813	6432						
18	1709	3121			7	1358	2797						
1181	92458	188288					506			85333	176672		

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY**

District	High School						
	Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher			
		Female	Total	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
Kokrajhar	138	13785	28068	Not Available	Not Available		
Dhubri	273	28876	55252				
Goalpara	173	16457	29744				
Barpeta	397	26748	51250				
Morigaon	169	15460	27395				
Nagaon	394	42529	73075				
Sonitpur	263	27223	51914				
Lakhimpur	384	19760	38297				
Dhemaji	260	14414	28560				
Tinsukia	216	19502	38179				
Dibrugarh	284	20346	40310				
Sivasagar	299	18013	35641				
Jorhat	345	17703	34895				
Golaghat	270	17122	33395				
Karbi Anglong	309	17724	35559				
Dima Hasao	85	3973	7937				
Cachar	281	25777	49565				
Karimganj	157	14302	26665				
Hailakandi	185	10172	19870				
Bongaigaon	130	11948	23851				
Chirang	90	9792	19758				
Kamrup	395	26211	51601				
Kamrup Metro	251	16876	32725				
Nalbari	209	13441	25769				
Baksa	230	15995	31264				
Darrang	189	14151	26863				
Udalguri	147	12408	23647				
Assam	6523	490708	941049				

23.07

SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLEGES IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(in Nos.)

Higher Secondary					Junior College								
Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher					
	Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
20	2409	5080	Not Available	Not Available	15	3092	7431	Not Available	Not Available				
64	5437	11741			38	6129	13241						
22	1736	3829			41	4766	8804						
81	5210	11003			44	6008	12660						
20	2397	4785			17	3028	5605						
79	6120	11565			24	3102	5994						
46	4820	9632			22	2323	4742						
49	3919	8194			74	8650	17349						
16	1600	3225			48	6505	13065						
35	3204	6184			16	3044	6206						
40	3582	6632			32	5772	12086						
57	4152	8877			50	6769	12927						
64	3838	7751			22	2635	5110						
33	2855	5717			21	4097	8825						
23	1791	3811			26	4564	9832						
13	892	1821			3	688	1392						
97	5135	10414			25	4278	8583						
50	2642	5522			6	703	1470						
24	1861	3373			11	1197	2542						
20	2000	4593			10	1835	3758						
15	1793	3894			5	950	2205						
85	6002	13110			12	2149	4353						
53	4048	8122			11	2213	4636						
49	2331	5206			25	4167	7721						
22	2254	4743			6	1351	2816						
43	2741	5511			30	3505	7752						
14	1630	3006			9	1818	3855						
1134	86399	177341					643			95338	194960		

TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY

District	High School				
	Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher	
		Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	154	14112	28875	549	1942
Dhubri	300	30457	58315	594	2976
Goalpara	189	16834	30947	462	1951
Barpeta	403	27116	52171	1176	4522
Morigaon	172	15579	27817	591	1936
Nagaon	412	41120	71579	1734	4913
Sonitpur	296	28797	54860	868	2670
Lakhimpur	398	19622	38283	1317	4541
Dhemaji	268	14861	29505	653	2440
Tinsukia	255	19992	39362	928	2074
Dibrugarh	304	20239	40244	1391	2709
Sivasagar	312	17880	35098	1470	3161
Jorhat	365	17432	35092	1429	3458
Golaghat	291	17784	34660	1087	2600
Karbi Anglong	315	17604	35171	785	2517
Dima Hasao	85	4060	7979	283	753
Cachar	302	27276	53102	1242	3275
Karimganj	167	14428	27376	470	1703
Hailakandi	160	10188	19543	343	1336
Bongaigaon	142	12308	24371	452	1511
Chirang	96	9592	19338	294	1024
Kamrup	423	27071	54044	1211	4259
Kamrup Metro	335	19134	38779	1743	2958
Nalbari	236	13385	25935	635	2434
Baksa	242	15978	31310	542	2568
Darrang	198	14092	26580	572	2225
Udalguri	167	13157	25304	413	1741
Assam	6987	500098	965640	23234	70197

Source: (Table 23.06 to 23.08) High and Higher Secondary - Rastriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhijan (RMSA). Junior College - Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

23.08

SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLEGES IN ASSAM, 2015-16

(in Nos.)

Higher Secondary					Junior College				
Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher	
	Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	2554	5321	54	180	11	1755	4241	39	136
65	5381	11492	60	378	36	4857	10411	65	386
28	1498	3439	54	202	39	2784	5493	64	324
91	5778	12616	121	540	41	5026	10409	108	522
21	2210	4529	64	168	16	2923	5250	99	228
96	6225	12090	249	659	38	4545	9114	228	563
54	5330	10812	127	391	25	2234	4883	104	225
52	3584	7529	140	380	76	8538	17429	397	1214
19	1823	3782	59	177	43	5889	11793	164	524
43	3541	6973	184	326	15	1936	4311	112	163
41	3529	6655	205	351	21	3554	7551	195	316
59	3965	8614	230	488	37	3600	7433	248	448
67	4758	10030	229	521	30	3560	7487	138	288
39	2960	6022	170	322	24	4162	8926	195	441
27	1638	3512	54	159	24	2347	4905	121	268
12	740	1348	43	71	3	282	660	14	34
102	4791	9850	177	535	23	2753	5752	121	281
52	2360	5147	68	315	7	393	804	15	53
24	1702	3454	45	182	12	1292	2642	46	145
19	1766	4314	61	181	10	988	2055	30	101
16	1182	2658	35	129	6	682	1755	30	84
99	5841	13012	163	523	17	2032	4100	92	216
77	6632	13487	396	607	16	2419	6177	113	201
51	2443	5538	63	272	27	3845	8076	91	262
22	1968	4494	36	141	18	3899	8391	42	196
41	2622	5312	89	245	31	3465	7276	114	383
18	1688	3076	50	165	11	2141	4738	55	130
1254	88509	185106	3226	8608	657	81901	172062	3040	8132

TABLE-23.09
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2013-14

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	487115	471152	958267	31875	31467	63342	54665	55668	110333
Class-II	423594	413222	836816	28865	28883	57748	45952	47396	93348
Class-III	398832	396082	794914	29050	29041	58091	43910	45686	89596
Class-IV	369059	368099	737158	28766	29002	57768	41765	42828	84593
Class-V	341990	344561	686551	28122	28178	56300	39462	40084	79546
Class-VI	297657	315440	613097	26347	26958	53305	40019	41213	81232
Class-VII	285853	305582	591435	25754	26449	52203	39565	40915	80480
Class-VIII	283575	304371	587946	26614	27602	54216	40869	41959	82828
Class-IX	245692	270986	516678	26248	29091	55339	44656	45599	90255
Class-X	186506	205635	392141	18469	19985	38454	36400	37109	73509
Class-XI	52695	51700	104395	4771	4605	9376	7753	7327	15080
Class-XII	43135	40758	83893	3808	3523	7331	6573	5666	12239
*College									
Class-XI	50310	46727	97037	3864	3592	7456	11435	10532	21967
Class-XII	41029	38606	79635	2956	2789	5745	9519	9009	18528

* College including Jr. College and Degree College.

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - A.S.S.A.M.

Class-IX ,X,XI,XII and Jr.College(XI, XII)-R.M.S.A.(UDISE - 2013-14).

TABLE-23.10
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2014-15

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	493033	475558	968591	31581	31576	63157	54421	54922	109343
Class-II	422951	412410	835361	28313	28337	56650	43768	45114	88882
Class-III	398242	391817	790059	27671	28016	55687	42184	43985	86169
Class-IV	376103	375972	752075	27759	27734	55493	40731	42426	83157
Class-V	350814	352743	703557	27784	28262	56046	38910	39867	78777
Class-VI	305996	325823	631819	26009	26761	52770	40288	42051	82339
Class-VII	286041	307737	593778	25134	26015	51149	38715	40622	79337
Class-VIII	277957	300081	578038	24809	25847	50656	38544	40167	78711
Class-IX	255573	279463	535036	27554	29798	57352	45703	45849	91552
Class-X	194768	211245	406013	19510	21193	40703	36183	37814	73997
Class-XI	45695	42567	88262	4472	3864	8336	6049	5568	11617
Class-XII	45247	43832	89079	4248	3871	8119	6360	6042	12402
*College									
Class-XI	48965	46751	95716	3901	3386	7287	11110	10383	21493
Class-XII	50657	48587	99244	4295	3752	8047	11364	10688	22052

* College including Jr. College and Degree College.

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - A.S.S.A.M.

Class-IX ,X,XI,XII and Jr.College(XI, XII)-R.M.S.A.(UDISE - 2014-15).

TABLE-23.11
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2015-16

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	352092	351925	704017	27322	27977	55299	46824	47725	94549
Class-II	291854	299023	590877	25187	25543	50730	37084	38393	75477
Class-III	276185	286076	562261	24309	24869	49178	35471	37061	72532
Class-IV	263126	276266	539392	23857	24664	48521	35007	36867	71874
Class-V	256499	272303	528802	24662	24953	49615	34727	35875	70602
Class-VI	243150	267549	510699	24182	25339	49521	36580	38058	74638
Class-VII	228328	255338	483666	23605	24592	48197	35880	37604	73484
Class-VIII	215144	243219	458363	22888	23974	46862	34393	36260	70653
Class-IX	262049	281388	543437	27277	29057	56334	45838	45720	91558
Class-X	203493	218710	422203	20149	21477	41626	38426	39455	77881
Class-XI	52045	47426	99471	4676	4177	8853	7189	6507	13696
Class-XII	44584	41085	85669	4278	3761	8039	5901	5513	11414
*College									
Class-XI	68423	61797	130220	5706	4801	10507	14699	13113	27812
Class-XII	59163	54270	113433	4794	4083	8877	12283	11136	23419

* College including Jr. College and Degree College.

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - DISE - 2015-16.

Class-IX ,X,XI,XII and Jr.College(XI, XII)-R.M.S.A.(UDISE - 2015-16).

TABLE-23.12
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE,
2015-16

Course	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D./D.Sc./M.Phil.	665	1358	50	123	63	134
M.A.	4636	9863	408	789	693	1184
M.Sc	1657	4735	190	403	167	379
M.Com	574	1689	85	203	55	203
B.A & B.A. (Major)	144729	336579	13631	50486	10232	26926
B. Sc & B.Sc (Major)	12835	64174	1386	5134	1437	4492
B. Com & B.Com (Major)	4579	30525	1017	4579	1726	4426
L.L.B./L.L.M.	1961	7845	695	2218	196	612
B.E./B.Tech(Engg) Govt.	179	968	12	61	32	146
Diploma (Engg) Govt.	250	1461	19	99	38	219

Source: Directorate of Higher Education & Directorate of Technical Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.13
CASTE/CATEGORY WISE PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN
HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2016

Caste/Category	Sex	Total Appeared	1st Division	2nd Division	3rd Division	Total Passed	Pass Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General	Male	64150	13124	18320	13672	45116	70.33
	Female	71136	11890	19662	16145	47697	67.05
	Total	135286	25014	37982	29817	92813	68.61
OBC	Male	47331	8316	12478	10495	31289	66.11
	Female	49029	7934	13247	10763	31944	65.15
	Total	96360	16250	25725	21258	63233	65.62
MOBC	Male	5493	931	1435	1231	3597	65.48
	Female	5968	881	1548	1331	3760	63.00
	Total	11461	1812	2983	2562	7357	64.19
SC	Male	18456	2028	4102	4815	10945	59.30
	Female	19385	1634	4281	5003	10918	56.32
	Total	37841	3662	8383	9818	21863	57.78
ST(P)	Male	31942	3062	7809	8034	18905	59.19
	Female	33547	2641	7913	8680	19234	57.33
	Total	65489	5703	15722	16714	38139	58.24
ST(H)	Male	7043	643	1530	1603	3776	53.61
	Female	7015	544	1280	1240	3064	43.68
	Total	14058	1187	2810	2843	6840	48.66
Tea Garden	Male	9079	213	1298	2599	4110	45.27
	Female	10153	142	1256	2860	4258	41.94
	Total	19232	355	2554	5459	8368	43.51
Differently Abled	Male	1039	123	218	228	569	54.76
	Female	819	91	191	150	432	52.75
	Total	1858	214	409	378	1001	53.88

OBC: Other Backward Classes; MOBC: More Other Backward Classes;
 SC: Scheduled Caste; ST(P): Scheduled Tribe-Plains; ST(H): Scheduled Tribe-Hills;

TABLE-23.14
GENDER WISE PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL
LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2016

Gender	Candidates Applied	Candidates Appeared	Candidates Passed in				Pass Percentage 2016
			Division			Total	
			1st	2nd	3rd		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Male	187146	184533	28440	47190	42677	118307	64.11
Female	199785	197052	25757	49378	46172	121307	61.56
Total	386931	381585	54197	96568	88849	239614	62.79

TABLE-23.15
GENDER WISE PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN ASSAM HIGH
MADRASSA EXAMINATION, 2016

Gender	Candidates Applied	Candidates Appeared	Candidates Passed in				Pass Percentage 2016
			Division			Total	
			1st	2nd	3rd		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Male	4669	4584	530	1685	1213	3428	74.78
Female	5640	5535	518	1926	1511	3955	71.45
Total	10309	10119	1048	3611	2724	7383	72.96

Source: (Table 23.13 to 23.15) Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.16
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SANSKRIT AND PALITOLS (Prov.) IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	35	25	2	2
Dhubri	2	70	35	6	2
Goalpara	1	40	25	4	0
Barpeta	8	600	350	25	7
Morigaon	1	50	25	3	1
Nagaon	5	400	180	15	5
Sonitpur	5	500	225	10	10
Lakhimpur	3	150	95	9	3
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	2	105	35	6	2
Dibrugarh	2	120	55	6	2
Sivasagar	2	100	75	5	3
Jorhat	8	600	250	25	7
Golaghat	4	350	210	15	1
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	5	350	250	18	2
Karimganj	7	810	345	26	2
Hailakandi	1	65	23	3	1
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	11	1800	950	35	9
Kamrup Metro	6	450	365	20	4
Nalbari	15	1900	850	49	11
Baksa	1	45	35	3	1
Darrang	6	800	350	18	6
Udalguri	1	65	36	4	0
Assam	97	9405	4789	307	81

Prov.= Provincialised.

Source: Dy. Director for Sanskrit Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.17

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION UNDER STATE COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (SCERT), 2015

(in Nos.)

District	SCERT (Jorhat)	DIET	BTC	NS	IASE	CTE	HTTC	PPTTC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Barpeta	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
Sonitpur	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
Sivasagar	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Dima Hasao	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Karimganj	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Nalbari	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	1	23	19	7	2	8	2	1

DIET- District Institute of Education Research and Training; BTC- Basic Training Centre; NS- Normal School; IASE- Institute of Advanced Studies in Education; CTE- College of Teacher Education; HTTC- Hindi Teachers Training College; PPTTC- Pre-Primary Teacher Training Centre.

Source: State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT), Assam.

TABLE-23.18

**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF PROJECTS & PARTICIPATION OF CHILDREN
IN NATIONAL CHILDREN'S SCIENCE CONGRESS (NCSC) IN ASSAM**

District	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	NOP	CI	NOP	CI	NOP	CI	NOP	CI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	110	200	73	362	43	135	86	415
Dhubri	28	276	84	226	46	146	92	240
Goalpara	30	153	47	169	46	166	22	69
Barpeta	21	68	31	102	26	91	60	224
Morigaon	101	177	43	215	43	218	22	110
Nagaon	324	422	133	445	84	319	94	342
Sonitpur	97	225	81	242	66	237	124	522
Lakhimpur	42	360	85	215	121	363	85	220
Dhemaji	96	192	65	195	119	357	202	814
Tinsukia	27	344	136	479	163	619	361	1389
Dibrugarh	60	96	35	131	30	114	64	255
Sivasagar	85	163	43	145	55	197	56	214
Jorhat	86	368	106	384	68	221	71	247
Golaghat	42	74	32	97	33	110	117	333
Karbi Anglong	42	44	40	80	25	51	35	90
Dima Hasao	41	240	53	244	43	183	47	213
Cachar	10	237	24	77	56	154	48	176
Karimganj	40	147	33	98	28	94	40	124
Hailakandi	111	125	52	148	41	122	44	168
Bongaigaon	70	-	42	80	36	92	27	70
Chirang	97	36	16	63	22	94	27	99
Kamrup	35	234	87	206	82	186	82	247
Kamrup Metro	16	107	50	168	33	95	33	103
Nalbari	44	530	154	380	302	504	153	561
Baksa	31	63	41	135	42	91	35	115
Darrang	64	210	135	170	87	209	63	189
Udalguri	-	75	31	86	-	-	61	194
Assam	1750	5166	1752	5342	1740	5168	2151	7743

NOP= No. of Projects; CI= Children Involved.

N.B.: NCSC is a programme of DST, Govt. of India.

Source: Assam Science Technology and Environment Council, G.S. Road, Guwahati-5.

TABLE-23.19
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN PRE SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	41	70	8	0
Dhubri	49	2029	2248	353	38
Goalpara	4	447	387	28	4
Barpeta	36	1805	1875	244	42
Morigaon	9	568	655	55	17
Nagaon	24	1013	1330	144	43
Sonitpur	4	391	482	31	0
Lakhimpur	5	490	570	32	8
Jorhat	2	103	91	16	0
Golaghat	1	51	39	8	0
Cachar	15	1226	713	120	10
Karimganj	19	1645	1115	159	12
Hailakandi	36	1575	895	301	21
Bongaigaon	20	1143	1116	149	11
Chirang	3	128	174	24	0
Kamrup	15	1246	1265	105	9
Baksa	3	125	175	21	2
Darrang	3	356	464	23	1
Assam	249	14382	13664	1821	218

TABLE-23.20
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SR. MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	144	164	13	3
Dhubri	25	3356	3249	334	15
Goalpara	7	670	635	104	5
Barpeta	11	615	630	144	8
Morigaon	9	1129	1768	103	3
Nagaon	12	695	700	145	16
Sonitpur	5	485	490	65	4
Lakhimpur	2	245	257	27	4
Sivasagar	2	252	65	26	7
Jorhat	1	95	75	12	2
Golaghat	1	136	15	13	4
Cachar	10	925	615	117	0
Karimganj	21	1745	1215	295	3
Hailakandi	10	725	735	128	3
Bongaigaon	3	215	220	48	1
Kamrup	8	747	735	108	3
Darrang	5	580	755	61	4
Assam	133	12759	12323	1743	85

TABLE-23.21
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN TITLE MADRASSA IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	4	700	372	23	0
Goalpara	1	111	12	4	0
Barpeta	1	30	11	4	1
Nagaon	1	35	20	1	0
Cachar	1	106	8	6	0
Karimganj	2	195	23	9	0
Hailakandi	2	85	0	8	0
Kamrup	1	49	10	6	0
Darrang	1	65	25	6	0
Assam	14	1376	481	67	1

TABLE-23.22
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN ARABIC COLLEGE IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	1	244	151	15	0
Barpeta	1	209	176	2	0
Sonitpur	1	109	95	21	0
Kamrup	1	187	130	7	0
Assam	4	749	552	45	0

Source: (Table 23.19 & 23.22) O/o the Director of Madrasa Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.23
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION UNDER DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL
EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2016

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati	1	156	52	126	184	468
Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh	1	170	74	170	136	359
Silchar Medical College, Silchar	1	100	39	100	55	290
Jorhat Medical College, Jorhat	1	100	34	99	56	159
F.A.A. Medical College, Barpeta	1	100	36	100	46	152
Tezpur Medical College, Tezpur	1	100	37	100	61	168
Regional Dental College, Guwahati	1	40	24	40	18	41
Regional Nursing College, Guwahati	1	60	60	60	26	26
B.Sc. Nursing College, Dibrugarh	1	60	60	60	14	14
B.Sc. Nursing College, Silchar	1	60	60	60	11	11

Contd...

TABLE-23.23

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Institute of Pharmacy attached to GMC, Guwahati	1	60	20	60	2	9
Institute of Pharmacy attached to AMC, Dibrugarh	1	100	38	97	1	13
Institute of Pharmacy attached to SMC, Silchar	1	40	7	38	1	8
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to GMCH, Guwahati	1	110	24	109	-	0
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to AMCH, Dibrugarh	1	90	29	89	-	0
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to SMCH, Silchar	1	40	-	0	-	0
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to JMCH, Jorhat	1	60	9	50	-	0
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to FAAMCH, Barpeta	1	32	5	27	-	0

Source: O/o the Director of Medical Education, Assam.

24.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015-16

No. of Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed (achievement)	13682
No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund (achievement)	13298
No. of Village Organisation Formed (achievement)	865
No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.P.R.D	2133
No. of Participant for Elected Representatives of PRI by S.I.P.R.D.	26376
Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA	48642562
Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA	16336242
Total no. of Job Card issued	4588555
No. of Households provided employment	1502375
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	42362
Annual Target for IAY House	123193
No. of IAY House completed against target	3909
No. of Differently Able Person Provided Employment	3734

TABLE-24.01
DISTRICT WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) IN ASSAM

District	No. of Women SHG formed				No. of SHG's provided with Revolving fund			
	Target		Achievement		Target		Achievement	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNDER NRLM	4800	8014	5195	8540	3040	6419	6920	6330
Baksa	252	242	240	471	160	250	255	445
Barpeta	264	421	489	463	160	170	330	190
Bongaigaon	252	422	313	537	160	250	504	379
Cachar	252	422	143	183	160	200	336	152
Darrang	252	422	131	662	160	400	369	400
Dhubri	252	421	247	474	160	268	464	306
Dibrugarh	252	422	332	337	160	210	227	214
Dima Hasao	126	240	87	59	160	20	206	30
Goalpara	252	422	256	359	160	150	427	182
Golaghat	252	422	203	394	160	250	186	240
Kamrup Metro	252	422	236	532	160	500	637	398
Kamrup	252	422	171	353	160	200	363	146
Karimganj	252	422	250	341	160	717	295	462
Kokrajhar	252	422	203	658	160	396	585	477
Lakhimpur	252	422	643	363	160	450	510	450
Morigaon	252	421	115	283	160	590	463	540
Nalbari	252	422	604	300	160	350	245	314
Sivasagar	378	602	87	399	160	568	218	353
Udalguri	252	422	445	1132	160	430	300	587
Nagaon*	0	181	0	240	0	50	0	65
UNDER NRLP	3650	3291	5340	5142	4000	7131	9345	6968
Chirang	292	263	595	738	320	567	565	748
Dhemaji	292	265	516	344	320	1000	535	1000
Hailakandi	292	263	294	363	320	500	635	400
Jorhat	438	395	656	798	480	626	1070	850
Karbi Anglong	438	397	645	1129	480	600	972	738
Nagaon	876	787	761	645	960	1886	2628	1134
Sonitpur	584	524	1194	558	640	1301	2101	1487
Tinsukia	438	397	679	567	480	651	839	611
Assam	8450	11305	10535	13682	7040	13550	16265	13298

* One Block from Nagaon district is added under NRLM from Financial Year 2015-16.

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)

NRLP = National Rural Livelihood Project. (World Bank Sponsored Project)

TABLE-24.02
DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION OF VILLAGE ORGANISATION
IN ASSAM

District	No. of Village Organisation formed				No. of Village Organisation's provided with Community Investment fund			
	Target		Achievement		Target		Achievement	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNDER NRLM	76	1045	515	420	760	2782	1638	3270
Baksa	4	53	15	21	40	100	90	113
Barpeta	4	58	25	53	40	135	100	171
Bongaigaon	4	52	33	18	40	200	88	197
Cachar	4	53	18	20	40	100	100	75
Darrang	4	56	32	26	40	400	90	399
Dhubri	4	53	10	48	40	70	70	0
Dibrugarh	4	54	33	40	40	180	90	250
Dima Hasao	4	25	8	3	40	20	89	30
Goalpara	4	57	21	11	40	100	90	101
Golaghat	4	57	38	20	40	100	90	22
Kamrup Metro	4	55	54	26	40	274	90	192
Kamrup	4	58	44	1	40	52	85	52
Karimganj	4	56	19	11	40	160	50	180
Kokrajhar	4	58	33	28	40	63	90	277
Lakhimpur	4	56	33	4	40	120	100	120
Morigaon	4	54	0	6	40	190	106	371
Nalbari	4	53	73	4	40	120	100	235
Sivasagar	4	53	8	0	40	118	30	125
Udalguri	4	82	18	80	40	280	90	360
Nagaon	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER NRLP	1173	1000	468	445	1000	4787	2216	5350
Chirang	100	80	39	40	80	226	181	244
Dhemaji	100	80	43	6	80	260	187	260
Hailakandi	100	80	36	51	80	120	98	80
Jorhat	150	120	70	81	120	582	252	582
Karbi Anglong	150	120	41	106	120	840	277	836
Nagaon	200	240	52	69	240	1365	541	853
Sonitpur	223	160	149	58	160	1040	350	2026
Tinsukia	150	120	38	34	120	354	330	469
Assam	1249	2045	983	865	1760	7569	3854	8620

* One Block from Nagaon district is added under NRLM from Financial Year 2015-16.

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)

NRLP = National Rural Livelihood Project. (World Bank Sponsored Project)

TABLE-24.03
FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL
LIVELIHOOD MISSION DURING 2015-16 (Rs. in Lakh)

Block Mission Management Unit	Financial Target	Achievement
1	2	3
1. Barkhetri	178.09	154.39
2. Borkhola	112.48	93.66
3. Chapar Salkocha	134.37	128.88
4. Dangtol	231.29	228.98
5. Dimoria	271.76	199.16
6. Diyung Valley	75.13	58.93
7. Dolgaon Sialmari	311.78	296.68
8. East Padumoni	128.79	124.22
9. Gobardhana	149.89	147.44
10. Kachugaon	218.35	216.63
11. Karunabari	164.48	160.13
12. Kushdhowa	114.36	108.25
13. Lahorighat	277.76	251.24
14. Pakabetbari	152.03	140.59
15. Sapekhaiti	175.32	171.74
16. South Karimganj	225.27	150.67
17. Sualkuchi	158.78	145.79
18. Tengakhat	184.47	183.93
19. Udalguri	307.77	303.55
20. Chandrapur	23.77	23.30

Contd...

TABLE-24.03

Block Mission Management Unit	Financial Target	Achievement
1	2	3
21. Chenga	27.62	17.24
22. Demow	26.34	16.15
23. Dhokuakhana	21.28	20.18
24. Golaghat Central	17.49	16.09
25. Hajo	25.60	22.23
26. Jaleswar	23.76	20.42
27. Joypur	13.49	11.68
28. Kagarijan	28.71	25.62
29. Kokrajhar	25.05	23.94
30. Mayong	24.02	14.81
31. Mazbat	23.36	20.57
32. Nazira	19.69	14.78
33. Pachim Nalbari	15.62	8.45
34. Patherkandi	22.71	21.12
35. Pub Mangaldoi	22.85	19.62
36. Rajabazar	22.70	15.26
37. South Salmara	23.83	23.81
38. Srijangram	20.52	19.34
Total	4000.58	3619.47

TABLE-24.04
FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL
LIVELIHOOD PROJECT DURING 2015-16 (Rs. in Lakh)

DMMU/BMMU	Financial Target	Achievement
1	2	3
<u>DMMU</u>		
1. Hailakandi	175.18	129.00
2. Tinsukia	472.19	386.99
3. Jorhat	519.60	47.87
4. Sonitpur	1111.42	912.00
5. Dhemaji	415.70	20.23
6. Chirang	307.70	140.12
7. Karbi Anglong	693.20	76.42
8. Nagaon	1272.43	495.27
<u>BMMU</u>		
9. Sidli Chirang	111.51	107.04
10. Bora Bazar	107.06	99.41
11. Sissiborgaon	210.00	201.83
12. Dhemaji	220.38	213.13
13. Lala	70.52	64.32
14. Algapur	67.54	60.71
15. Ujani Majuli	138.83	131.17
16. Titabor	262.81	261.35
17. North West Jorhat	148.58	128.99
18. Lumbajong	221.76	218.30
19. Rongkhang	263.82	255.93
20. Langsomepi	227.85	223.66
21. Bajiagaon	276.47	273.48
22. Barhampur	119.94	114.20
23. Dolonghat	132.87	131.42
24. Lawkhowa	97.00	94.26
25. Raha	129.19	128.52
26. Binnakandi	163.46	158.53
27. Pub Chaiduar	70.79	67.74
28. Borchala	38.46	37.93
29. Dhekiajuli	47.54	45.63
30. Chaiduar	58.90	55.15
31. Guijan	62.19	47.42
32. Kakopathar	62.97	56.60
33. Sadiya	86.56	45.08
Total	8364.43	5429.70

N.B.: DMMU = District Mission Management Unit.
 BMMU = Block Mission Management Unit.

TABLE-24.05
SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 2015-16

(Rs. in Lakh)

Flagship Programme	Financial Target	Achievement (unaudited)
1	2	3
1. National Rural Livelihood Mission	5,582.77	7,295.69
2. National Rural Livelihood Project (External Aided Project)	6,000.00	2,786.90
3. Aajeevika Skills Development and Placement (ASDP - DDU-GKY)	1,881.98	595.63
4. Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (MKSP)	633.30	633.30
Total	14,098.05	11,311.52

N.B.: The achievement more than the target under sl. no.1 is due to release of CBOs grant from the available fund of NRLM to NRLP target groups.

Source: (Table 24.01 to 24.05) Assam State Livelihoods Mission Society.

TABLE-24.06
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA
IN ASSAM, 2015-16

District	Employment Generated (Mandays) [in Nos.]				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	53704	1767319	2151461	3972484	1615042
Dhubri	12240	1058	968248	981546	363462
Goalpara	16622	114660	470972	602254	214051
Barpeta	83751	27136	2372475	2483362	995626
Morigaon	278346	289542	2409284	2977172	1008910
Nagaon	466807	157152	5802329	6426288	1642250
Sonitpur	104416	149823	1354722	1608961	566285
Lakhimpur	80354	472884	1250120	1803358	649839
Dhemaji	76497	1008334	1278147	2362978	1030969
Tinsukia	16730	100544	870123	987397	315537
Dibrugarh	47336	143566	1078859	1269761	497484
Sivasagar	30137	55332	920877	1006346	352963
Jorhat	106645	310176	998380	1415201	463871
Golaghat	65598	208574	1524383	1798555	569165
Karbi Anglong	26214	815973	180667	1022854	373485
Dima Hasao	2963	233003	13433	249399	92234
Cachar	186043	34060	3033845	3253948	603355
Karimganj	58268	2927	355398	416593	75880
Hailakandi	89241	25500	1232513	1347254	255578
Bongaigaon	91632	19606	1217569	1328807	500973
Chirang	185145	1079302	1304723	2569170	1055441
Kamrup	121101	174598	1473302	1769001	579504
Kamrup Metro	8694	11519	28340	48553	23254
Nalbari	15377	11649	428252	455278	95265
Baksa	191687	1084766	1240181	2516634	1065100
Darrang	52978	9201	2127179	2189358	742483
Udalguri	69089	807337	903624	1780050	588236
Assam	2537615	9115541	36989406	48642562	16336242

TABLE-24.07
DISTRICT WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED
IN ASSAM, 2015-16 (in Nos.)

District	Job Card issued	Household demanded employment	Household provided employment	Household provided 100 days employment	Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	228450	84986	82225	4787	131
Dhubri	208365	32547	28729	441	22
Goalpara	148291	28599	24232	311	34
Barpeta	256846	54528	49286	5343	1242
Morigaon	179932	94752	86750	1451	72
Nagaon	289090	158747	146063	8745	409
Sonitpur	273902	102601	87486	93	516
Lakhimpur	170946	56334	51355	1676	103
Dhemaji	153939	65757	59460	1933	114
Tinsukia	142081	47610	43444	332	25
Dibrugarh	157856	73436	66733	319	155
Sivasagar	148121	51100	45842	427	157
Jorhat	158301	69200	56950	709	27
Golaghat	151560	70911	64247	1059	60
Karbi Anglong	220670	71357	68673	103	22
Dima Hasao	41465	9885	9564	86	3
Cachar	244231	102056	85358	3452	55
Karimganj	176771	16394	15531	231	17
Hailakandi	118879	63753	57082	158	60
Bongaigaon	118635	47176	41859	1312	119
Chirang	103021	60649	56469	3357	38
Kamrup	215397	60108	52878	1287	95
Kamrup Metro	41127	3955	3621	12	5
Nalbari	112676	22575	17943	127	5
Baksa	224651	102218	95363	315	135
Darrang	167083	61261	53358	3495	88
Udalguri	136269	55872	51874	801	25
Assam	4588555	1668367	1502375	42362	3734

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-15	Fund Received		Misc/Other Receipt			
		Central	State				
1	2	3	4	5			
Kokrajhar	113.74	District-wise figures not available	District-wise figures not available	District-wise figures not available			
Dhubri	988.73						
Goalpara	482.39						
Barpeta	855.24						
Morigaon	31.51						
Nagaon	236.97						
Sonitpur	1430.15						
Lakhimpur	58.81						
Dhemaji	466.5						
Tinsukia	185.97						
Dibrugarh	48.23						
Sivasagar	24.48						
Jorhat	285.71						
Golaghat	462.92						
Karbi Anglong	383.04						
Dima Hasao	399.95						
Cachar	8.44						
Karimganj	519.49						
Hailakandi	413.29						
Bongaigaon	97.37						
Chirang	41.88						
Kamrup	238.49						
Kamrup Metro	208.37						
Nalbari	490.78						
Baksa	58.13						
Darrang	72.62						
Udalguri	584.62						
Assam	9187.84				50200.7	5577.86	184.16

24.08

UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM, 2015-16

(Rs. in Lakh)

Refund to District/ Stat	Total Fund Available	Expenditure incurred on		District
		Wages	Materials	
6	7	8	9	1
-	District-wise figures not available	1730.82	805.78	Kokrajhar
-		784.57	453.13	Dhubri
-		864.7	562.82	Goalpara
-		2025.62	692.89	Barpeta
-		2345.31	1466.86	Morigaon
-		6334.44	3614.42	Nagaon
-		1803.51	443.53	Sonitpur
-		2499.56	1373.77	Lakhimpur
-		1135.48	624.10	Dhemaji
-		563.55	78.73	Tinsukia
-		621.02	295.05	Dibrugarh
-		995.84	451.04	Sivasagar
-		1254.38	698.10	Jorhat
-		1389.67	819.40	Golaghat
-		1251.95	785.14	Karbi Anglong
-		230.10	98.52	Dima Hasao
-		2784.06	2694.40	Cachar
-		507.74	200.14	Karimganj
-		1010.86	490.77	Hailakandi
-		478.44	225.90	Bongaigaon
-	1914.07	1079.11	Chirang	
-	1588.05	891.47	Kamrup	
-	43.58	24.79	Kamrup Metro	
-	232.96	112.93	Nalbari	
-	1095.68	717.18	Baksa	
-	1700.85	948.42	Darrang	
-	1091.72	361.08	Udalguri	
-	65150.56	38278.53	21009.47	Assam

TABLE-24.09
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER IAY
IN ASSAM, 2015-16 (As on 8th Dec, 2016)

District	Annual Target (No. of houses)	House Completed against Target	Under Construction (Sanctioned before 2015-16)	% of achievement against target
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	5629	85	5629	0.015
Dhubri	8128	236	8128	0.030
Goalpara	3447	0	3447	0
Barpeta	5911	0	5910	0
Morigaon	4979	846	5027	0.170
Nagaon	11346	0	11324	0
Sonitpur	6806	1	6624	0.014
Lakhimpur	5070	15	5065	0.030
Dhemaji	4252	2	4250	0.047
Tinsukia	1637	5	1631	0.030
Dibrugarh	3450	3	3450	0.090
Sivasagar	2895	46	2895	0.015
Jorhat	3695	85	3653	0.023
Golaghat	3493	0	3243	0
Karbi Anglong	7150	404	7150	0.060
Dima Hasao	2029	434	2029	0.213
Cachar	6312	0	5951	0
Karimganj	4947	8	4865	0.016
Hailakandi	2694	24	2611	0.090
Bongaigaon	2115	21	2301	0.100
Chirang	3081	0	3081	0
Kamrup	5552	880	5552	0.160
Kamrup Metro	1020	109	1020	0.106
Nalbari	2771	0	2686	0
Baksa	6463	25	6456	0.490
Darrang	3209	679	3188	0.211
Udalguri	5112	1	5400	0.020
Assam	123193	3909	122566	

TABLE-24.10
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER IAY
IN ASSAM, 2015-16

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2015	Fund release		Misc./ Other receipt	Total availability of fund	Total Expenditure
		Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	922.459	3902.221	474.04	18.46	5317.180	4394.721
Dhubri	1107.687	6467.778	785.69	41.31	8402.465	7294.778
Goalpara	3777.112	3830.654	465.34	-	8073.106	4295.994
Barpeta	4406.531	5808.767	705.63	-	10920.928	6514.397
Morigaon	863.728	3536.392	429.59	-	4829.710	3965.982
Nagaon	6679.473	8798.249	1068.79	-	16546.512	9867.039
Sonitpur	1260.893	5408.237	656.97	-	7326.100	6065.207
Lakhimpur	1760.323	3571.271	433.83	11.39	5776.814	4016.491
Dhemaji	2091.559	2705.321	328.64	12.00	5137.520	3045.961
Tinsukia	3830.552	2745.735	333.53	61.48	6971.297	3140.745
Dibrugarh	3218.414	2934.932	356.51	-	6509.856	3291.442
Sivasagar	577.713	2686.076	326.29	7.00	3597.079	3019.366
Jorhat	1881.295	2838.532	344.82	-	5064.647	3183.352
Golaghat	1477.85	2852.784	346.54	7.29	4684.464	3206.614
Karbi Anglong	6162.655	4414.549	536.27	94.64	11208.114	5045.459
Dima Hasao	754.708	1245.373	151.28	-	2151.361	1396.653
Cachar	2031.788	4904.147	595.74	-	7531.675	5499.887
Karimganj	2766.893	3883.275	471.73	-	7121.898	4355.005
Hailakandi	4862.842	2129.064	258.63	47.45	7297.986	2435.144
Bongaigaon	2187.937	2375.794	289.11	-	4852.841	2664.904
Chirang	432.248	2139.241	258.83	18.70	2849.019	2416.771
Kamrup	7093.488	5617.884	682.45	82.48	13476.302	6382.814
Kamrup Metro	628.499	763.353	92.72	4.05	1488.622	860.123
Nalbari	838.186	2355.428	286.13	16.18	3495.924	2657.738
Baksa	5884.988	4294.210	521.65	-	10700.848	4815.860
Darrang	1821.101	2740.203	332.87	-	4894.174	3073.073
Udalguri	8088.408	3504.277	425.69	12.60	5030.975	3942.567
Assam	70409.330	98453.747	11959.31	435.03	181257.417	110848.087

TABLE-24.11
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2015-16

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4122	4122	348	398
Dhubri	7298	10972	538	538
Goalpara	3844	3735	458	458
Barpeta	5716	6595	438	438
Morigaon	4086	4186	418	418
Nagaon	10577	10572	740	740
Sonitpur	6857	6857	593	593
Lakhimpur	4035	4199	398	398
Dhemaji	2821	2821	368	368
Tinsukia	4402	4486	418	418
Dibrugarh	3716	3674	468	468
Sivasagar	5324	5307	518	518
Jorhat	3617	3540	567	567
Golaghat	3472	3472	438	438
Karbi Anglong	2559	2897	271	271
Dima Hasao	686	207	148	148
Cachar	6389	6389	512	512
Karimganj	4374	6652	384	384
Hailakandi	2620	2628	388	388
Bongaigaon	2742	2742	388	388
Chirang	2083	2082	313	313
Kamrup	4770	4722	633	633
Kamrup Metro	834	714	307	307
Nalbari	3489	2310	438	438
Baksa	4091	4019	438	438
Darrang	3477	3477	458	458
Udalguri	3476	4072	418	418
Assam	111477	117449	11804	11854

Contd...

TABLE-24.11

District	Annapurna		Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	669	-	1574	1574
Dhubri	1716	-	2787	2888
Goalpara	794	-	1468	1468
Barpeta	1205	-	2183	2264
Morigaon	760	-	1560	1571
Nagaon	1718	-	4040	4040
Sonitpur	1698	-	2619	2619
Lakhimpur	1028	-	1541	1541
Dhemaji	569	-	1078	1079
Tinsukia	1276	-	1709	1709
Dibrugarh	1506	-	1419	1419
Sivasagar	1213	-	2033	2033
Jorhat	1038	-	1381	1381
Golaghat	984	-	1326	1326
Karbi Anglong	1053	-	977	759
Dima Hasao	279	-	264	174
Cachar	1445	-	2440	2440
Karimganj	1115	-	1671	2178
Hailakandi	533	-	1001	1001
Bongaigaon	666	-	1047	1047
Chirang	711	-	796	603
Kamrup	1390	-	1822	1822
Kamrup Metro	325	-	319	319
Nalbari	436	-	1332	1332
Baksa	841	-	1562	1562
Darrang	1007	-	1328	1328
Udalguri	662	-	1328	1480
Assam	26637	-	42605	42957

Contd...

TABLE-24.11

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme			
	Age Group of 60-79 Year		Age Group of 80 and above	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	26483	26483	1589	1589
Dhubri	31793	31665	2814	3745
Goalpara	21960	21487	1482	1665
Barpeta	19307	20723	2204	2304
Morigaon	27002	27731	1575	1615
Nagaon	82631	78557	4078	7754
Sonitpur	53279	53068	2644	2855
Lakhimpur	26093	26364	1556	1577
Dhemaji	17031	17031	1088	1088
Tinsukia	23808	24477	1697	1719
Dibrugarh	22403	22451	1433	1411
Sivasagar	30637	30658	2053	2031
Jorhat	41997	42422	1394	1329
Golaghat	22057	22128	1339	1337
Karbi Anglong	24572	12642	987	501
Dima Hasao	9511	5968	265	216
Cachar	29263	29265	2463	2462
Karimganj	21122	19884	1687	2781
Hailakandi	19955	18152	1010	1863
Bongaigaon	14119	14119	1057	1057
Chirang	7500	7497	803	806
Kamrup	60568	59230	1839	3161
Kamrup Metro	16475	13623	323	708
Nalbari	33752	33228	1345	1556
Baksa	26118	26049	1577	1510
Darrang	18490	17849	1340	1979
Udalguri	14928	15063	1340	1407
Assam	742854	717814	42982	52026

TABLE-24.12
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2015-16 (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme				National Family Benifit Scheme			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	111.30	-	111.30	-	79.60	-	79.60	-
Dhubri	263.18	-	263.18	-	107.60	-	107.60	-
Goalpara	101.83	-	101.83	-	91.60	-	91.60	-
Barpeta	170.15	-	170.15	-	87.60	-	87.60	-
Morigaon	112.12	-	112.12	-	83.60	-	83.60	-
Nagaon	285.49	-	285.49	-	148.00	-	148.00	-
Sonitpur	185.14	-	185.14	-	118.60	-	118.60	-
Lakhimpur	111.67	-	111.67	-	74.60	-	79.60	-
Dhemaji	76.17	-	76.17	-	73.60	-	73.60	-
Tinsukia	120.37	-	120.37	-	83.60	-	83.60	-
Dibrugarh	99.57	-	99.57	-	93.60	-	93.60	-
Sivasagar	143.45	-	143.45	-	103.60	-	103.60	-
Jorhat	96.27	-	96.27	-	113.40	-	113.40	-
Golaghat	93.74	-	93.74	-	87.60	-	87.60	-
Karbi Anglong	67.50	-	67.50	-	54.20	-	54.20	-
Dima Hasao	6.81	-	6.81	-	39.40	-	39.40	-
Cachar	172.50	-	172.50	-	102.40	-	102.40	-
Karimganj	159.11	-	159.11	-	76.80	-	76.80	-
Hailakandi	71.06	-	71.06	-	77.60	-	77.60	-
Bongaigaon	74.04	-	74.04	-	85.60	-	85.60	-
Chirang	56.23	-	56.23	-	62.60	-	62.60	-
Kamrup	127.93	-	127.93	-	126.60	-	126.60	-
Kamrup Metro	20.36	-	20.36	-	61.40	-	61.40	-
Nalbari	72.98	-	72.98	-	87.60	-	87.60	-
Baksa	109.16	-	109.16	-	87.60	-	87.60	-
Darrang	93.88	-	93.88	-	91.60	-	31.60	-
Udalguri	104.54	-	104.54	-	83.60	-	83.60	-
Assam	3106.55	-	3106.55	-	2383.60	-	2328.60	-

N.B.: Excluding 3% of expenditure under Administrative expenditure under NSAP

Contd...

TABLE-24.12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Annapurna				Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	5.69	-	5.69	-	42.50	-	42.50	-
Dhubri	9.50	-	9.50	-	77.06	-	77.06	-
Goalpara	4.40	-	4.40	-	36.02	-	36.02	-
Barpeta	6.68	-	6.68	-	60.40	-	60.40	-
Morigaon	4.20	-	4.20	-	42.32	-	42.32	-
Nagaon	9.51	-	9.51	-	109.08	-	109.08	-
Sonitpur	9.40	-	9.40	-	70.71	-	70.71	-
Lakhimpur	5.69	-	5.69	-	42.32	-	42.32	-
Dhemaji	3.15	-	3.15	-	29.12	-	29.12	-
Tinsukia	7.07	-	7.07	-	45.89	-	45.89	-
Dibrugarh	8.34	-	8.34	-	16.46	-	16.46	-
Sivasagar	6.72	-	6.72	-	54.66	-	54.66	-
Jorhat	5.74	-	5.74	-	32.70	-	32.70	-
Golaghat	5.45	-	5.45	-	34.74	-	34.74	-
Karbi Anglong	5.83	-	5.83	-	20.45	-	20.45	-
Dima Hasao	1.55	-	1.55	-	1.82	-	1.82	-
Cachar	8.00	-	8.00	-	65.88	-	65.88	-
Karimganj	6.17	-	6.17	-	54.28	-	54.28	-
Hailakandi	2.95	-	2.95	-	21.65	-	21.65	-
Bongaigaon	3.69	-	3.69	-	23.94	-	23.94	-
Chirang	3.98	-	3.98	-	18.01	-	18.01	-
Kamrup	7.70	-	7.70	-	30.04	-	30.04	-
Kamrup Metro	1.82	-	1.82	-	4.69	-	4.69	-
Nalbari	2.41	-	2.41	-	27.31	-	27.31	-
Baksa	4.65	-	4.65	-	38.72	-	38.72	-
Darrang	5.58	-	5.58	-	35.85	-	35.85	-
Udalguri	3.66	-	3.66	-	38.59	-	38.59	-
Assam	149.53	-	149.53	-	1075.21	-	1075.21	-

N.B.: The Annapurna fund has not been utilised due to non receipt of allotment of rice from GOI in the year 2014-15.

Contd...

TABLE-24.12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme							
	Age Group of 60-79 Years				Age Group of 80 and above			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	688.58	-	688.58	-	111.24	-	111.24	-
Dhubri	825.00	-	825.00	-	257.50	-	257.50	-
Goalpara	561.53	-	561.53	-	115.64	-	115.64	-
Barpeta	565.67	-	565.67	-	160.78	-	160.78	-
Morigaon	716.68	-	716.68	-	112.85	-	112.85	-
Nagaon	2067.98	-	2067.98	-	524.94	-	524.94	-
Sonitpur	1393.19	-	1393.19	-	198.80	-	198.80	-
Lakhimpur	686.39	-	686.39	-	110.29	-	110.29	-
Dhemaji	442.82	-	442.82	-	76.16	-	76.16	-
Tinsukia	649.84	-	649.84	-	120.23	-	120.23	-
Dibrugarh	583.61	-	583.61	-	98.89	-	98.89	-
Sivasagar	747.66	-	747.66	-	142.29	-	142.29	-
Jorhat	1125.35	-	1125.35	-	93.36	-	93.36	-
Golaghat	574.96	-	574.96	-	93.61	-	93.61	-
Karbi Anglong	329.74	-	329.74	-	40.28	-	40.28	-
Dima Hasao	205.64	-	205.64	-	18.02	-	18.02	-
Cachar	760.93	-	760.93	-	172.35	-	172.35	-
Karimganj	528.20	-	528.20	-	189.20	-	189.20	-
Hailakandi	486.83	-	486.83	-	126.15	-	126.15	-
Bongaigaon	368.27	-	368.27	-	74.00	-	74.00	-
Chirang	194.94	-	194.94	-	56.41	-	56.41	-
Kamrup	1548.21	-	1548.21	-	214.66	-	214.66	-
Kamrup Metro	382.51	-	382.51	-	47.64	-	47.64	-
Nalbari	871.75	-	871.75	-	127.37	-	127.37	-
Baksa	678.10	-	678.10	-	106.02	-	106.02	-
Darrang	467.94	-	467.94	-	135.34	-	135.34	-
Udalguri	412.07	-	412.07	-	98.16	-	98.16	-
Assam	18864.39	-	18864.39	-	3622.18	-	3622.18	-

Source: (Table 24.06 & 24.12) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-24.13
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE
INSTITUTE OF PANCHAYAT&RURAL DEVELOPMENT (SIPRD), ASSAM

District	Target (in Nos.)				Achievement (in Nos.)			
	Programme		Participant		Programme		Participant	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	70	93	4280	5350	65	91	4145	5120
Dhubri	76	89	4380	5190	78	80	4344	4742
Goalpara	90	125	5295	7395	83	114	5146	7113
Barpeta	79	104	4580	5885	86	101	4522	5693
Morigaon	85	99	4890	5695	87	93	4987	5411
Nagaon	100	104	6130	5960	115	98	6497	5815
Sonitpur	115	74	6740	4630	119	63	6821	4017
Lakhimpur	84	84	4900	4750	87	76	5143	4833
Dhemaji	84	93	4900	6110	80	87	4830	6080
Tinsukia	83	99	4850	5230	82	90	4523	5722
Dibrugarh	89	74	5320	4230	91	67	5120	4786
Sivasagar	115	85	6740	4770	117	76	6588	4836
Jorhat	109	85	6300	4765	113	78	5877	5344
Golaghat	95	74	5480	3980	105	68	5341	3267
Karbi Anglong	79	83	4680	4950	77	76	4425	5016
Dima Hasao	60	80	3790	5170	57	69	3167	4717
Cachar	95	79	5520	5350	93	68	5332	4823
Karimganj	82	50	4690	3200	85	51	4466	3326
Hailakandi	86	90	5170	4895	91	86	5217	4860
Bongaigaon	71	89	4120	4860	69	79	4013	4635
Chirang	75	123	4500	6895	78	102	4511	6358
Kamrup	90	86	5420	5380	93	80	5378	5447
Kamrup Metro	70	86	3850	5380	76	78	3694	5320
Nalbari	85	84	5110	4570	88	77	5036	4612
Baksa	86	58	5200	3530	88	46	5340	3142
Darrang	87	86	5400	4950	89	79	5321	5073
Udalguri	83	64	5350	3930	91	60	5201	4107
Assam	2323	2340	137585	137000	2383	2133	134985	134215

TABLE-24.14

DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED FOR ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES OF PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTES BY SIPRD, ASSAM

District	Target (in Nos.)				Achievement (in Nos.)			
	Programme		Participant		Programme		Participant	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	25	15	960	525	8	14	251	533
Dhubri	30	40	1140	1400	16	39	547	1442
Goalpara	25	30	965	1050	24	30	883	1023
Barpeta	25	28	965	980	18	29	562	1072
Morigaon	25	25	960	875	14	26	464	987
Nagaon	35	31	1350	1085	28	29	1009	1015
Sonitpur	35	45	1290	1575	29	44	853	1632
Lakhimpur	25	29	960	1015	19	28	622	1013
Dhemaji	25	29	960	1015	18	27	545	947
Tinsukia	25	31	960	1085	23	30	827	1050
Dibrugarh	25	31	960	1085	25	31	905	1072
Sivasagar	30	37	900	1295	29	37	964	1266
Jorhat	25	32	950	1120	16	34	491	1160
Golaghat	30	34	1150	1190	15	34	528	1171
Karbi Anglong	25	17	750	595	8	16	301	562
Dima Hasao	15	14	550	490	10	13	323	458
Cachar	35	37	1290	1295	27	39	922	1372
Karimganj	25	28	960	980	18	27	605	946
Hailakandi	25	24	950	840	19	23	612	809
Bongaigaon	25	25	960	875	15	27	513	948
Chirang	20	14	800	490	13	14	432	491
Kamrup	35	37	1350	1295	34	37	1167	1303
Kamrup Metro	15	21	650	735	12	20	450	704
Nalbari	25	25	960	875	17	26	567	912
Baksa	25	15	960	525	16	16	536	559
Darrang	25	30	960	1050	17	32	545	1209
Udalguri	25	21	1000	735	18	18	544	720
Assam	705	745	26610	26075	506	740	16968	26376

Source: (Table 24.13 & 24.14) State Institute of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

25.CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations , March, 2016 (including Spl. P.S.)	311
No. of Police Out Posts , March, 2016	197
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC, 2015	104078
No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2015-16	7295
Persons killed due to accident, 2015-16	2455
Persons injured due to accident , 2015-16	7068
Total Incidents of Crime against women, 2015	23258
Total Incidents of crime against children , 2015	2835
Witch Hunting cases, 2015	15
Prison population, 2015	9166
Children of Prisoners , 2015	69
No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, 2016	29469
No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts, 2016	282337

TABLE-25.01

NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2016 (As on March)

Police District	*Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	12	13	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	8	8	-	2	-	2
Goalpara	10	5	-	-	2	-
Barpeta	9	6	-	1	2	1
Morigaon	7	2	-	-	2	-
Nagaon	14	8	2	2	1	-
Sonitpur	6	10	1	3	1	-
Lakhimpur	8	4	1	1	1	-
Dhemaji	6	3	1	-	1	-
Tinsukia	14	9	1	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	13	14	-	1	-	-
Sivasagar	11	5	1	1	-	-
Jorhat	7	10	1	1	1	-
Majuli	3	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	12	6	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Cachar	12	8	-	1	1	-
Karimganj	7	2	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	6	4	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	4	5	1	1	1	2
Chirang	8	10	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	14	7	1	-	3	1
Kamrup Metro	17	11	1	1	-	-
Nalbari	5	6	-	-	2	-
Baksa	11	12	-	-	-	-
Darrang	4	3	-	-	1	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-	-	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	7	-	-	-	1	-
Charaideo	8	2	-	-	-	-
Hojai	7	-	-	-	-	-
Sadiya	4	-	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	2	-	-	-	2	-
Organisation:						
CID	1	-	-	-	-	-
BIEO	1	-	-	-	-	-
SB (SOU)	1	-	-	-	-	-
STF	1	-	-	-	-	-
ACB	1	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	299	197	13	18	22	6

CID- Crime Investigation Department; BIEO- Bureau of Investigation of Economic Offences; SB- Special Branch; SOU- Special Operation Unit; STF- Special Task Force; ACB- Anti-Corruption Branch.

*Reportedly there are 12 no. of Spl. P. S. which are not included.

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (A) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-25.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2014	2015
1	2	3
A. Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	110339	113086
2. Number of cases reported during the year	94337	103616
3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	4404	Nil
4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	387	529
5. Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	43322	48612
6. Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	43397	54748
7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	113166	112468
Trial Stage		
8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	115472	136853
9. Cases sent to court during the year	43322	48612
10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	246	313
11. Cases acquitted	18803	25974
12. Cases Convicted	2845	3483
13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	136900	155675

Contd...

TABLE-25.02

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2014	2015
1	2	3
B. Part-II Offences under Special and Local Laws		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	7600	8802
2. Number of cases reported during the year	3064	3849
3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	42	Nil
4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	-	3
5. Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	1134	1972
6. Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	679	1598
7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	8809	9030
Trial Stage		
8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	8611	9128
9. Cases sent to court during the year	1134	1972
10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	-	Nil
11. Cases acquitted	471	780
12. Cases Convicted	138	188
13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	9136	10132

TABLE-25.03
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO
ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM

Police District	No. of Cases Registered		No. of Persons Killed		No. of Persons Injured	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	102	155	56	63	89	86
Dhubri	349	351	102	96	382	425
Goalpara	205	242	68	84	142	161
Barpeta	370	303	88	86	547	605
Morigaon	175	196	57	63	170	207
Nagaon	597	519	231	179	419	364
Sonitpur	414	296	195	101	371	196
Lakhimpur	164	238	44	72	96	156
Dhemaji	81	108	51	55	71	65
Tinsukia	211	210	110	89	146	177
Dibrugarh	214	226	101	112	108	99
Sivasagar	209	182	90	61	124	152
Jorhat	353	164	81	64	231	109
Golaghat	258	257	102	98	187	221
Karbi Anglong	95	99	69	63	117	97
Dima Hasao	30	55	17	16	37	173
Cachar	527	501	146	110	766	753
Karimganj	157	182	42	33	215	281
Hailakandi	144	142	42	22	184	204
Bongaigaon	168	177	86	103	167	157
Chirang	63	56	18	43	62	102
Kamrup	429	551	200	218	337	409
Kamrup Metro	1132	1156	304	303	945	1071
Nalbari	209	195	63	44	211	217
Baksa	98	97	36	24	61	46
Darrang	251	159	67	65	195	194
Udalguri	88	100	43	39	114	90
Humren	7	12	9	3	2	4
Biswanath	-	181	-	71	-	93
Hojai	-	122	-	58	-	101
Sadia	-	2	-	1	-	29
South Salmara	-	30	-	12	-	22
Majuli	-	1	-	-	-	1
*GRP	43	30	3	4	3	1
Assam	7143	7295	2521	2455	6499	7068

* GRP- Govt. Railway Police.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

Sl. No.	Police District/ Organisation	Murder	Rape	Kidmapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Extortion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	36	32	98	3	10	26
2	Dhubri	37	158	450	19	49	114
3	Goalpara	57	84	140	2	4	11
4	Barpeta	47	124	372	6	17	29
5	Morigaon	30	86	191	6	24	59
6	Nagaon	63	95	401	20	94	52
7	Sonitpur	61	71	188	1	5	57
8	Lakhimpur	49	76	211	0	19	9
9	Dhemaji	19	53	103	6	43	54
10	Tinsukia	84	54	226	7	27	32
11	Dibrugarh	72	29	204	5	36	27
12	Sivasagar	64	35	319	1	39	60
13	Jorhat	54	53	197	5	25	93
14	Golaghat	64	55	270	8	50	51
15	Karbi Anglong	29	37	102	1	14	79
16	Dima Hasao	15	5	17	4	5	28
17	Cachar	59	59	300	7	17	35
18	Karimganj	37	65	139	10	18	21
19	Hailakandi	21	90	104	6	7	47
20	Bongaigaon	24	37	126	4	13	20
21	Chirang	20	17	56	2	2	4
22	Kamrup	43	81	218	19	54	50
23	Kamrup Metro	84	80	715	15	282	191
24	Nalbari	20	36	112	2	12	21
25	Baksa	33	46	139	3	9	67
26	Darrang	42	78	204	2	16	12
27	Udalguri	35	23	115	2	18	27
28	Biswanath	51	34	109	5	6	5
29	Hojai	38	71	169	9	9	32
30	Sadia	7	10	7	6	2	0
31	South Salmara	16	55	64	2	1	11
32	Majuli	0	5	6	0	0	3
33	Hamren	11	10	17	1	3	24
34	GRP	10	0	10	2	4	9
35	RPO	1	8	4	3	0	1
36	CID	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	SOU	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	BI(EO)	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	STF	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assam	1333	1852	6103	194	934	1361

25.04

UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2015

Burglary	Riot	Criminal breach Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
50	101	28	57	287	1	1235	1964	1
214	609	124	213	520	4	4542	7053	2
138	3	0	73	196	0	2478	3186	3
361	291	121	500	393	6	6356	8623	4
118	143	7	113	177	2	1891	2847	5
346	162	96	149	570	4	5429	7481	6
135	42	18	135	303	3	1925	2944	7
123	25	11	104	178	0	2109	2914	8
46	18	11	129	147	0	847	1476	9
194	10	101	44	682	1	2344	3806	10
144	11	139	68	547	2	2067	3351	11
159	28	31	113	557	2	2307	3715	12
167	3	133	226	682	1	2641	4280	13
142	18	35	74	405	1	2338	3511	14
47	12	12	33	203	1	433	1003	15
6	3	1	18	44	2	139	287	16
314	140	77	135	718	3	4355	6219	17
198	50	14	92	209	3	1924	2780	18
84	168	19	101	212	0	1593	2452	19
86	18	0	65	235	1	1316	1945	20
45	21	15	30	122	1	588	923	21
188	82	66	104	365	2	2963	4235	22
802	30	282	636	2799	7	6620	12543	23
85	18	34	34	165	1	1439	1979	24
58	0	26	75	107	1	796	1360	25
180	65	31	223	233	0	2586	3672	26
72	4	53	18	155	4	738	1264	27
75	13	16	69	151	1	816	1351	28
95	53	3	102	203	0	1809	2593	29
10	3	4	0	21	0	64	134	30
32	62	32	13	66	1	808	1163	31
6	0	0	7	2	0	110	139	32
15	1	5	7	27	0	166	287	33
3	0	2	7	334	0	93	474	34
1	8	0	2	9	0	27	64	35
0	0	3	12	0	0	14	29	36
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
0	0	18	0	0	0	12	30	38
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	39
4739	2215	1568	3781	12024	55	67919	104078	

**TABLE-25.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN AND
CHILDREN IN ASSAM**

Heads	2014	2015
1	2	3
A. CRIME AGAINST WOMAN		
(1) Rape	1980	1733
(2) Kidnapping and Abduction	3895	5039
(3) Dowry Death	188	216
(4) Cruelty by Husband	9626	11225
(5) Molestation	2641	3794
(6) Sexual Harassment	458	499
(7) Importation of Girls	1	0
(8) Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	29	47
(9) Indecent Representation of Woman	0	0
(10) Dowry Prohibition Act.	92	95
(11) Others Crime Against Woman	699	610
B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN		
(1) Murder	22	16
(2) Rape	125	43
(3) Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)	152	383
(4) Procuration of Minor Girls	303	1303
(5) Selling of Girls for Prostitution	0	0
(6) Others	783	1090

**TABLE-25.06
WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM**

District	2014					2015				
	CR	CS	FR	PI	PA	CR	CS	FR	PI	PA
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	1	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	2	-	-	2	24	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	3	1	1	1	19	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	1	-	-	1	18	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	3
Kamrup	1	1	-	-	8	1	-	-	1	4
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	3	2	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Hamren	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sadia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	19	4	3	12	91	4	-	-	4	7

CR= Cases Register, CS= Charge Sheet, FR= Final Report, PI= Pending Investigation, PA= Persons Arrested.

Source: (Table 25.02 to 25.06) O/o the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

TABLE-25.07
FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM
(As on 31-12-2015)

Name of Jail	Register Capacity		Convict		Undertrial	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Jail, Guwahati	100	1000	4	241	36	806
Central Jail, Tezpur	22	747	5	187	6	210
Central Jail, Silchar	27	435	4	274	11	288
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	14	680	12	258	11	323
Central Jail, Jorhat	24	670	5	249	11	203
Central Jail, Nagaon	20	424	9	153	9	332
Central Jail, Nalbari	13	155	1	81	4	158
Central Jail, Barpeta	45	213	6	181	6	220
Central Jail, Kokrajhar	25	225	4	74	3	219
Central Jail, Dhubri	3	221	5	117	7	153
Central Jail, Goalpara	15	270	3	107	7	188
Central Jail, Mangaldoi	15	172	2	87	9	123
Central Jail, Hailakandi	4	58	1	41	0	84
Central Jail, Karimganj	12	185	7	104	4	130
Central Jail, N.Lakhimpur	15	202	6	125	3	132
Central Jail, Sivasagar	30	400	3	145	11	317
Central Jail, Golaghat	33	248	11	206	10	251
Central Jail, Majuli	10	55	0	8	0	8
Central Jail, Abhayapuri	10	50	0	28	2	103
Central Jail, Diphu	10	260	0	43	11	398
Central Jail, Hamren	10	40	0	0	5	60
Central Jail, Biswanath	17	94	0	64	1	108
Central Jail, Dhemaji	10	130	1	66	9	122
Central Jail, Morigaon	10	252	7	140	5	106
Central Jail, Sonari	10	50	0	39	0	0
Central Jail, Tinsukia	40	375	4	193	10	274
Central Jail, Sodiya	10	50	0	17	0	4
Central Jail, Udalguri	16	127	4	74	12	156
Special Jail, Nagaon	12	372	1	59	6	164
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	100	0	26	0	0
Sub Jail, Haflong	4	32	0	0	3	56
Total	586	8292	105	3387	212	5696

Contd...

TABLE-25.07

Name of Jail	Detenu (NSA)		Detanu (Other then NSA)		Civil	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Central Jail, Guwahati	0	5	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Tezpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Silchar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Nalbari	-	-	-	-	0	3
Central Jail, Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Kokrajhar	0	5	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Mangaldoi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, N.Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Abhayapuri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Diphu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Hamren	0	1	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Sonari	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Sodiya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Jail, Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Jail, Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Jail, Haflong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0	11	-	-	0	3

Contd...

TABLE-25.07

Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic (Acquitted Accused)		Children of Prisoners		Total	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Central Jail, Guwahati	Nil	Nil	3	4	43	1056
Central Jail, Tezpur	Nil	Nil	3	5	14	402
Central Jail, Silchar	Nil	Nil	2	5	17	567
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	Nil	Nil	0	2	23	583
Central Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	1	3	17	455
Central Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	1	1	19	486
Central Jail, Nalbari	Nil	Nil	0	2	5	244
Central Jail, Barpeta	Nil	Nil	2	2	14	403
Central Jail, Kokrajhar	Nil	Nil	15	20	22	318
Central Jail, Dhubri	Nil	Nil	1	1	13	271
Central Jail, Goalpara	Nil	Nil	2	2	12	297
Central Jail, Mangaldoi	Nil	Nil	4	7	15	217
Central Jail, Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	0	0	1	125
Central Jail, Karimganj	Nil	Nil	0	0	11	234
Central Jail, N.Lakhimpur	Nil	Nil	1	1	10	258
Central Jail, Sivasagar	Nil	Nil	0	1	14	463
Central Jail, Golaghat	Nil	Nil	2	4	23	461
Central Jail, Majuli	Nil	Nil	0	0	0	16
Central Jail, Abhayapuri	Nil	Nil	0	0	2	131
Central Jail, Diphu	Nil	Nil	0	0	11	441
Central Jail, Hamren	Nil	Nil	0	2	5	63
Central Jail, Biswanath	Nil	Nil	0	0	1	172
Central Jail, Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	1	2	11	190
Central Jail, Morigaon	Nil	Nil	1	2	13	248
Central Jail, Sonari	Nil	Nil	0	0	0	39
Central Jail, Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	0	1	14	468
Central Jail, Sodiya	Nil	Nil	0	0	0	21
Central Jail, Udalguri	Nil	Nil	2	2	18	232
Special Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	0	0	7	223
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	0	0	0	26
Sub Jail, Haflong	Nil	Nil	0	0	3	56
Total	Nil	Nil	41	69	358	9166

TABLE-25.08
NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED
DURING THE YEAR 2015

Item	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Admitted			
1. Imprisoned during the year	2410	-	2410
B. Discharged			
1. On Appeal and Bail etc	265	12	277
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	Nil	Nil	Nil
3. Under remission rule	Nil	Nil	Nil
4. By order of Government	Nil	Nil	Nil
5. Other grounds	Nil	Nil	Nil
6. Transfer to mental hospitals	1	0	1
7. Released on parole	247	5	252
8. Released on licence	Nil	Nil	Nil
9. Escaped	13	0	13
10.Died	29	1	30
11.Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	-	-	-
12.Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	-	-	-
Total	2965	18	2983

**TABLE-25.09
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2015**

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Below one year	85	0	85
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	45	3	48
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	327	14	341
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	312	14	326
5. Exceeding ten years	460	17	477
6. Life sentence	2048	57	2105
7. Sentenced to death	5	0	5
Total	3282	105	3387

**TABLE-25.10
HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS
DURING THE YEAR 2015**

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	952	0	952
2. Number of persons died in hospitals	15	0	15
3. Number of persons died in prisons	4	0	4

**TABLE-25.11
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2015**

Description	No. of convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Religion:						
1. Hindu	1782	62	1844	2862	115	2977
2. Muslims	1058	34	1092	1986	73	2059
3. Sikh	52	0	52	49	0	49
4. Christians	294	9	303	458	18	476
5. Others	96	0	96	129	6	135
Total	3282	105	3387	5484	212	5696
II. Age Group						
1. Under 21 years	864	32	896	2381	86	2467
2. 21-40 years						
3. 41-59 years	1874	54	1928	2562	106	2668
4. Above 60 years	544	19	563	541	20	561
Total	3282	105	3387	5484	212	5696
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	2406	74	2480	3539	129	3668
2. Illiterates	876	31	907	1945	83	2028
Total	3282	105	3387	5484	212	5696

Source: (Table 25.07 to 25.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE-25.12
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM

Category	Officers in Position (Nos.)			
	2015		2016	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
High Court Judges	15	2	16	1
District & Session Judges	18	6	16	7
Addl. Dist. & Session Judges (Including FTC)	20	12	18	7
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session Judges	15	10	18	7
Chief Judicial Magistrates	18	6	14	10
Addl. Chief Judl.Magistrates	14	9	16	7
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)	13	21	11	19
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	-	-	-	-
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	-	1	-	1
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	2	-	1	1
Munsiffs	28	29	33	22
SDJMs	25	11	17	19
Ad-hoc Addl. Sesson Judges	-	-	-	-

**TABLE-25.13
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE
GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Principal Seat	Civil	19090	19770	11243	11369	10563	8676	19770	22463
	Criminal	4709	4660	2031	1994	2080	1345	4660	5309
	Total	23799	24430	13274	13363	12643	10021	24430	27772
Kohima Bench	Civil	298	355	356	362	299	328	355	389
	Criminal	30	25	39	45	44	42	25	28
	Total	328	380	395	407	343	370	380	417
Aizawl Bench	Civil	346	332	313	330	327	326	332	336
	Criminal	56	40	57	40	73	47	40	33
	Total	402	372	370	370	400	373	372	369
Itanagar Bench	Civil	676	712	782	870	746	726	712	856
	Criminal	53	54	60	112	59	111	54	55
	Total	729	766	842	982	805	837	766	911
All Total	Civil	20410	21169	12694	12931	11935	10056	21169	24044
	Criminal	4848	4779	2187	2191	2256	1545	4779	5425
	Total	25258	25948	14881	15122	14191	11601	25948	29469

TABLE-25.14
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	Civil	68650	67375	45026	43550	46301	42720	67375	68205
	Criminal	171947	175128	229418	223705	226237	208399	175128	190434
	Total	240597	242503	274444	267255	272538	251119	242503	258639
Nagaland	Civil	1192	1643	1946	1448	1495	1403	1643	1688
	Criminal	2361	2219	3189	3355	3331	2812	2219	2762
	Total	3553	3862	5135	4853	4826	4215	3862	4450
Mizoram	Civil	1798	2266	5383	4830	4915	5011	2266	2085
	Criminal	1932	2405	5913	6070	5440	5895	2405	2580
	Total	3730	4671	11296	10900	10355	10906	4671	4665
Arunachal Pradesh	Civil	551	1457	2293	2935	1387	1369	1457	3023
	Criminal	5344	7319	5826	7256	3851	3015	7319	11560
	Total	5895	8776	8119	10191	5238	4384	8776	14583
All Total	Civil	72191	72741	54648	52745	54098	50503	72741	75001
	Criminal	181584	187071	244346	240454	238859	220121	187071	207336
	Total	253775	259812	298994	293199	292957	270624	259812	282337

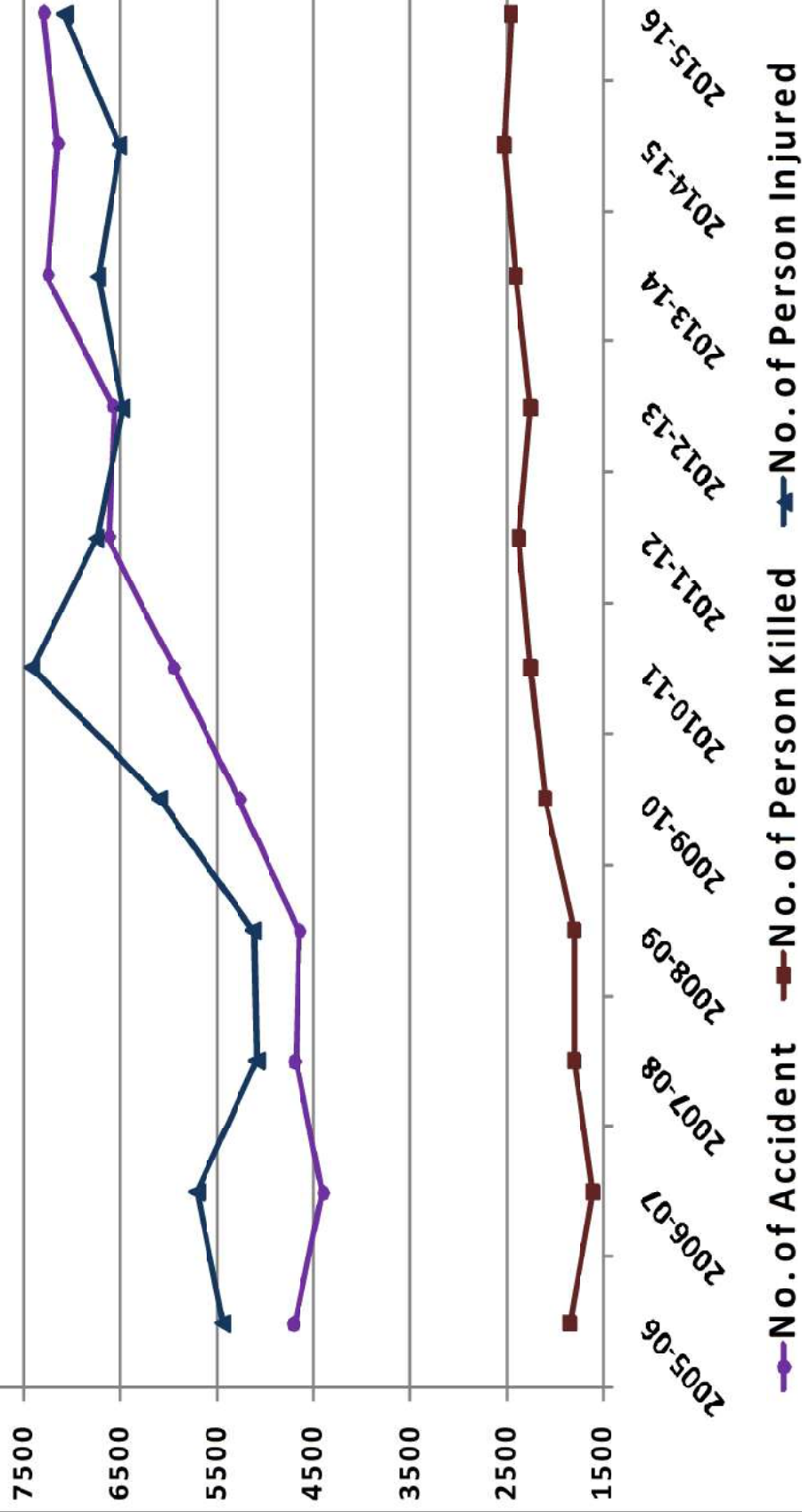
TABLE-25.15

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (From 01-01-16 to 31-12-16)

Name of the State	Civil Cases pending for				Criminal Cases pending for			
	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	23312	16109	22720	6064	72582	48262	52714	16876
Nagaland	506	326	492	364	809	559	763	631
Mizoram	817	467	701	100	1376	652	528	24
Arunachal Pradesh	717	889	1149	268	2163	1240	3734	4423
All Total	25352	17791	25062	6796	76930	50713	57739	21954

Source: (Table 25.12 to 25.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati.

NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS AND PERSONS INVOLVED IN ASSAM



26.CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

Total Number of Societies	9222
Membership (`000 nos.)	4416
Share Capital (Rs. in crore)	84.37
Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	3279.71
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:	
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	659
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	323.93
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	929.34
(ii) Fishfed:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	246
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	343.04
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	411.95
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	21785
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1653.25
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	15050.69

TABLE-26.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2014-15

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	94554	1084.00	207981.00
(2) Urban Bank	8	8	30475	736.06	68798.14
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	1	46771	636.00	5078.00
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	803	612	69436	278.33	3894.45
(5) GPSS	2044	1844	3042005	1458.28	14756.88
(6) LAMPS	77	63	56618	181.94	2210.62
(7) Primary Marketing	39	28	9243	112.62	336.36
(8) Sugar Mills	1	1	1102	37.31	97.74
(9) Jute Mills	1	1	659	323.93	929.34
(10) Spinning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(11) Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(12) Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	494	8.73	24.36
(13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	8	2	1749	104.18	1903.04
(14) Milk Union	3	1	62	92.40	122.14
(15) Primary Milk Societies	162	131	11913	10.46	68.77
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	277	172	13458	43.05	78.67
(17) Poultry Societies	373	137	12771	12.59	35.65
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	383	103	16010	7.57	57.96
(19) Firming Co-operatives	370	245	27601	50.54	197.40
(20) Fishfed	1	1	246	343.04	411.95

Contd...

TABLE-26.01

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(21) Primary Fisheries	321	226	56105	102.41	392.54
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	117	85	16459	42.43	278.05
(23) Wholesale Consumers	36	35	30806	300.12	2359.28
(24) Primary Consumers	245	183	82195	179.42	875.37
(25) Housefed	1	1	21785	1653.25	15050.69
(26) Primary Housing Co- operatives	214	98	10636	151.89	110.82
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	421	225	22128	61.10	796.65
(28) Transport Co-operatives	33	27	2542	13.30	89.28
(29) Labour Contract & Construction	87	26	2448	3.84	64.30
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
(31) District Co-operative Union	16	14	1418	-	-
(32) Cadre Management Co- operative	1	1	-	-	-
(33) Women Co-operatives	2341	2005	673780	202.43	538.12
(34) Processing Co-operative	15	3	1970	17.51	50.46
(35) Fruit Growers Co- operatives	-	-	-	-	-
(36) School Co-operatives	29	23	8788	1.95	13.10
(37) College Co-operatives	3	1	33	0.02	6.05
(38) Others	788	427	49927	185.89	363.98
Total:	9222	6733	4416187	8436.59	327971.16

TABLE-26.02
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	1484	2044	65	77
2. Membership (‘000 Nos.)	3072	3042005	56	56618
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1712.50	1458.28	182.92	181.94
4. Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	13709.20	14756.88	2210.63	2210.62
6. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Short term	244.10	218.66	N.A.	N.A.
(b) Medium term	23.01	12.69	N.A.	N.A.
(c) Others	109.58	26.75	N.A.	N.A.
7. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	N.A.	2138.55	N.A.	N.A.
8. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Agriculture produce	303.65	N.A.	N.A.	} 7051.37
(b) Consumer Goods	52446.05	53343.30	N.A.	
(c) Others	2644.71	2384.11	N.A.	

N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE-26.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Store	36	36	316	245
2. Total No. of Membership	36996	32806	94963	82195
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	344.07	300.12	169.41	179.42
(b) Government	160.97	169.47	52.18	37.86
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	185.89	171.24	27.96	44.96
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2426.00	2359.28	1216.00	875.37
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	526.48	499.21	407.79	259.65
7. Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	5624.78	5677.96	596.55	501.29
(b) Retail sale	611.55	540.25	530.54	404.20
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	Nil	Nil	1.84	Nil

TABLE-26.04
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	EAP&TW# Co-operative Society Lts.	Assam Polyes-ter Co-operative Society Ltd.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number of Societies	2012-13	1	1	1	1	1
	2013-14	1	239	418	1	26
	2014-15	1	1	*418	1	*37
2. Number of Membership	2012-13	1826	225	*418	492	4618
	2013-14	1825	240	21785	493	4618
	2014-15	659	246	21785	504	4586
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2012-13	325.79	343.00	1647.53	97.98	1628.05
	2013-14	325.79	343.00	1663.55	97.98	1628.00
	2014-15	323.93	343.04	1653.25	98.08	1648.05
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2012-13	1119.86	342.52	14882.00	3071.45	248.36
	2013-14	1237.92	407.00	15294.24	1889.00	89.80
	2014-15	929.34	411.95	15050.69	1850.00	(-)175.78
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2012-13	3598.09	-	-	2128.09	1886.89
	2013-14	3811.42	18.87	-	1655.00	1885.24
	2014-15	4510.55	74.49	Nil	1611.00	1135.34

EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

* Member Society.

TABLE-26.05
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN
BANK AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM

Item	2013-14			2014-15		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bank Branches (Nos.)	68	23	28	68	25	28
2. Membership (Unit.000)	93	31	46	94554	30475	46771
3. Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)	9.74	7.11	6.36	10.84	7.36	6.36
4. Reserve (Rs. in crore)	30.08	64.53	10.11	43.03	46.87	10.11
5. Deposit (Rs. in crore)	1950.92	563.25	0.73	1888.50	604.90	0.95
6. Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	2032.21	655.72	13.07	2079.81	687.98	50.78
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	7.37	0.65	29.52	4.87	1.66	29.52
8. Investment (Rs. incrore)	1268.28	266.15	0.46	1028.56	360.54	0.53
9. Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)	358.77	233.04	0.82	289.38	217.71	0.36
10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	686.36	231.10	8.65	787.33	236.25	8.46
11. Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)	135.31	18.07	4.56	88.66	21.00	4.73

Source: (Table 26.01 to 26.05) Register, Co-operative Society, Assam.

27.EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2015

Employment in Organised Sector:

Public Sector	492447
Private Sector	673709
Total	1166156

Employment Exchange:

No. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & A.B)	81
Total No. in the Live Register	1915886
Total No. of Registration	251436
Educated Unemployed Registered during the year	123319

TABLE-27.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM

Sector	Male		Female		Total	
	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Public Sector (Total)	420854	402720	94368	89727	515222	492447
1. Central Government	54916	52502	4515	4362	59431	56864
2. State Government	246676	229552	55889	53735	302565	283287
3. Central Quasi Govt.	75489	76183	21718	21496	97207	97679
4. State Quasi Govt.	36128	36968	11152	9037	47280	46005
5. Local Bodies	7645	7515	1094	1097	8739	8612
B. Private Sector (Total)	301966	369650	288807	304059	590773	673709
1. Large Establishments (More than 24 workers)	293492	361336	287532	302819	581024	664155
2. Small Establishments (10 to 24 workers)	8474	8314	1275	1240	9749	9554
Grand Total (A+B)	722820	772370	383175	393786	1105995	1166156

TABLE-27.02
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2015

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (EI & GB)	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (EI&AB)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	2	Nil	Nil	-	2
Dhubri	2	Nil	Nil	1	3
Goalpara	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Barpeta	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Morigaon	2	Nil	Nil	1	3
Nagaon	3	Nil	Nil	1	4
Sonitpur	2	Nil	Nil	1	3
Lakhimpur	1	Nil	Nil	2	3
Dhemaji	2	Nil	Nil	-	2
Tinsukia	4	Nil	Nil	-	4
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1	6
Sivasagar	4	Nil	Nil	2	6
Jorhat	2	Nil	1	2	5
Golaghat	2	Nil	Nil	2	4
Karbi Anglong	3	Nil	Nil	2	5
Dima Hasao	2	Nil	Nil	3	5
Cachar	1	Nil	Nil	2	3
Karimganj	2	Nil	Nil	1	3
Hailakandi	1	Nil	Nil	-	1
Bongaigaon	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Chirang	0	Nil	Nil	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	5	Nil	1	1	7
Nalbari	1	Nil	Nil	2	3
Baksa	0	Nil	Nil	-	0
Darrang	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Udalguri	1	Nil	Nil	-	1
Assam	49	1	3	28	81

N.B.: Total number of Employment Exchanges in Assam is 53 (Gen+Sp+EI & GB)

TABLE-27.03
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2015

District	No. of Registration	No. of Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	9967	59095	0	0
Dhubri	8956	81652	5	10
Goalpara	6559	51180	21	14
Barpeta	9218	90102	451	7
Morigaon	8832	49135	0	0
Nagaon	11196	139009	132	10
Sonitpur	10917	91720	65	46
Lakhimpur	8195	55290	15	10
Dhemaji	7965	42573	0	10
Tinsukia	9898	51076	72	15
Dibrugarh	14292	131527	313	56
Sivasagar	13031	131944	54	13
Jorhat	15243	93165	34	22
Golaghat	8362	70707	29	17
Karbi Anglong	9215	59483	72	4
Dima Hasao	2342	35403	0	5
Cachar	9308	75126	27	5
Karimganj	7086	32649	51	6
Hailakandi	2462	24844	115	1
Bongaigaon	6073	47349	116	12
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	39506	377591	1018	735
Nalbari	21172	53066	23	30
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	9177	55357	16	0
Udalguri	2464	16843	43	0
Assam	251436	1915886	2672	1028

N.B.: There are no Employment Exchanges in the District of Chirang and Baksa.

TABLE-27.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY
LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2015

Level of Education	No. of Registration	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	681	32	7909
2. Medical Graduates	30	15	340
3. Agricultural Graduates	10	0	267
4. Veterinary Graduates	14	0	222
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)			
(a) Engineering Trade	10921	7	19066
(b) Non Engineering Trade			
6. Post Graduates	1878	83	27808
7. Graduates	19249	63	247741
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	51684	114	611302
9. H.S.L.C./Matric	36585	132	576634
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	812	4	9500
11. Others	1455	20	22742
Total	123319	470	1523531

**TABLE-27.05
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER
OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Applicant	2014	2015
1	2	3
1. Occupational break up of L/R (Total)	1746520	1915886
a) Technical and Associate Professional	71685	85321
b) Professional	25810	36601
c) Legislators Senior Officials and Manager	15824	22776
d) Clerks	58206	63341
e) Service workers and Shope & Market	25321	23918
f) Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	7137	17560
g) Crafts and related trades workers	44423	63506
h) Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers	19065	22936
i) Elementary Occupation	3792	14851
j) Workers not classified by occupation	1475257	1565076

Source: (Table 27.01 & 27.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

28.ENVIRONMENT

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE
LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM
(Based on Quarterly

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance (μ mho/cm)
1		2	3
1. Jhanji River at Jorhat		6.7 - 7.5	94 - 255
2. Dhansiri River at Golaghat		6.4 - 7.6	110 - 322
3. Subansiri River at Gerukamukh		6.6 - 8.0	71 - 279
4. Disang River at Gudamghat		6.4 - 8.7	68 - 429
5. Buridihing at Margherita		7.2 - 8.0	208 - 439
6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat		6.9 - 7.6	114 - 303
7. Bharalu River at Guwahati		6.4 - 7.1	550 - 954
8. Digboi River at Lakhi-pathar Reserve Forests		7.1 - 7.6	172 - 556
9. Mora Bharali at Tazpur		6.6 - 7.8	87 - 341
10. Disang River at Dillighat		7.2 - 7.8	81 - 248
11. Kolong River at Morigaon		6.7 - 7.6	50 - 141
12. Manas River at NH-31 crossing Barpeta		7.2 - 8.0	345 - 886
13. Kharsang River before confluence with Buridihing near Kharsang		6.9 - 7.9	81 - 228
14. Buridihing near Duliajan at D/S Tinsukia		7.1 - 7.9	97 - 409
15. Jia Bharali River near Biswanath Chariali		7.2 - 7.8	52 - 150
16. Pagladia River near Nalbari Town		7.6 - 8.2	147 - 351
17. Borak River at Panchgram		6.9 - 7.8	59 - 277
18. U/s of Kathakal at Matijuri Hailakandi		6.9 - 7.7	66 - 264
19. Kundil River at Sapakhowa		7.5 - 8.1	225 - 434
20. Buridihing River at Duliajan		7.1 - 8.4	93 - 407
21. Dikhow River at Dikhow Bridge Sivasagar		6.7 - 7.4	102 - 359
22. Kohora River at NH Crossing		6.9 - 7.3	20 - 70
23. Boginadi River near Bridge at NH-52		6.9 - 7.9	67 - 206
24. Ranga Nadi D/S of Hydel Project		7.3 - 8.0	89 - 244
25. Panchnai at NH-52, Orang		7.2 - 8.1	80 - 150
26. Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge		6.2 - 7.7	82 - 180
27. Kolong at D/S of ADP Bridge		6.9 - 7.2	97 - 403
28. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta		7.3 - 7.8	97 - 293
29. Sonkosh River at Dhubri		6.9 - 7.7	60 - 81
30. Borak at D/S of Silchar		6.6 - 7.6	51 - 209
31. Sonai River at Sonai		7.1 - 7.6	48 - 209
32. Kushiara at Karimganj		6.6 - 7.5	54 - 253

28.01

**BRAHMAPUTRA AND THE BORAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT
JAN'2015 TO DEC'2015)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
6.9 - 7.8	0.7 - 1.3	0.10 - 1.30	360 - 15000	1500 - 46000
5.7 - 10.8	1.7 - 5.2	0.40 - 9.10	360 - 15000	360 - 240000
8.5 - 8.9	1.0 - 2.9	0.10 - 1.00	Nil - 24000	910 - 240000
4.6 - 6.9	0.9 - 5.8	0.30 - 11.20	Nil - 12000	Nil - 21000
6.2 - 11.0	0.7 - 1.4	0.10 - 1.40	Nil - 240000	Nil - 240000
6.2 - 7.3	0.9 - 2.1	0.10 - 0.80	360 - 110000	3500 - 240000
Nil - 0.7	24.0 - 50.0	0.50 - 13.00	2000 - 240000	3500 - 240000
2.5 - 7.3	3.2 - 4.3	3.50 - 10.80	1100 - 110000	2300 - 240000
5.9 - 7.1	1.2 - 5.2	0.10 - 11.80	Nil - 2000	730 - 110000
6.4 - 8.6	0.7 - 3.1	0.10 - 0.30	Nil - 1100	Nil - 2000
5.2 - 8.6	0.7 - 3.1	0.10 - 1.30	360 - 2800	2100 - 110000
5.5 - 7.6	0.7 - 3.4	0.10 - 0.60	360 - 720	730 - 21800
5.8 - 7.5	0.4 - 2.2	0.20 - 1.70	Nil - 4300	Nil - 110000
5.9 - 10.6	0.6 - 2.0	0.10 - 0.40	Nil - 910	Nil - 1500
1.5 - 8.5	0.4 - 1.8	0.20 - 0.80	Nil - 1500	1500 - 110000
5.9 - 9.3	0.7 - 1.9	0.10 - 1.00	360 - 15000	1100 - 46000
5.7 - 5.9	1.1 - 2.4	0.30 - 1.80	730 - 1500	1500 - 15000
5.4 - 5.8	0.6 - 1.5	0.20 - 0.80	300 - 4300	7500 - 110000
4.2 - 8.2	0.8 - 3.1	0.10 - 3.10	Nil - 910	Nil - 2300
8.2 - 9.0	1.2 - 4.2	0.10 - 6.10	Nil - 910	Nil - 2300
6.6 - 7.8	1.4 - 3.9	0.20 - 0.60	360 - 240000	2000 - 240000
4.3 - 9.6	1.3 - 4.9	0.10 - 16.70	300 - 7500	15000 - 240000
6.9 - 8.4	0.8 - 2.2	0.10 - 0.30	360 - 2000	1500 - 110000
7.1 - 8.6	1.2 - 2.7	0.10 - 0.30	730 - 2000	1500 - 110000
6.8 - 8.3	0.8 - 3.1	0.10 - 0.50	Nil - 1400	910 - 6400
5.6 - 8.4	0.6 - 1.5	0.10 - 1.50	Nil - 2800	Nil - 110000
3.4 - 8.5	0.7 - 3.4	0.20 - 1.30	2100 - 29000	9300 - 240000
5.4 - 7.3	0.8 - 1.6	0.30 - 0.40	Nil - 730	Nil - 46000
5.0 - 7.1	0.9 - 3.1	0.10 - 3.10	360 - 24000	360 - 46000
5.7 - 6.3	0.6 - 2.9	0.10 - 1.90	730 - 3600	2000 - 240000
5.8 - 6.3	0.9 - 3.7	0.50 - 2.00	360 - 15000	730 - 240000
5.6 - 6.3	0.6 - 1.1	0.30 - 1.70	360 - 4300	2300 - 9300

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE BEELS/PONDS/TANK AT
(Based on Quarterly

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance (μ mho/cm)
1		2	3
1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad		7.2 - 11.3	734 - 3950
2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati		6.6 - 8.3	162 - 301
3. Joysagar Tank at Sivasagar		6.4 - 6.9	18 - 26
4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur		6.1 - 7.1	72 - 153
5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa		7.2 - 8.1	58 - 185
6. Bor Beel at Jakai		6.1 - 7.2	52 - 390
7. Borpukhuri at Nazira		6.3 - 8.7	21 - 251
8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar		6.3 - 6.9	13 - 77
9. Rajmao Pukhuri at Jorhat		7.0 - 7.7	66 - 116
10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur		7.3 - 9.2	216 - 560
11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur		7.7 - 8.3	73 - 209
12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar		7.0 - 8.4	20 - 45
13. Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nagaon		6.6 - 7.3	34 - 96
14. Saran Beel at Morigaon		6.6 - 7.7	59 - 131
15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati		7.6 - 10.1	195 - 343
16. Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya		7.1 - 7.3	429 - 694
17. Deepar Beel near IASST		6.4 - 7.1	161 - 1236
18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo		7.8 - 9.1	221 - 651
19. Chanddubi Beel at Chanddubi		6.1 - 7.3	41 - 69
20. Ganga Pukhuri at Nalbari		7.2 - 7.6	48 - 85
21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri		6.3 - 8.2	20 - 25
22. Mahamaya Mandir pukhuri		6.8 - 7.8	35 - 94
23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur		6.6 - 8.0	50 - 98
24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi		7.1 - 7.9	25 - 176
25. Sivasagar Tank		6.1 - 6.8	16 - 26
26. Hordoï Pukhuri at Charaidew		6.3 - 8.9	16 - 567
27. Gelabeel at Dergaon		7.1 - 7.6	29 - 373

28.02

**DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM JAN'2015 TO DEC'2015)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
Nil - 1.6	14.0 - 50.0	0.90 - 7.10	Nil - 4300	Nil - 240000
1.7 - 13.2	2.0 - 11.0	0.70 - 1.50	360 - 110000	2000 - 240000
5.8 - 7.5	2.0 - 3.2	0.10 - 0.60	Nil - 910	Nil - 7500
6.2 - 7.2	0.7 - 7.6	0.30 - 5.00	Nil - 3500	360 - 240000
5.0 - 6.3	2.4 - 4.8	0.10 - 0.80	Nil - 730	720 - 15000
4.8 - 6.7	3.8 - 8.2	0.30 - 0.60	360 - 15000	2300 - 46000
6.3 - 7.5	0.6 - 2.7	0.10 - 8.80	Nil - 360	Nil - 1500
6.5 - 6.7	1.4 - 2.6	0.10 - 0.40	360 - 4400	910 - 240000
6.2 - 8.1	1.8 - 2.9	0.10 - 0.70	Nil - 2000	910 - 9300
8.0 - 12.0	2.4 - 6.8	1.00 - 8.20	Nil - 360	Nil - 2300
8.0 - 10.3	2.9 - 4.1	0.10 - 0.50	Nil - 910	Nil - 4300
6.6 - 8.9	5.6 - 11.0	0.30 - 1.10	360 - 4300	910 - 240000
5.5 - 7.0	2.6 - 8.6	0.60 - 1.00	730 - 3500	910 - 110000
2.8 - 7.0	1.4 - 3.2	0.20 - 0.30	360 - 1500	910 - 240000
8.6 - 19.0	3.6 - 13.0	1.10 - 2.90	Nil - 910	360 - 910
4.0 - 8.9	3.6 - 7.0	1.60 - 2.50	360 - 21000	15000 - 240000
1.8 - 6.4	3.4 - 14.5	0.50 - 2.30	360 - 7500	3500 - 240000
10.0 - 15.1	3.2 - 6.4	0.40 - 1.80	360 - 730	360 - 240000
5.5 - 8.2	0.8 - 3.1	0.50 - 1.00	Nil - 1500	730 - 9300
7.7 - 9.5	1.2 - 4.6	0.30 - 6.90	360 - 4300	1500 - 1200
3.3 - 7.8	1.6 - 8.8	0.10 - 0.80	Nil - 910	360 - 46000
5.4 - 5.9	4.4 - 4.8	0.10 - 1.30	Nil - 24000	1500 - 240000
5.8 - 9.3	3.7 - 5.6	0.20 - 1.60	910 - 46000	46000 - 240000
5.1 - 6.4	2.7 - 4.6	0.10 - 0.80	Nil - 910	1100 - 4300
5.3 - 7.2	1.4 - 4.2	0.10 - 0.40	Nil - 9300	360 - 240000
5.4 - 7.2	0.5 - 3.8	0.10 - 10.50	Nil - 1500	Nil - 110000
4.2 - 8.4	1.6 - 4.1	0.50 - 1.30	360 - 3500	7500 - 110000

TABLE-
QUALITY OF WELL WATER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS
(Based on Half yearly

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance (μ mho/cm)
1		2	3
1. Digboi		6.3 - 6.4	660 - 762
2. Karbi Anglong		6.2 - 6.9	205 - 626
3. Sivasagar		6.2 - 7.5	258 - 364
4. Sivasagar		5.8 - 7.1	238 - 696
5. Jorhat		7.0 - 7.4	203 - 579
6. Silchar		5.2 - 5.4	72 - 149
7. Barpeta		7.1 - 7.4	587 - 1043
8. Bongaigaon		6.4 - 6.7	34 - 146
9. Guwahati		6.6	664
10. Guwahati		7.1 - 7.4	246 - 761
11. Ledo, Margherita		5.2 - 5.7	298 - 436
12. Nazira		6.9 - 7.2	242 - 520
13. Numaligarh		5.4 - 6.5	138 - 400
14. Semenchapari		6.6 - 6.9	208 - 470
15. Silapathar		6.2 - 6.2	345 - 706
16. Lakhimpur Town		6.1 - 6.6	145 - 234
17. Tezpur Mission Chariali		6.2 - 6.4	153 - 247
18. Nagaon, Panigaon		6.5 - 6.7	314 - 578
19. Jagiroad near HPC		6.6 - 7.0	259 - 718
20. Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati		6.6 - 6.9	204 - 257
21. Nalbari		6.6 - 6.7	305 - 745
22. Barpeta Road		7.0 - 7.0	612 - 1205
23. Dhaligaon near BRPL		5.9 - 7.4	88 - 6000
24. Kokrajhar HS School		6.4 - 6.5	124 - 136
25. Dhubri College Nagar		6.7 - 7.2	576 - 1036
26. Goalpara College		6.3 - 6.6	390 - 613
27. Diphu Govt. College		7.5 - 7.8	971 - 1904
28. Haflong		6.1 - 7.1	125 - 668
29. Karimganj (College)		5.9	74
30. Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand		6.9 - 7.7	166 - 417
31. Panchagram market near Cachar Paper Mill		6.5 - 7.5	134 - 184

28.03

**IN ASSAM (FROM JANUARY 2015 TO DECEMBER 2015)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
1.2 - 6.7	0.7 - 5.0	3.30 - 8.60	36 - 12000	24000 - 29000
2.4 - 6.1	0.7 - 0.8	1.20 - 3.00	150 - 4600	11000 - 24000
3.4 - 4.2	1.8 - 2.7	0.70 - 3.00	Nil	91 - 300
2.6 - 2.6	1.3 - 2.6	0.20 - 0.40	Nil	Nil - 91
3.4 - 5.5	2.3 - 3.3	3.80 - 4.20	72 - 280	280 - 4600
5.6 - 5.6	0.3 - 2.0	1.60 - 4.80	Nil	Nil - 230
4.5 - 5.3	1.0 - 1.2	0.10 - 0.50	Nil	Nil - 36
2.5 - 5.4	0.9 - 1.1	0.10 - 0.10	Nil	Nil
3.1	3.4	8.7	930	1500
4.5 - 4.9	0.8 - 2.3	0.60 - 1.70	Nil - 750	Nil - 1200
0.4 - 6.2	0.7 - 2.6	0.10 - 6.70	Nil	Nil
3.8 - 3.8	1.4 - 1.7	3.10 - 3.30	Nil	Nil - 36
5.3 - 5.3	0.5 - 0.9	1.50 - 4.00	Nil - 30	Nil - 1500
7.9 - 7.9	0.8 - 0.9	0.20 - 1.50	Nil - 360	Nil - 440
5.1 - 5.1	0.7 - 1.9	0.30 - 1.70	Nil	Nil - 36
4.0 - 4.0	0.8 - 1.3	2.10 - 6.40	30 - 110	60 - 2100
4.5 - 4.5	0.9 - 1.0	1.70 - 2.30	Nil	Nil - 36
2.9 - 2.9	0.7 - 1.2	2.10 - 2.20	Nil	Nil
3.2 - 3.2	0.7 - 0.8	0.80 - 11.20	Nil - 200	Nil - 24000
3.5 - 3.5	0.8 - 1.0	0.10 - 1.00	Nil	Nil - 360
2.3 - 2.3	1.1 - 1.6	1.20 - 6.50	Nil	Nil
5.5 - 5.5	0.5 - 1.5	0.20 - 0.20	Nil	Nil - 140
4.1 - 4.1	0.4 - 1.0	0.10 - 4.90	Nil	Nil - 4600
2.8 - 3.5	0.6 - 0.6	0.50 - 4.90	Nil - 91	Nil - 930
4.7 - 5.7	0.5 - 1.2	0.10 - 0.10	Nil - 2400	91 - 2400
2.7 - 2.7	0.4 - 0.6	1.50 - 2.80	Nil	2300 - 3500
2.8 - 6.6	0.7 - 0.9	0.40 - 1.90	Nil	Nil - 210
6.0 - 6.0	0.6 - 3.9	0.20 - 0.70	Nil	Nil - 150
-	0.7	0.10	Nil	Nil
5.5 - 5.5	0.4 - 0.7	1.60 - 9.80	Nil	Nil
5.8 - 5.8	1.1 - 4.1	0.10 - 4.00	Nil - 4300	280 - 9300

TABLE-28.04
WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT DIFFERENT
LOCATIONS (From January 2015 to December 2015)
(Based on Monthly/Quarterly Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

Parameters/ Station	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	DO (mg/l)	BOD (mg/l)	Nitrate-N (mg/l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Brahmaputra River at							
Maijan	6.8-8.3	86-244	6.3-9.0	0.5-2.0	0.1-3.1	Nil-15000	Nil-110000
Balijan	6.7-8.1	81-532	5.5-9.5	0.6-2.8	0.1-4.7	Nil-110000	360-240000
Nimatighat	6.4-7.9	68-327	5.8-7.8	0.6-3.5	0.1-1.7	Nil-24000	360-240000
Dhenukhanapahar	7.1-8.1	42-274	5.6-8.6	0.4-1.6	0.1-5.4	360-21000	2800-240000
Chandrapur	6.4-7.3	76-125	4.4-7.7	0.8-2.0	0.3-2.0	360-9300	360-9300
Kacharighat	7.2-7.9	111-273	5.0-7.6	1.1-2.9	0.1-0.2	1400-7500	1400-21000
Pandu	7.0-8.1	101-272	5.9-9.8	0.6-1.6	0.6-1.6	300-110000	2300-240000
Sualkuchi	7.1-7.7	103-309	7.1-8.8	1.0-2.0	0.1-1.0	730-240000	4300-240000
Jogighopa	7.3-8.3	129-282	5.3-7.8	0.8-1.6	0.1-0.6	Nil-15000	Nil-240000
Dhubri	7.3-7.7	107-175	5.6-6.4	1.0-2.5	0.1-0.1	910-24000	2300-46000

TABLE-28.05
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STATUS AT RESIDENTIAL ZONE IN
GUWAHATI BASED ON 24 HRS. MONITORING

Location	SO ₂ (µg m ⁻³)		NO ₂ (µg m ⁻³)		PM ₁₀ (µg m ⁻³)	
	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	During Pre-Deepawali (29-10-2013 & 15-10-2014)					
Santipur	7.90	6.20	14.30	12.10	78.50	48.40
Gopinath Nagar	9.90	5.40	18.90	11.70	114.70	49.80
Bamunimaidam	5.30	7.00	14.30	12.10	189.00	46.50
Khanapara	7.00	7.20	15.00	13.80	107.60	70.90
	During Deepawali (03-11-2013 & 13-10-2014)					
Santipur	6.30	8.50	14.60	15.90	180.50	139.50
Gopinath Nagar	8.30	6.00	18.40	12.70	402.80	268.60
Bamunimaidam	8.40	10.70	14.10	18.30	243.70	222.40
Khanapara	9.60	10.40	14.70	18.80	209.60	169.00

TABLE-

AMBIETY AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT GUWAHATI
(Based on 16th hrs. Average data under

Station/Location	No. of Observation (in days)	Parameters	
		SO ₂	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
1	2	3	4
GUWAHATI			
1. Bamunimaidan, Guwahati-21	254	4.50-12.80	7.50
2. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	243	3.50-13.00	6.70
3. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	255	3.30-13.50	6.90
4. Khanapara (Central Diry Campus, Guwahati)	220	3.00-13.30	7.30
5. Gauhati University(Deptt of EnvSc campus)	218	3.30-10.80	6.60
6. Boragaon (IASST Campus, Guwahati)	128	4.80-11.50	7.50
OTHER LOCATIONS			
1. Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building)	98	5.00-13.00	7.40
2. Golaghat (Board's Office Building)	97	5.00-11.50	7.00
3. Sivasagar (Board'soffice building)	102	3.80-13.50	6.20
4. Tezpur (Board's Office Building)	103	4.80-11.80	7.20
5. Silchar (Board's Office Building)	94	3.30-9.50	6.10
6. Barpara (Board's Office Building), Bongaigaon	94	5.00-11.00	7.10
7. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India)	93	4.80-11.50	6.70
8. Darranga(BTAD,Near Sadoop Jhankar Town, Bhutan)*	81	2.00-8.80	5.60
9. Margherita (Coal India Complex)	93	4.30-13.80	7.40
10. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti)	96	4.00-10.80	6.40
11. Usha Lodge (Near ONGC Colony, Sivasagar)	101	3.80-8.50	6.30
12. Janiganj (Silchar)	94	3.80-8.00	6.00
13. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	93	2.50-10.50	6.90
14. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	85	4.00-11.30	7.40
15. Nalbari (PWD Rural Div Office Complex)	105	2.00-10.80	6.10
16. Nagaon (WRD Campus, Christain Patty.)	76	6.00-13.30	8.30
Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in μgm^{-3})		50	

* Data based on 24 hrs daily average data under national Air monitoring programme.

28.06

**AND OTHER LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2015 (Jan to Dec)
National Air Monitoring Programme)**

(Figure in μgm^{-3})

Parameters					
NO ₂		RSPM		SPM	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
5	6	7	8	9	10
9.00-24.30	13.80	59.50-281.50	98.30	105.00-393.50	154.80
8.50-27.50	13.80	47.00-237.50	95.60	85.00-348.50	159.00
8.50-24.50	14.00	54.00-240.50	95.70	67.00-411.00	153.90
9.10-26.80	15.00	54.00-358.00	112.00	-	-
9.30-27.80	14.70	46.00-240.00	94.60	80.50-344.50	155.80
9.50-22.50	14.10	54.00-230.50	90.80	88.00-317.00	143.60
11.00-29.00	14.70	22.00-218.00	109.10	48.00-312.00	163.90
10.80-18.30	13.80	59.50-207.50	123.80	111.00-295.50	187.40
9.80-19.80	13.00	33.00-127.00	60.00	86.00-320.50	125.00
11.30-20.00	13.90	20.50-203.00	89.50	31.50-293.50	137.20
8.40-21.80	13.50	47.00-103.50	71.50	85.50-181.50	128.10
10.50-18.50	14.20	17.50-80.00	44.20	26.50-152.00	70.70
10.80-19.30	13.30	17.50-85.00	47.80	26.50-153.50	75.30
5.70-19.20	12.00	18.70-203.30	69.00	42.00-282.00	109.10
11.00-24.80	14.90	54.00-200.50	115.40	94.50-289.50	176.90
9.90-30.80	14.10	44.00-196.50	78.50	69.50-254.50	121.60
9.00-20.30	12.90	44.00-153.50	80.60	83.00-314.00	154.40
8.60-23.80	13.10	30.00-104.00	73.00	74.00-183.00	129.00
10.30-20.80	14.10	51.50-209.50	113.70	85.50-282.50	175.00
11.00-24.30	15.50	51.00-222.00	123.60	97.00-307.00	183.00
11.00-22.80	15.30	58.00-236.50	120.40	106.50-325.50	185.50
11.80-23.00	15.10	56.00-239.50	136.90	102.00-401.50	204.80
40		60		-	

TABLE-28.07
AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL IN DIFFERENT LOCATION OF ASSAM

Location	Zone	Noise Level [dB(A)]			
		Before Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)		During Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)	
		L _{eq} dB(A) on 15.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) on 05.11.2015	L _{eq} dB(A) on 23.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) on 11.11.2015
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>GUWAHATI</u>					
Panbazar	Silence	61.4	61.7	64.2	82.3
Ganeshguri	Commercial	76.8	68.2	86.5	74.2
<u>TEZPUR</u>					
RLO Tezpur	Residential	60.9	63.1	72.2	77.6
Mazgaon	Residential	61.3	63.5	72.6	80.2
Civil Hospital	Silence	60.9	63.9	69.8	78.7
Main Bazar	Commercial	68.1	70.6	78.8	81.7
<u>DIBRUGARH</u>					
Milan Nagar	Residential	47.8	84.0	50.8	73.1
H.S. Road	Commercial	67.8	101.0	69.9	100.9
AMC Hospital	Silence	49.2	63.2	49.9	53.7
<u>SILCHAR</u>					
Ambicappatty	Residential	60.3	60.0	65.7	67.8
Janiganj	Commercial	67.3	66.7	85.7	88.0
Near Court Complex	Silence	54.7	54.8	61.5	61.0

Contd...

TABLE-28.07

Location	Zone	Noise Level [dB(A)]			
		Before Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)		During Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)	
		L _{eq} dB(A) on 15.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) on 05.11.2015	L _{eq} dB(A) on 23.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) on 11.11.2015
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>GOLAGHAT</u>					
Old Amulapatty	Residential	47.4	-	65.2	-
Market Area	Commercial	57.4	62.9	81.4	76.9
Golaghat Civil Hospital	Silence	47.5	-	54.8	-
<u>NAGAON</u>					
Christian Patty	Residential	64.3	59.6	69.2	69.7
Market Area (Hoibargaon)	Commercial	71.3	69.0	78.0	83.8
Nagaon Civil Hospital	Silence	59.0	66.9	69.0	73.2
<u>BONGAIGAON</u>					
Barpara	Residential	50.5	49.4	68.7	60.4
Mayapuri	Commercial	64.7	51.8	80.8	73.1
Civil Hospital	Silence	46.5	44.1	60.9	51.8
<u>SIVASAGAR</u>					
Melachakar	Residential	49.4	49.0	60.3	60.0
Central Market	Commercial	64.1	51.8	84.9	73.1
Shiva Dol	Silence	47.5	43.3	56.9	51.8

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.07) Pollution Control Board, Assam.

29.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE-29.01
COMPOSITE INDEX OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE DISTRICTS
OF ASSAM

District	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-2013	
	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	9.3	4	10.8	6	10.6	8
Dhubri	8.8	3	12.0	9	7.6	2
Goalpara	12.7	12	12.1	10	10.8	10
Barpeta	15.4	18	18.1	23	12.2	15
Morigaon	12.0	9	13.1	12	10.6	8
Nagaon	12.5	11	13.8	14	11.2	11
Sonitpur	11.3	8	11.1	8	9.3	4
Lakhimpur	12.7	12	14.2	15	12.3	16
Dhemaji	7.3	1	8.4	3	7.5	1
Tinsukia	9.9	6	10.5	5	9.5	5
Dibrugarh	14.4	17	14.5	16	14.6	19
Sivasagar	18.2	22	19.3	24	18.1	23
Jorhat	18.6	23	20.1	25	17.7	22
Golaghat	14.1	16	16.1	21	15.8	20
Karbi Anglong	10.2	7	7.7	1	9.6	6
Dima Hasao	13.1	13	14.5	16	14.4	18
Cachar	13.3	14	13.7	13	12.1	14
Karimganj	13.1	13	14.7	18	11.9	12
Hailakandi	13.5	15	14.6	17	12.0	13
Bongaigaon	12.1	10	12.3	11	10.7	9
Chirang	9.3	4	8.3	2	7.9	3
Kamrup	16.5	19	15.7	20	15.9	21
Kamrup Metro	17.3	21	17.6	22	18.5	25
Nalbari	19.3	24	19.3	24	18.4	24
Baksa	9.4	5	11.0	7	10.4	7
Darrang	17.2	20	15.3	19	12.6	17
Udalguri	8.6	2	9.1	4	9.6	6

Note: - Rank: Most Backward-1, Least Backward-23, 24 and 25 respectively, for the years 2010-11, 2011-12 and 2012-13.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-29.02
REVENUE COLLECTION REGARDING ARRIVAL OF TOURIST IN
NATIONAL PARKS IN ASSAM

Name of National Park	Year	No. of Visitors		Revenue (in Lakh)
		Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kaziranga National Park	2013-14	119289	6922	268.66
	2014-15	123360	7994	29.46
	2015-16	162799	11417	419.77
2. Manas National Park	2013-14	20527	211	30.93
	2014-15	9786	475	33.48
	2015-16	40559	614	73.69
3. Orang National Park	2013-14	2329	16	2.43
	2014-15	1946	45	2.31
	2015-16	3502	20	4.04
4. Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	2013-14	4230	54	2.09
	2014-15	4249	27	2.10
	2015-16	2695	27	0.16
5. Nameri National Park	2013-14	5866	806	11.26
	2014-15	8448	1035	14.13
	2015-16	10384	702	9.25

Source: Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Wildlife and Chief Wildlife warden, Assam.

**TABLE-29.03
INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNED
FROM THE TOURIST**

Year	Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges		Tourist in other accommodation like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. in Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2013-14	23890	579	4420503	18507	191.32
2014-15	21092	422	4842734	19583	211.77
2015-16	42988	1077	5599962	25243	1057.24

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

**TABLE-29.04
COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF
LEGAL METROLOGY IN ASSAM** (Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3
1. Verification and Stamping fees.	348.55	344.19
2. Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	19.05	21.03
3. Composition fees	16.76	19.69
4. Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	0.92	1.32
5. Licence fees	3.86	4.83
6. Training fees.	Nil	Nil
7. Sale Proceeds of Seizer Articles	Nil	Nil
8. B. T. Bills.	Nil	Nil
Total	389.14	391.06

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE-29.05
MONTHLY ALLOCATION OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM
(DURING THE PERIOD DECEMBER 2015 TO NOVEMBER 2016)

Month	NFSA Rice (in MT)		Wheat (in MT)	SK Oil (in KL)
	AAY rice	PH rice		
1	2	3	4	5
December/ 2015	24506.76	105726.44	8272.00	26772
January/ 2016	24506.76	105726.44	8272.00	26784
February/ 2016	24506.76	105726.44	8272.00	26784
March/ 2016	24506.76	105726.44	8272.00	26784
April/ 2016	24506.76	105726.44	8272.00	25440
May/ 2016	24506.76	105726.44	8272.00	25440
June/ 2016	24506.76	105726.44	8272.00	25452
July/ 2016	24507.98	110971.35	8272.00	24168
August/ 2016	24507.98	110971.35	5781.67	24168
September/ 2016	24507.98	110971.35	5781.67	24180
October/ 2016	24507.98	110971.35	5781.67	15360
November/ 2016	24507.98	110971.35	5781.67	15360

Source: Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-29.06
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS
AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2015

District	Fire & Emergency service station		Fire person (in Nos.)	Fire Accident			
	Nos.	Population covered (Rs. in Lakh)		No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost	No. of Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	2	9	39	58	78	2	-
Dhubri	7	19	90	148	270	2	-
Goalpara	3	10	49	91	212	7	-
Barpeta	8	17	186	167	264	1	-
Morigaon	3	10	47	119	232	8	8
Nagaon	12	28	199	393	642	18	8
Sonitpur	7	19	117	324	424	14	7
Lakhimpur	3	10	61	57	159	-	2
Dhemaji	3	7	58	45	35	3	-
Tinsukia	5	13	67	161	535	3	-
Dibrugarh	4	13	65	171	148	11	8
Sivasagar	4	12	46	110	144	1	2
Jorhat	5	11	93	156	204	-	-
Golaghat	5	11	71	167	297	3	-
Karbi Anglong	4	10	63	61	567	-	-
Dima Hasao	3	2	45	35	28	-	-
Cachar	8	17	110	278	1118	22	1
Karimganj	5	12	74	109	132	2	-
Hailakandi	2	7	24	58	150	5	1
Bongaigaon	3	7	54	99	266	5	-
Chirang	2	5	38	41	404	-	3
Kamrup	7	15	148	195	445	4	1
Kamrup Metro	8	13	332	604	1703	39	2
Nalbari	4	8	102	78	34	-	-
Baksa	1	10	23	6	12	-	-
Darrang	4	9	82	133	85	1	-
Udalguri	4	8	49	77	94	-	-
Assam	126	312	2332	3941	8684	151	43

Source: State Fire & Emergency Service, Assam.

TABLE-29.07
DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS ON WAREHOUSING CENTRES IN ASSAM,
2015-16

District	Capacity (in M.T.)				Nos. of Centres	Revenue Received (in Rs.)
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2000	-	-	2000	1	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	0	-
Goalpara	14451	175	-	14626	3	9550151
Barpeta	-	-	8771	8771	1	9697696
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	1	2022443
Nagaon	35643	770	-	36413	5	13683015
Sonitpur	5995	-	-	5995	2	603103
Lakhimpur	4877	-	-	4877	1	4344516
Dhemaji	11632	-	-	11632	5	480832
Tinsukia	13221	-	-	13221	2	9971991
Dibrugarh	5750	160	-	5910	1	3817820
Sivasagar	10140	-	-	10140	1	6295843
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	0	-
Golaghat	5000	170	-	5170	2	992981
Karbi Anglong	6032	-	-	6032	2	417436
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	0	0
Cachar	5800	310	3580	9690	1	1305483
Karimganj	3650	-	-	3650	1	717836
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	0	0
Bongaigaon	22100	1125	834	24059	1	16337615
Chirang	-	-	-	-	0	0
Kamrup	5950	-	-	5950	4	61264280
Kamrup Metro	50699	175	16747	67621	4	26371382
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	0	0
Baksa	-	-	-	-	0	0
Darrang	7560	-	200	7760	2	2261501
Udalguri	6600	-	-	6600	2	652539
Assam	217100	2885	30132	250117	42	170788463

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Christianbasti, Guwahati-05.

TABLE-29.08
STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2015 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2015-16	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2016
1	2	3	4	5
1. Ref. Sanction, Directorate of Library Services, Assam	42086	1100	20	Nil
2. Dispur Branch Library, Guwahati	42315	204	25	3308
3. Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati	14655	930	15-20	3022
4. Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati	14711	Nil	65	Nil
5. District Library, Guwahati	43412	1567	88	38776
6. District Library, Dibrugarh	105387	443	35	12311
7. District Library, Karimganj	52541	3794	51	3010
8. District Library, Goalpara	58625	686	40	3691
9. District Library, Sivasagar	64809	362	70	254
10. District Library, Kokrajhar	63195	5826	38-39	5038
11. District Library, Bongaigaon	10667	174	45	1067
12. District Library, Golaghat	61299	2033	65	7447
13. District Library, Diphu	73634	185	16	5137
14. District Library, Haflong	3866	402	60	33
15. District Library, Silchar	77066	1323	23	8058
16. District Library, N. Lakhimpur	97347	352	146	11058
17. District Library, Mangaldoi	72570	660	70	9593
18. District Library, Nalbari	63603	812	137	6072
19. District Library, Jorhat	111831	897	81	19196
20. District Library, Tezpur	69066	674	120	16210

Contd...

TABLE-29.08

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2015 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2015-16	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2016
1	2	3	4	5
21. District Library, Nagaon	111362	2662	45	16022
22. District Library, Dhubri	80773	1855	42	7571
23. District Library, Barpeta	42340	509	120	7285
24. District Library, Morigaon	49688	765	125	5340
25. District Library, Dhemaji	48456	433	20-25	4443
26. District Library, Tinsukia	62513	3805	48	5723
27. District Library, Hailakandi	42746	602	30	2784
28. Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	12677	192	40	502
29. Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	24403	319	16	2366
30. Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	18022	125	25	2051
31. Sub-Div. Library, Udalguri (D.L)	19000	19500	25	1033
32. Sub-Div. Library, B.Chariali	25359	384	39	2471
33. Sub-Div. Library, Jonai	32213	145	45	1950
34. Sub-Div. Library, Majuli	25353	37	35	34
35. Sub-Div. Library, Sodia	18607	363	19	2116
36. Sub-Div. Library Sarupathar	12214	223	30	1368
37. Sub-Div. Library, Hamren	19496	1246	10-15	1101
38. Sub-Div. Library, S.Salmara	16263	200	25	701
39. Sub-Div. Library, N.Salmara	11523	600	11	1256
40. Sub-Div. Library, Charaideo	23337	433	27	2363
41. Sub-Div. Library, Gossaigaon	-	-	-	-
42. Sub -Div. Library, Tamulpur	8393	Nil	35	973
43. District Library, Chirang	3529	Nil	18	58
44. District Library, Baksa	3550	500	30	100

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

TABLE-29.09
VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN

District	Nos. of Tourists			Revenue collected (Rs.)	
	Indian	Foreigner	Total	Tourists	All Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006-2007	430342	122	430464	4733835	4897712
2007-2008	434695	101	434796	4827987	4919187
2008-2009	524598	166	524764	5412795	5680944
2009-2010	574056	138	574194	5878200	6566765
2010-2011	606154	186	606340	5456045	6693716
2011-2012	602797	276	603073	6874380	7423873
2012-2013	573560	258	573818	5138900	6983454
2013-2014	760280	217	760497	18766240	21076245
2014-2015	754795	277	755072	17930890	19895186
2015-2016	582583	281	582864	582864	17278651

TABLE-29.10
ABSTRACT OF PLANT INVENTORY OF ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN, 2014-15 & 2015-16

Plant	Nos. of Indigenous Species		Nos. of Introduced Species	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
Tree	95	94	143	143
Shrub	80	80	34	34
Herb	123	123	41	120
Climber	33	30	10	8
Epiphyte (Orchid)	5	7	-	6
Pteridophyte	7	7	8	6
Total	343	341	236	317

TABLE-29.11
STOCK POSITION OF BIRDS, MAMMALS AND REPTILES OF
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN, 2014-15 & 2015-16

Item	Nos. of Species		Population	
	2014-15	2015-16	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
I. Mammals				
A. Schedule I & II	33	32	218	219
B. Other Indigenous	9	7	288	295
C. Exotic	2	2	6	7
D. Hybrid	1	1	6	5
Total	45	42	518	526
II. Birds				
A. Schedule I & II	6	5	31	35
B. Other Indigenous	40	39	458	528
C. Exotic	8	6	82	13
Total	54	50	571	576
III. Reptiles				
A. Schedule I & II	15	12	49	65
B. Other Indigenous	14	8	23	13
Total	29	20	72	78
Grand Total	128	112	1161	1180

Source: (Table 29.09 to 29.11) Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden.

30.INTER STATE COMPARISON

TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq.Km 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	India	3287469	1210854977	17.7	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8249	380581	6.9	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106
6	Chandigarh*	114	1055450	17.2	9258
7	Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	22.6	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	343709	55.9	700
9	Daman & Diu*	111	243247	53.8	2191
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394
12	Gujrat	196244	60439692	19.3	308
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	23.6	124
16	Jharkhand	79716	32988134	22.4	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319
18	Kerala	38852	33406061	4.9	860
19	Lakshadweep*	30	64473	6.3	2149
20	Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	20.3	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365
22	Manipur	22327	2855794	18.6	115
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270
27	Puducherry	490	1247953	28.1	2547
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	15.6	555
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350
34	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829
35	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189
36	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028

30.01

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio 2011	Child(0-6) Sex Ratio	Urban Population 2011(%)	SC Population 2011(%)	ST Population 2011(%)	Literacy Rate (2011)			Sl. No.
					Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
943	919	31.2	16.6	8.6	72.99	80.89	64.64	
876	968	37.7	0.0	7.5	86.63	90.27	82.43	1
993	939	33.4	16.4	7.0	76.02	74.88	59.15	2
938	972	22.9	0.0	68.8	65.38	72.55	57.70	3
958	962	14.1	7.2	12.4	72.19	77.85	66.27	4
918	935	11.3	15.9	1.3	61.80	71.20	51.50	5
818	880	97.3	18.9	0.0	85.05	89.99	81.19	6
991	969	23.2	12.8	30.6	70.28	80.27	60.24	7
775	926	46.7	1.8	52.0	76.24	85.17	64.32	8
618	904	75.2	2.5	6.3	87.10	91.54	79.55	9
868	871	97.5	16.8	0.0	86.21	90.94	80.76	10
973	942	62.2	1.7	10.2	88.70	92.65	84.66	11
919	890	42.6	6.7	14.8	78.03	85.75	69.68	12
879	834	34.9	20.2	0.0	75.55	84.06	65.94	13
972	909	10.0	25.2	5.7	82.80	89.53	75.93	14
889	862	27.4	7.4	11.9	67.16	76.75	56.43	15
949	948	24.0	12.1	26.2	66.41	81.69	55.42	16
973	948	38.7	1.1	7.0	75.36	82.47	68.08	17
1084	964	47.7	9.9	1.5	94.00	96.11	92.07	18
947	911	78.1	0.0	94.8	91.85	95.56	87.95	19
931	918	27.6	15.6	21.1	69.32	78.73	59.24	20
929	894	45.2	11.8	9.4	82.34	88.38	75.87	21
992	936	32.5	3.8	35.1	79.21	86.06	72.37	22
989	970	20.1	0.6	86.1	74.43	75.95	72.89	23
976	970	52.1	0.1	94.4	91.33	93.35	89.27	24
931	943	28.9	0.0	86.5	79.55	82.75	76.11	25
979	941	16.7	17.1	22.8	72.87	81.59	64.01	26
1037	967	68.3	-	0.0	85.85	91.26	80.67	27
895	846	37.5	31.9	0.0	75.84	80.44	70.73	28
928	888	24.9	17.8	13.5	66.11	79.19	52.12	29
890	957	25.2	4.6	33.8	81.42	86.55	75.61	30
996	943	48.4	20.0	1.1	80.09	86.77	73.44	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
960	957	16.2	17.8	31.8	87.22	91.53	82.73	33
912	902	22.3	20.7	0.6	67.68	77.28	57.18	34
963	890	30.2	18.8	2.9	78.82	87.40	70.01	35
950	956	31.9	23.5	5.8	76.26	81.69	70.54	36

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	House-holds (Nos.)	% of Households having		
			Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities
1	2	15	16	17	18
	India	249454252	46.6	67.2	46.9
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	94551	60.6	86.2	70.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	21022588	43.2	92.2	49.6
3	Arunachal Pradesh	270577	41.1	65.7	62.0
4	Assam	6406471	54.8	37.0	64.9
5	Bihar	18913565	50.1	16.4	23.1
6	Chandigarh*	241173	86.2	98.4	87.6
7	Chhattisgarh	5650724	19.0	75.3	24.6
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	76458	52.6	95.2	54.8
9	Daman & Diu*	60956	76.4	99.1	78.2
10	NCT of Delhi	3435999	78.4	99.1	89.5
11	Goa	343611	79.7	96.9	79.7
12	Gujrat	12248428	64.0	90.4	57.4
13	Haryana	4857524	66.5	90.5	68.6
14	Himachal Pradesh	1483280	55.5	96.8	69.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2119718	48.2	85.1	51.2
16	Jharkhand	6254781	23.2	45.8	22.0
17	Karnataka	13357027	44.5	90.6	51.2
18	Kerala	7853754	77.7	94.4	95.2
19	Lakshadweep*	11574	83.7	99.7	97.8
20	Madhya Pradesh	15093256	23.9	67.1	28.8
21	Maharashtra	24421519	59.4	83.9	53.1
22	Manipur	510448	16.1	68.3	89.3
23	Meghalaya	548059	24.1	60.9	62.9
24	Mizoram	222853	31.2	84.2	91.9
25	Nagaland	396002	29.3	81.6	76.5
26	Odisha	6937820	22.4	43.0	22.0
27	Puducherry	302450	77.4	97.7	68.5
28	Punjab	5513071	85.9	96.6	79.3
29	Rajasthan	12711146	35.0	67.0	35.0
30	Sikkim	129006	52.6	92.5	87.2
31	Tamil Nadu	18524982	34.9	93.4	48.3
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	855556	37.1	68.4	86.0
34	Uttar Pradesh	33448035	51.9	36.8	35.7
35	Uttarakhand	2056975	58.3	87.0	65.8
36	West Bengal	20380315	38.6	54.5	58.9

Source: (Col.3 to Col.18) Census of India, 2011.

30.01

Population below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-12			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2009-13		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2010-12	Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female		
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
25.70	13.70	21.92	65.8	69.3	178	
1.57	0.00	1.00	-	-	-	1
10.96	5.81	9.20	65.5	70.4	110	2
38.93	20.33	24.67	-	-	-	3
33.89	20.49	31.98	61.9	65.1	328	4
34.06	31.23	33.74	67.3	68.0	219	5
1.64	22.31	21.81	-	-	-	6
44.61	24.75	39.93	-	-	-	7
62.59	15.38	39.31	-	-	-	8
0.00	12.62	9.86	-	-	-	9
12.92	9.84	9.91	-	-	-	10
6.81	4.09	5.09	-	-	-	11
21.54	10.14	16.36	66.0	70.5	122	12
11.64	10.28	11.16	65.8	70.9	146	13
8.48	4.33	8.06	69.0	73.1	-	14
11.54	7.20	10.35	70.6	74.0	-	15
40.84	24.83	36.96	-	-	-	16
24.53	15.25	20.91	66.4	70.8	144	17
9.14	4.97	7.05	71.8	77.8	66	18
0.00	3.44	2.77	-	-	-	19
35.74	21.00	31.65	62.5	65.5	230	20
24.22	9.12	17.35	69.4	73.4	87	21
38.80	32.59	36.89	-	-	-	22
12.53	9.26	11.87	-	-	-	23
37.43	6.36	20.40	-	-	-	24
19.93	16.48	18.88	-	-	-	25
35.69	17.29	32.59	63.8	65.9	235	26
17.06	6.30	9.69	-	-	-	27
7.66	9.24	8.26	69.1	73.4	155	28
16.05	10.69	14.71	65.4	70.0	255	29
9.85	3.66	8.19	-	-	-	30
15.83	6.54	11.28	68.2	72.1	90	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	32
16.53	7.42	14.05	-	-	-	33
30.40	26.06	29.43	62.5	65.2	292	34
11.62	10.48	11.26	-	-	-	35
22.52	14.66	19.98	68.5	71.6	117	36

N.B.: In MMR Jharkhand include Bihar, Chhattisgarh include Madhya Pradesh & Uttarkhand include Uttar Pradesh. Contd...

Source: (i) Planning Commission of India; (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2014		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	25	26	27
	India	21.0	6.7	39
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	14.7	4.6	22
2	Andhra Pradesh	17.0	7.3	39
3	Arunachal Pradesh	19.2	6.6	30
4	Assam	22.4	7.2	49
5	Bihar	25.9	6.2	42
6	Chandigarh*	14.3	4.0	23
7	Chhattisgarh	23.4	7.7	43
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	25.6	4.2	26
9	Daman & Diu*	17.3	4.6	18
10	NCT of Delhi	16.8	3.8	20
11	Goa	12.9	6.6	10
12	Gujrat	20.6	6.2	35
13	Haryana	21.2	6.1	36
14	Himachal Pradesh	16.4	6.7	32
15	Jammu & Kashmir	16.8	5.1	34
16	Jharkhand	23.8	5.9	34
17	Karnataka	18.1	6.8	29
18	Kerala	14.8	6.6	12
19	Lakshadweep*	14.0	6.1	20
20	Madhya Pradesh	25.7	7.8	52
21	Maharashtra	16.5	6.0	22
22	Manipur	14.6	4.3	11
23	Meghalaya	24.1	7.5	46
24	Mizoram	16.4	4.3	32
25	Nagaland	15.3	3.1	14
26	Odisha	19.4	7.9	49
27	Puducherry	14.6	6.6	14
28	Punjab	15.5	6.4	24
29	Rajasthan	25.0	6.4	46
30	Sikkim	17.1	5.1	19
31	Tamil Nadu	15.4	7.0	20
32	Telangana	18.0	6.7	35
33	Tripura	14.9	4.7	21
34	Uttar Pradesh	27.0	7.4	48
35	Uttarakhand	18.2	6.0	33
36	West Bengal	15.6	6.1	28
	Others			

Source: SRS Bulletin.

30.01

Agril. Ceneus, 2010-11			Agril. land used, 2010-11			Total Food Grains 2013-14		Sl. No.
No. of OH (in '000)	Area under OH ('000 Hect.)	Average size of OH (in Hect.)	Net Area sown ('000 Hect.)	Total Cropped Area ('000 Hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area ('000 Hect.)	Produc- tion ('000 tonne)	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
138348	159592	1.15	141579	198969	140.5	125040	265044	
12	22	1.83	15	19	126.7	-	-	1
13175	14293	1.17	11186	14512	129.7	7390	19665	2
109	384	3.52	213	278	130.5	-	-	3
2720	2999	1.10	2811	4160	148.0	2660	5097	4
16191	6388	0.39	5259	7194	136.8	6396	12906	5
1	1	1.00	1	2	200.0	-	-	6
3746	5084	1.36	4697	5671	120.7	4982	7596	7
15	20	1.33	17	22	129.4	-	-	8
8	3	0.4	3	3	100.0	-	-	9
20	30	1.5	22	44	200.0	-	-	10
78	89	1.14	131	160	122.1	-	-	11
4886	9898	2.03	10302	12247	118.9	4378	9180	12
1617	3646	2.25	3518	6505	184.9	4404	16974	13
961	955	0.99	539	949	176.1	779	1528	14
1449	895	0.62	732	1140	155.7	929	1778	15
2709	3165	1.17	1085	1249	115.1	2267	4286	16
7832	12161	1.55	10523	13062	124.1	7538	12209	17
6831	1511	0.22	2072	2647	127.8	201	514	18
10	3	0.30	3	3	100.0	-	-	19
8872	15836	1.78	15119	22046	145.8	14333	22978	20
13699	19767	1.44	17406	24069	138.3	11471	13846	21
151	172	1.14	348	348	100.0	-	-	22
210	287	1.37	284	338	119.0	-	-	23
92	105	1.14	130	133	102.3	-	-	24
178	1074	6.03	362	452	124.9	-	-	25
4667	4852	1.04	4682	5429	116.0	5143	8359	26
33	22	0.67	19	31	163.2	-	-	27
1053	3967	3.77	4158	7883	189.6	6551	29480	28
6888	21136	3.07	18349	26002	141.7	13417	17900	29
75	107	1.43	77	152	197.4	-	-	30
8118	6488	0.80	4954	5753	116.1	3439	8783	31
						-	-	32
578	285	0.49	256	350	136.7	-	-	33
23325	17622	0.76	16593	25383	153.0	20142	50027	34
913	816	0.89	723	1170	161.8	890	1776	35
7123	5510	0.77	4991	9563	191.6	6276	17079	36
						1454	3083	

OH = Operational Holding; na = not available

Contd...

Source: (i) Agricultural Census, 2010-11;

(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

(iii) Statistical Year Book India, 2016 (MOSPI).

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Factories (Nos.)	Factories in operation (Nos.)	Fixed Capital	Working Capital
1	2	36	37	38	39
	India	222120	179102	218026022	60341107
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	24	19	3256	(-)8175
2	Andhra Pradesh	15358	12503	13081848	1983315
3	Arunachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4	Assam	3303	2902	1310951	588926
5	Bihar	3345	2944	646737	248259
6	Chandigarh*	297	280	85345	68947
7	Chhattisgarh	2441	2143	6030773	4994654
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	1413	1021	1969476	1231855
9	Daman & Diu*	1885	1303	922625	641712
10	NCT of Delhi	3958	2863	1060650	774932
11	Goa	597	538	827836	177873
12	Gujrat	22587	18175	32612528	9499374
13	Haryana	6163	4889	7839623	2132693
14	Himachal Pradesh	2654	2395	4009160	1269235
15	Jammu & Kashmir	955	838	524823	177003
16	Jharkhand	2697	2127	6728469	1024577
17	Karnataka	11753	9730	14515109	4875141
18	Kerala	7129	6333	1870369	1335250
19	Lakshadweep*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
20	Madhya Pradesh	4206	3412	13657975	2220498
21	Maharashtra	28949	23068	34492959	10169203
22	Manipur	128	121	7561	4688
23	Meghalaya	116	102	349006	59658
24	Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
25	Nagaland	106	104	17412	15486
26	Odisha	2854	2434	16377525	624989
27	Puducherry	911	671	507747	428446
28	Punjab	12427	10064	3906929	1916251
29	Rajasthan	8782	7935	6142162	2638671
30	Sikkim	65	62	144075	127950
31	Tamil Nadu	36869	26739	18724233	5070648
32	Telangana	13656	11371	5847297	(-)3154614
33	Tripura	534	530	33927	489
34	Uttar Pradesh	14440	11641	10271141	4873689
35	Uttarakhand	2911	2468	5299803	2255972
36	West Bengal	8607	7387	8206693	2073515

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 2012-13 (Factory Sector).

30.01

2012-13 (Factory Sector) (Value: Rs. in Lakh)						Sl. No.
Invested Capital	Outstanding Loan	Persons Engaged (workers/ emp. etc.)	Total Workers (Nos.)	Wages to workers	#Total Emoluments	
40	41	42	43	44	45	1
314411215	107224700	12950025	10051626	11089620	27502336	
4375	2619	502	398	395	658	1
16687679	6308824	503615	406048	425106	844062	2
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3
1927084	440713	167835	140896	95366	232203	4
1187284	237784	116396	100512	54244	116832	5
170997	64982	12599	8315	9674	28687	6
7916990	3930857	173076	137950	236571	524456	7
3106908	689508	97422	76279	785489	185343	8
1603496	454666	128442	97567	92280	232213	9
1950018	792696	119001	78510	100906	286704	10
1339474	231396	55831	37338	56390	172414	11
48847310	13557636	1363628	1046462	1131969	2804700	12
11770544	2678659	566595	431425	475282	1372413	13
5309958	1412694	184833	133727	128913	418403	14
917700	175918	60658	49050	41483	86706	15
8937014	1968636	188046	127287	249485	691721	16
20756478	8337420	862203	665597	894324	2235327	17
3361211	727836	380498	319582	282082	585851	18
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19
17702540	8225701	302209	223790	255229	663580	20
49723272	19708999	1784909	1233341	1780272	5378045	21
13946	2993	6084	5213	2763	3405	22
427749	227083	11986	9483	9422	18593	23
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24
26665	1510	3039	2677	1111	1895	25
19046035	11000417	263651	213079	292511	621601	26
844952	218685	48527	36945	43258	106956	27
7061849	2356629	583520	468127	407072	829843	28
8835247	3614978	443027	3397700	355584	812827	29
234076	18528	10278	8052	6626	26409	30
29226006	8861566	1965020	1602447	1590899	3686524	31
9092956	2235955	701110	585728	513743	1145801	32
51468	12557	28526	25793	7360	11937	33
16587389	4315279	825537	635759	594401	1560848	34
7447010	1227743	335300	267268	283011	640901	35
12295536	3183233	656123	537284	593411	1174478	36

includes wages, salaries, employers' contribution etc.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Total Inputs	Value of products & by products	Value of Output	Depreciation
1	2	46	47	48	49
	India	501866586	528558114	602594536	15533081
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	15568	14983	16526	837
2	Andhra Pradesh	17580868	17730865	20712819	749709
3	Arunachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4	Assam	4243426	4526780	4985210	112554
5	Bihar	4872288	4980496	5168030	165386
6	Chandigarh*	533525	171940	605139	6676
7	Chhattisgarh	8514861	9083582	10352834	316248
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	6463813	7347736	7597779	166718
9	Daman & Diu*	3114762	4232378	4458749	95227
10	NCT of Delhi	4495407	3451315	5347872	64387
11	Goa	2527235	3101397	3659659	72468
12	Gujrat	96954347	102561900	111639522	2797571
13	Haryana	23282493	24859045	27807701	642033
14	Himachal Pradesh	7038203	9214909	9561121	298244
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2012461	2212977	2460187	50619
16	Jharkhand	8358559	10253799	10851206	401344
17	Karnataka	33559664	34661999	39950881	1043281
18	Kerala	10843126	10654240	12179092	164506
19	Lakshadweep*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
20	Madhya Pradesh	13846193	14357461	16392982	400674
21	Maharashtra	81945368	89085641	102203201	2384900
22	Manipur	29584	28957	34912	951
23	Meghalaya	247986	319309	349265	24586
24	Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
25	Nagaland	49974	58220	58971	176
26	Odisha	8897360	9774311	11369603	666518
27	Puducherry	1729748	1593808	1975300	75096
28	Punjab	14770944	14638088	17103386	347972
29	Rajasthan	16421196	16260454	19938133	502976
30	Sikkim	256488	586102	631265	9969
31	Tamil Nadu	51070952	53561484	61952533	1745136
32	Telangana	12289259	12744167	15614886	515453
33	Tripura	96828	105676	136302	4665
34	Uttar Pradesh	31212272	30399709	36132854	809331
35	Uttarakhand	12582556	15810462	16627937	415515
36	West Bengal	22009272	20173921	24718679	481357

* These States/UT are not covered under ASI.

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 2012-13.

30.01

2012-13 (Value: Rs. in Lakh)			Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2014-15#		Sl. No.
Net Value Added	Income	Profit	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
50	51	52	53	54	1
85194869	71928627	44426292	N.A.	N.A.	
121	(-)1050	(-)1709	N.A.	N.A.	1
2382242	1755063	911001	461257	90517	2
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14464	96199	3
629229	544538	312335	159777	49480	4
130356	96022	(-)20810	369576	36143	5
64938	54724	26038	N.A.	N.A.	6
1521724	1237317	712862	173994	64442	7
967248	807060	621717	-	-	8
1248760	1147233	915019	-	-	9
788079	654080	367376	431948	240849	10
1059957	1019846	847432	N.A.	N.A.	11
11887604	10207632	7402933	N.A.	N.A.	12
3883175	3110402	1737989	395885	147076	13
2224673	1945463	1527059	N.A.	N.A.	14
397106	336691	249985	72049	58888	15
2091303	1740575	1048854	172189	52147	16
5347936	4684096	2448768	625412	101594	17
1171460	1043402	457551	N.A.	N.A.	18
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	19
2146115	1841260	1177679	455941	59770	20
17872932	15542030	10163985	1525857	129235	21
4378	3676	271	N.A.	N.A.	22
76692	46666	28073	22529	69516	23
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24
8821	8656	6761	18469	85544	25
1805725	1117595	495994	260222	59229	26
170457	113811	6855	23818	175006	27
1984470	1531469	701626	307776	99578	28
3013961	2618190	1805363	516462	72156	29
364809	362098	335689	N.A.	N.A.	30
9136446	7590121	3903597	884195	128366	31
2810175	2426501	1280699	380066	103889	32
34809	31978	20040	N.A.	N.A.	33
4111251	3206763	1645914	861054	40373	34
3629866	3350773	2709872	120766	115632	35
2228051	1753950	579471	728974	78903	36

2004-05 series.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2016		
		Offices (Nos.)	Deposit (Million Rs.)	Credit (Million Rs.)
1	2	55	56	57
	India	129151	8940250	6705977
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	61	3075	1234
2	Andhra Pradesh	6274	190915	196897
3	Arunachal Pradesh	138	7592	2238
4	Assam	2139	95777	37176
5	Bihar	6249	221517	71895
6	Chandigarh*	387	50544	61101
7	Chhattisgarh	2241	99542	61559
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	54	3030	1015
9	Daman & Diu*	46	3535	808
10	NCT of Delhi	3334	928158	848510
11	Goa	655	53822	13779
12	Gujrat	7094	486272	343925
13	Haryana	4409	230261	160381
14	Himachal Pradesh	1464	62232	20149
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1647	73513	32810
16	Jharkhand	2756	146731	41165
17	Karnataka	9215	640867	429423
18	Kerala	6039	335133	207974
19	Lakshadweep*	13	900	70
20	Madhya Pradesh	5941	288349	157223
21	Maharashtra	11505	2023381	1898531
22	Manipur	140	5123	2069
23	Meghalaya	294	16807	4259
24	Mizoram	151	5253	2029
25	Nagaland	148	6807	2296
26	Odisha	4387	193657	74580
27	Puducherry	225	11962	7841
28	Punjab	5953	268274	191446
29	Rajasthan	6408	240691	203902
30	Sikkim	123	5714	1484
31	Tamil Nadu	9689	556328	639847
32	Telangana	4648	328105	338915
33	Tripura	399	15939	5251
34	Uttar Pradesh	15621	683363	298860
35	Uttarakhand	1888	90499	29921
36	West Bengal	7416	566580	315415

N.B.: Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

30.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India(P), 2014-15							Sl. No.
Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High/Secondary School	Intermediate/Senior Secondary School	Polytechnics	No. of Colleges	*No. of University	
58	59	60	61	62	63	64	1
847118	425094	233517	109318	3694	38056	757	
223	82	109	61	1	7	na	1
40703	10100	11149	2577	146	2591	28	2
2341	1200	389	139	2	27	8	3
48478	13269	7657	1728	16	535	18	4
43223	32573	7083	3574	23	716	22	5
11	29	157	88	3	27	3	6
35149	15019	6204	3704	1	692	22	7
176	128	39	20	na	10	na	8
60	43	40	23	na	7	na	9
2776	921	2045	1662	36	188	27	10
988	78	402	103	8	56	2	11
11689	29464	10059	6387	1	2055	49	12
9849	4420	7570	4210	204	1109	36	13
11340	2982	3643	2144	41	299	24	14
14640	10209	4196	1068	30	318	11	15
27845	15469	4307	1202	28	294	13	16
26909	30540	15086	4410	311	3416	51	17
8462	4062	4499	2917	77	1240	18	18
18	14	13	13	na	0	na	19
89119	47047	14466	7775	97	2218	41	20
53242	28755	22554	8407	1065	4714	45	21
2971	919	1030	192	1	85	4	22
9323	3540	1322	254	3	62	10	23
1553	1514	610	132	2	29	3	24
1428	862	689	169	5	62	4	25
36550	22497	9491	166	143	1075	21	26
285	96	347	153	10	85	4	27
14641	5601	8838	4364	170	1079	23	28
41544	37563	27681	12682	194	2786	64	29
715	335	224	87	2	13	7	30
35307	9588	12282	12291	473	2531	58	31
25289	7263	11309	2210	79	2328	20	32
2569	1265	984	396	3	49	3	33
154982	74226	23602	15197	309	5922	64	34
15690	4900	3426	2155	102	409	24	35
77029	8521	10015	6658	108	1022	30	36

* Including Deemed University. P = Provisional.

Contd...

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2014-15 Classes I-V (6-10 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	65	66	67
	India	98.9	101.4	100.1
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	92.9	88.9	90.9
2	Andhra Pradesh	88.3	88.1	88.2
3	Arunachal Pradesh	128.8	127.5	128.1
4	Assam	113.4	116.6	115.0
5	Bihar	98.1	104.4	101.1
6	Chandigarh*	83.6	91.5	87.1
7	Chhattisgarh	103.3	102.9	103.1
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	85.4	78.8	82.2
9	Daman & Diu*	83.9	87.4	85.5
10	NCT of Delhi	109.4	114.6	111.8
11	Goa	103.0	105.0	103.9
12	Gujrat	97.6	100.1	98.7
13	Haryana	95.9	99.6	97.6
14	Himachal Pradesh	98.5	100.4	99.4
15	Jammu & Kashmir	85.1	87.0	85.9
16	Jharkhand	107.8	109.1	108.4
17	Karnataka	101.9	101.8	101.9
18	Kerala	95.2	95.0	85.1
19	Lakshadweep*	78.8	74.2	76.5
20	Madhya Pradesh	101.9	100.2	101.1
21	Maharashtra	99.0	98.9	98.9
22	Manipur	132.5	136.4	134.4
23	Meghalaya	136.2	140.7	138.4
24	Mizoram	124.8	120.4	122.7
25	Nagaland	99.3	101.9	100.6
26	Odisha	106.9	104.1	105.5
27	Puducherry	84.5	92.4	88.2
28	Punjab	103.4	107.3	105.1
29	Rajasthan	99.8	97.3	98.6
30	Sikkim	116.9	108.1	112.6
31	Tamil Nadu	102.8	103.5	103.1
32	Telangana	103.6	103.6	103.6
33	Tripura	109.5	110.5	109.9
34	Uttar Pradesh	91.5	98.9	95.0
35	Uttarakhand	100.1	101.0	100.5
36	West Bengal	101.8	102.9	102.3

Source: Statistics of School Education, 2011-12.

Ministry of Human Resource Development.

30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2014-15 Classes VI-VIII (11-13 years)			Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2014-15 Classes I-VIII (6-13 years)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
68	69	70	71	72	73	1
87.7	95.3	91.2	94.8	99.2	96.9	
90.6	84.7	87.6	92.0	87.3	89.6	1
79.3	79.6	79.5	84.9	84.9	84.9	2
120.1	125.0	122.5	126.0	126.7	126.3	3
90.1	101.9	95.9	105.3	111.5	108.3	4
89.8	107.7	98.1	95.5	105.4	100.1	5
94.7	103.2	98.3	87.8	95.7	91.3	6
100.9	101.6	101.2	102.4	102.4	102.4	7
97.2	88.4	92.9	89.7	82.3	86.1	8
80.3	88.1	83.7	82.6	87.6	84.8	9
118.1	134.6	125.2	112.5	121.3	116.4	10
99.2	101.3	100.2	101.6	103.6	102.5	11
93.6	93.5	93.6	96.1	97.6	96.8	12
91.9	101.5	96.0	94.4	100.3	97.0	13
102.3	104.0	103.1	99.9	101.8	100.8	14
69.8	72.1	70.9	79.4	81.5	80.4	15
95.8	104.5	99.9	103.7	107.6	105.6	16
92.5	93.9	93.2	98.3	98.9	98.6	17
96.5	97.3	96.9	95.7	95.9	95.8	18
96.2	84.7	89.9	85.2	78.5	81.7	19
92.7	101.2	96.6	98.5	100.6	99.5	20
97.9	99.9	98.8	98.6	99.2	98.9	21
115.4	122.3	118.8	126.9	131.8	129.3	22
113.3	131.1	122.0	129.0	137.7	133.3	23
127.6	125.9	126.8	125.7	122.2	123.9	24
94.3	101.4	97.7	97.7	101.7	99.6	25
90.5	89.8	90.1	100.7	98.8	99.8	26
86.9	94.0	90.2	85.4	93.0	88.9	27
94.6	99.7	96.8	100.0	104.4	101.9	28
87.4	83.9	85.8	95.4	92.6	94.1	29
133.9	147.7	140.7	122.9	121.7	122.3	30
93.4	95.9	94.6	99.0	100.5	99.7	31
89.9	91.9	90.9	98.4	99.1	98.7	32
118.2	122.4	120.5	112.6	114.4	113.5	33
68.1	82.3	74.5	83.1	93.2	87.8	34
84.2	87.0	85.5	94.1	95.7	94.8	35
96.2	110.7	103.2	99.7	105.8	102.6	36

31.KEY STATISTICS →

TABLE-31.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
1. Geographical Area	Census 2011	Sq. Km.	3287469
2. Population	Census 2011	Nos.	
(i) Total			1210569573
(ii) Male			623121843
(iii) Female			587447730
3. Decadal Growth Rate	2001-2011	Percent	17.7
4. Density of Population	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5. Sex Ratio	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	943
6. Literacy Rate	Census 2011		
(i) Male		Percent	80.89
(ii) Female		-do-	64.64
(iii) Total		-do-	72.99
7. Total Household	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8. Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises	Census 2011	%	46.6
9. Latrine Facilities	Census 2011	%	46.9
10. Electricity Facilities	Census 2011	%	67.2
11. Life Expectancy at Birth	2009-13		
(i) Male		Years	65.8
(ii) Female		-do-	69.3
(iii) Total		-do-	67.5

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
12. Social Indicators	2014		
(i) Birth Rate		Per thousand	21.4
(ii) Death Rate		„	7.0
(iii) Infant Mortality Rate			
(a) Male		„	39
(b) Female		„	37
(c) Persons		„	40
(iv) MMR	2011-13	Per lakh live birth	167
13. Land Utilisation	2010-11	'000 Hectares	
(i) Reporting Area for LUS			305903
(ii) Forest			70006
(iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation			43564
(iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows			24589
(v) Current Fallows			14267
(vi) Net Area Sown			141579
(vii) Total Cropped Area			198969
(viii) Area Sown More than Once			57390
(ix) Net Area Irrigated			63601
14. Gross Area under some Principal Crops	2014-15	Million Hectares	
(i) Rice			43.9
(ii) Wheat			31.0
(iii) Total Pulses			23.1
(iv) Total Foodgrains			122.1
(v) Rape & Mustard			5.8
(vi) Total Oil Seeds			25.7
(vii) Sugarcane			5.1

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
15. Production of some Principal Crops	2014-15	Million Tonnes	
(i) Rice			104.8
(ii) Wheat			88.9
(iii) Total Pulses			17.2
(iv) Total Foodgrains			252.7
(v) Rape & Mustard			6.3
(vi) Total Oil Seeds			26.7
(vii) Sugarcane			359.3
16. Average Yield of some Principal Crops	2013-14		
(i) Rice		Kg. /Hect.	2424
(ii) Wheat		"	3075
(iii) Total Pulses		"	764
(iv) Total Foodgrains		"	2101
(v) Rape & Mustard		"	1188
(vi) Total Oil Seeds		"	1153
(vii) Sugarcane		Tonnes/Hectore	70
17. Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops	2010-11	Thousand Hectares	
(i) Rice			25709
(ii) Wheat			27474
(iii) Total Cereals			57264
(iv) Total Pulses			3815
(v) Total Foodgrains			61079
(vi) Sugarcane			4891
18. Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)	2014-15	'000' Tonne	25576

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
19. Index Number of	2014-15	Base:2007-08=100	
(i) Area under Principal Crops			112.0
(ii) Production of Principal Crops			123.9
(iii) Yield of Principal Crops			110.6
20. Index Number of			
(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities	2014-15	Base:2004-05=100	176.1
(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2014-15	Base:2001=100	254
(iii) Agricultural Labour	2014-15	Base:1986-87=100	803
21. Index Number of Industrial Production:		Base:2004-05=100	
(i) General	2014-15		176.9
(ii) Manufacturing			186.1
(iii) Mining			126.5
(iv) Electricity			178.6
22. Industrial Production			
(i) Coal and Lignite	2015-16	Million Tonnes	463.0
(ii) Finished Steel	2010-11	„	68.6
(iii) Cement	2010-11	„	209.7
(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	2013-14	„	37.8
(v) Natural Gas	2012	Million Cubic Mtr.	(-)13.3
(vi) Tea	2013-14	Million Kgs	1208.78
23. Electricity Generated (Utilities only)	2014-15(P)	Billion KWH	1105.2

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
24. Gross National Product (Q) (at Factor Cost) (i) At Constant(2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price	2015-16	Rs. Crore	11350249 13576086
25. Net National Product (Q) (i) At Constant (2011-12) Price (ii) At Current Price	2015-16	Rs. in Crore	10071784 12126769
26. Per Capita Net National Product (i) At Constant (2011-12) Price (ii) At Current Price	2015-16	Rs. in crore	77435 93293
27. Road and Transport (i) Total Road Length (ii) No. of Redg Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicles) (iii) No. of Goods Vessels (iv) No. of Buses (v) RailwayRoute Length (Metro Route)	2012-13 2012-13 2012-13 2012-13 2013-14	'000' Km '000' Numbers ,, ,, '000' Km	5231.9 182445.4 8597.0 1894.0 65.8
28. Health & Family Welfare (i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System (ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System (iii) Average population served per Govt. Hospital bed	2013-14 2013-14 2013-14	in Nos. ,, in thousand	35416 1376013 879

Q = Quick

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
29. Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)	Mar-2016		132587
(A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting)		Number	
(i) Rural			49902
(ii) Urban			24794
(iii) Semi Urban			35704
(iv) Metropolitan			22187
(B) Deposits		Rs. Crore	9659968
(C) Credit		„	7520929
(D) Credit-Deposit Ratio		Percent	77.86
(E) Population per office		Per ' 000	10.9
30. Foreign Trade	2013-14	Rs. in Crore	
(i) Exports (including Re-export)			1934210
(ii) Imports			2820072
(iii) Trade Balance			(-)885862
31. Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2013-14	Rs. in crore	295947

Source: (1) Population Census of India, 2011; (2) Economic Survey of India, 2015-16; (3) Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI 2016, March; (4) Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, GOI; (5) Directorate of General State Health Services, GOI; (6) Himachal Pradesh Abstract 2015-16